

## *My Wike Family*



Jacob C. Wike -- Born 8 Aug 1849, Died 8 Aug 1892

by  
Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Updated 25 January 2022



# Table Of Contents

Descendants of John Weik ..... 1

Index ..... 167

# Descendants of John Weik

---

## Generation 1

1. **JOHAN GERHART<sup>1</sup> WEICK** was born on 19 Mar 1732 in Haugstatt, Neubulach, Wurttemberg, Germany<sup>1</sup>. He died in 1790 in Pennsylvania<sup>1</sup>. He married **MARY BAUER**. She was born in 1735 in Altenburg, Altenburger Land, Thuringen, Germany<sup>2</sup>. She died on 21 Mar 1809 in Altenburg, Altenburger Land Theuringen, Germany<sup>2</sup>.

Johan Gerhart Weick and Mary Bauer had the following child:

- +2.      i.      **JACOB MATHIAS<sup>2</sup> WEIK SR.** was born on 26 Sep 1756 in possibly Berks County, Pennsylvania<sup>3</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1835 in Newton, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>3-4</sup>. He married Susannah Elizabeth Moir on 05 Aug 1783 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She was born on 22 Jun 1762 in probably Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>3</sup>. She died on 02 Jan 1832 in near Newton, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>3, 6</sup>.

---

## Generation 2

2. **JACOB MATHIAS<sup>2</sup> WEIK SR.** (Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Sep 1756 in possibly Berks County, Pennsylvania<sup>3</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1835 in Newton, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>3-4</sup>. He married Susannah Elizabeth Moir on 05 Aug 1783 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She was born on 22 Jun 1762 in probably Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>3</sup>. She died on 02 Jan 1832 in near Newton, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>3, 6</sup>.

Will written: 14 Feb 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Witnesses: Z. B. (Zachariah) Stacy; John Setzer<sup>4</sup>) He was buried in Apr 1835 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>3, 6</sup>). Will Proved: Abt Apr 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>  
Inventory Returned: Jul 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>

Susannah Elizabeth Moir was buried in Jan 1832 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Church<sup>3, 6</sup>).

Jacob Mathias Weik Sr. and Susannah Elizabeth Moir had the following children:

- +3.      i.      **CATHERINE<sup>3</sup> WEIK** was born on 20 Dec 1784 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 10 Nov 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She married Jacob Deal Jr., son of Jacob Deal Sr. and Margaret Roseman, about 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He was born on 20 Apr 1778 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He died on 10 Nov 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>.
- +4.      ii.      **JOHN WIKE** was born about 1788 in Macon County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. He died in 1841 in near East LaPort, Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>11</sup>. He married Irenah Isenhower, daughter of Valentine Isenhour and Catherine B. ?, before 1810<sup>11</sup>. She was born about 1791 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>12-13</sup>. She died on 30 Jun 1875 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>12</sup>.
- +5.      iii.      **ELIZABETH WIKE** was born about 1788 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>. She married JOHN DEAL.
- +6.      iv.      **JACOB MATTHAIS WIKE JR.** was born about 1790 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Oct 1846 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married Elizabeth Cline, daughter of Jacob David Cline Sr. and Catherine Elizabeth "Betsy" Wilfong, on 21 Mar 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born about 1793 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8, 16</sup>. She died after 21 Jun 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>.
- +7.      v.      **POLLY WIKE** was born in 1791 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1855 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. She married Daniel

---

### Generation 2 (cont.)

Mathias Setzer I, son of John Setzer I and Catherine Bushart Barringer, on 10 Jan 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>. He was born about 1790 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

- +8. vi. SUSANNAH WIKE was born on 23 Nov 1793 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20-21</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. She married Daniel W. Cline, son of Jacob David Cline Sr. and Catherine Elizabeth "Betsy" Wilfong, on 25 May 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. He was born about 1788 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21, 23</sup>.
9. vii. SALOME (SARAH, SALLY) WIKE was born on 14 Aug 1798 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1875<sup>24</sup>.

Notes for Salome (Sarah, Sally) Wike:

Salome remained at home, unmarried. [Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.22]

10. viii. PHEBE WIKE was born about 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>. She died before Dec 1877<sup>14</sup>. She married James Douglass on 23 Jan 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>.

Phebe Wike lived in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina.

James Douglass lived in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.

Witnesses: 23 Jan 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Zachariah Stacy<sup>25</sup>)

Surety: 23 Jan 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Elias Smyer<sup>25</sup>)

- +11. ix. DAVID WIKE was born on 13 Aug 1803 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 24</sup>. He died on 26 May 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>. He married (1) MARY M. "POLLY" DEAL on 09 Jan 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 15</sup>. She was born on 16 Aug 1797<sup>3</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>3, 6</sup>. He married (2) DELILAH ANDREWS on 15 Nov 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 15</sup>. She was born on 25 Dec 1813<sup>24</sup>. She died on 03 Jun 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>24, 27</sup>.

---

### Generation 3

3. CATHERINE<sup>3</sup> WEIK (Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 20 Dec 1784 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 10 Nov 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She married Jacob Deal Jr., son of Jacob Deal Sr. and Margaret Roseman, about 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He was born on 20 Apr 1778 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He died on 10 Nov 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>.

Catherine Weik was buried in Nov 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery; charter member of Salem<sup>8-9</sup>).

Jacob Deal Jr. was baptized on 20 Apr 1778 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He was buried in Nov 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery; charter member of Salem<sup>8-9</sup>). He was employed as a farmer in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He lived in Wilkes (now Alexander) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

Jacob Deal Jr. and Catherine Weik had the following children:

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- +12. i. JACOB<sup>4</sup> DEAL III was born on 20 Apr 1807 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8-9, 34</sup>. He died on 13 Jul 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9, 35</sup>. He married (1) KATHERINE WARD on 22 Feb 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>37</sup>. She was born on 23 Mar 1810 in North Carolina<sup>8, 34</sup>. She died on 22 Dec 1874<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY, daughter of William Montgomery and Sarah ?, on 10 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.
- +13. ii. LAVINIA DEAL was born on 09 Feb 1811<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Feb 1886<sup>8</sup>. She married (1) DANIEL MCCREE. She married (2) DAVID MCCREE. He died in Nov 1860 in Murphy, Cherokee County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +14. iii. SUSANNAH DEAL was born about 1815 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. She died in 1890. She married DANIEL WILBORN. He was born about 1817 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.
- +15. iv. SARAH "SALLIE" DEAL was born on 27 Jan 1815 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 26 Nov 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married Elisha Chapman, son of William Chapman, on 02 Apr 1837<sup>8</sup>. He was born on 15 Dec 1807<sup>8</sup>. He died on 31 Dec 1887<sup>8</sup>.
- 16. v. NOAH DEAL was born in 1816. He died in 1864. He married MARGARET WARD.
- +17. vi. AARON DEAL was born on 08 Jan 1817<sup>62</sup>. He died on 30 Dec 1900<sup>62</sup>. He married ELIZABETH BARNES. She was born on 15 Nov 1818<sup>62-63</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1911<sup>62</sup>.
- +18. vii. CATHERINE DEAL was born on 05 May 1823 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 10 Nov 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married JOHN HARRINGTON. He was born on 07 Feb 1822 in North Carolina<sup>8, 64</sup>. He died on 10 May 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +19. viii. SILAS DEAL was born on 25 Dec 1825 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8, 65</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married MARGARET CATHERINE PHILLIPS. She was born on 08 Oct 1837 in North Carolina<sup>8, 65</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1925<sup>8</sup>.
- +20. ix. MILAS DEAL was born on 28 Jan 1828<sup>8</sup>. He died on 25 Nov 1892<sup>8</sup>. He married LETTIE WEBSTER. She was born on 05 Dec 1831 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 68</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1924 in Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart problems: senility<sup>8, 68</sup>).
- +21. x. JOHN EPHRAIM DEAL was born on 28 Nov 1832<sup>8</sup>. He died on 28 Nov 1875<sup>8</sup>. He married CAROLYN BARNES.
- 22. xi. JOHN DEAL.
- 4. JOHN<sup>3</sup> WIKE (Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1788 in Macon County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. He died in 1841 in near East LaPort, Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>11</sup>. He married Irenah Isenhower, daughter of Valentine Isenhour and Catherine B. ?, before 1810<sup>11</sup>. She was born about 1791 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>12-13</sup>. She died on 30 Jun 1875 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>12</sup>.

John Wike owned father gave him 154 acres on McClin's Creek for \$1 on 21 Aug 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>11, 30</sup>. He owned sold the 154 acres on McClin's Creek to John Stine, Jr. for \$500 on 09 Oct 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>11, 33</sup>. He was buried in 1841 in East LaPort, Macon County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery<sup>11</sup>). He lived in Jackson County, North Carolina on 23 Jul 1870 (widowed; living with Andrew Wike<sup>13</sup>).

Notes for John Wike:

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

When John sold his land in Lincoln County to John Stine, he is listed as "John Wike of the County of Franklin in the State of North Carolina." He may have actually gone to Franklin, Macon County in western North Carolina, because that is where he is located by 1830.[Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.70-71.]

Irenah Isenhower was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office; living with son Andrew<sup>13</sup>). She was buried in Jul 1875 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery<sup>12</sup>).

John Wike and Irenah Isenhower had the following children:

- +23. i. JOHN T.<sup>4</sup> WIKE was born on 11 Oct 1811 in North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He died on 22 Jul 1890 in North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He married MARGARET MONTEATH. She was born on 22 Jun 1822 in Haywood County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 05 Dec 1905 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>.
- +24. ii. JACOB WIKE was born in Aug 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>42, 46-47</sup>. He died in Aug 1867 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He married MALINDA MOSS. She was born on 04 Oct 1818 in Haywood (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>42, 47</sup>.
- +25. iii. ANDREW WIKE was born about 1816 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>13, 42, 49</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1882 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>. He married MARIAH FULBRIGHT. She was born on 06 Mar 1817 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>13, 42, 49</sup>. She died on 22 May 1896 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>.
- 26. iv. PHILLIP WIKE was born in 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>11</sup>. He married SARAH HUGHES.
- 27. v. MATHIAS WIKE. He married JANE ?.
- Migration: in Union County, Georgia (from Macon County, North Carolina<sup>11</sup>)
- 28. vi. UNKNOWN WIKE. She died (may have died young<sup>11</sup>).
- 5. **ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1788 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>. She married **JOHN DEAL**.

John Deal lived in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina.

John Deal and Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

- +29. i. HOSEA<sup>4</sup> DEAL was born on 27 Oct 1827 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 21 Apr 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Amira Fertina Bost, daughter of Jonathan Bost and Saloma Lutz, in Sep 1849. She was born on 11 Aug 1833 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 22 Aug 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 30. ii. SARAH DEAL. She married THOMAS BUMGARNER.
- 31. iii. MATHIAS DEAL. He married Nancy Anders on 15 Apr 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>37</sup>.  
Witnesses: 15 Apr 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Michael Cline<sup>37</sup>) Surety: 15 Apr 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (John W. Gant<sup>37</sup>)
- 32. iv. JESSE DEAL. He married Michele Keener on 16 May 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>60</sup>.
- 33. v. RISSA DEAL. She married (1) PAUL SETZER on 25 May 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>. She married (2) PHILLIP FRY.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

---

Witnesses: 25 May 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (J. T. Alexander<sup>19</sup>)

Surety: 25 May 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (William Boyden<sup>19</sup>)

34. vi. PHOEBE MALINDA DEAL. She married Lawson Sigmon on 28 May 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>77</sup>.

Witnesses: 28 May 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Henry Cline<sup>77</sup>) Surety:

28 May 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Jonathan Bost<sup>77</sup>)

35. vii. MILES MONROE DEAL. He married ROSANNAH ?.

6. **JACOB MATTHAIS<sup>3</sup> WIKE JR.** (Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1790 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Oct 1846 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married Elizabeth Cline, daughter of Jacob David Cline Sr. and Catherine Elizabeth "Betsy" Wilfong, on 21 Mar 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born about 1793 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8, 16</sup>. She died after 21 Jun 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>.

Jacob Matthais Wike Jr. owned bought 300 acres on Hagins Fork from Nancy Harbinson for \$400; recorded in April Session on 10 Feb 1816 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>29</sup>. He owned sold 300 acres on Hagins Fork to Elias and George Smyer for \$426; recorded in June 1844 Session on 28 Jul 1821 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. He was buried in Oct 1846 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Elizabeth Cline was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina (no husband listed<sup>16</sup>). She was counted in the census on 04 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>72</sup>). She was counted in the census on 19 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>73</sup>). She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. She was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). Migration: in Watauga County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>

Witnesses: 21 Mar 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Michael Cline<sup>15</sup>) Surety: 21 Mar 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Henry Bollinger (Ballinger)<sup>15</sup>)

Jacob Matthais Wike Jr. and Elizabeth Cline had the following children:

- +36. i. AMBROSE CLINE<sup>4</sup> WIKE was born about 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>. He died in 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He married Mary Stacy, daughter of Zachariah Bullock Stacy and Catherine Weidner, about 1835 in Burke County, North Carolina<sup>41</sup>. She was born about 1815 in possibly Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>.
- +37. ii. MYRA MARY WIKE was born on 09 Dec 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She married PETER AMBROSE CHILDERS. He was born about 1818<sup>45</sup>.
38. iii. ELIZABETH ANNA WIKE was born about 1824 in North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She died in 1849<sup>8</sup>.
- Elizabeth Anna Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>.
- +39. iv. ELI L. WIKE was born on 26 Sep 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8, 16</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married Mary E. "Polly" Baker about 1852<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 18 May 1831 in North Carolina<sup>52-53</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1905 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- +40. v. ELKANA WIKE was born in May 1828 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>16, 54</sup>. He died



---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

about Nov 1901 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>. He married Mahala Logan about 1855<sup>54</sup>. She was born in Apr 1834 in North Carolina<sup>54, 56</sup>. She died after 23 Jun 1900<sup>54-55</sup>.

41. vi. PINKNEY WIKE was born about 1831 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>16, 58</sup>. He married JANE CATHERINE ?. She was born on 26 Sep 1833<sup>59</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1913<sup>59</sup>.

Pinkney Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Occupation: laborer<sup>16</sup>). He served in the military on 09 Oct 1861 in North Carolina (enlisted as a private in Company G, 27th regiment, NC; was wounded at Caines Mill on 17 June 1862<sup>58</sup>). He was buried in Mar 1882 in Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina (Oak Grove Cemetery<sup>59</sup>). He was affiliated with the charter member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>58</sup>.

Jane Catherine ? was buried in Feb 1913 in Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina (Oak Grove Cemetery<sup>59</sup>).

- +42. vii. FRANKLIN HINKLE WIKE was born on 26 Feb 1833 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8, 16, 66</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1917 in North Carolina<sup>8, 66</sup>. He married Anna Barnes, daughter of Isaac Barnes and Elizabeth Barnes, on 18 Oct 1866<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 14 Apr 1845 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17, 67</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

43. viii. INFANT SON WIKE.

44. ix. SARAH WIKE.

7. **POLLY<sup>3</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in 1791 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1855 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. She married Daniel Mathias Setzer I, son of John Setzer I and Catherine Bushart Barringer, on 10 Jan 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>. He was born about 1790 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Notes for Polly Wike:

Polly may have been born in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Daniel Mathias Setzer I lived in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina.

Witnesses: 10 Jan 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Philip Henkel<sup>19</sup>) Surety: 10 Jan 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Jacob Weik<sup>19</sup>)

Daniel Mathias Setzer I and Polly Wike had the following children:

45. i. ANDREW<sup>4</sup> SETZER was born in 1815 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He died in 1850 in Crawford, Missouri<sup>36</sup>. He married Catherine Cline on 01 Jan 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>.

Witnesses: 01 Jan 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (M. W. Abernathy<sup>19</sup>)  
Surety: 01 Jan 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (William Travelstret<sup>19</sup>)

46. ii. PAUL ELLIS SETZER was born on 15 Oct 1815 in Lincoln (later Catawba), North Carolina<sup>51</sup>. He died on 16 Sep 1902 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>51</sup>. He married Jemimah Simmons on 05 Feb 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>.

Witnesses: 05 Feb 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (H. Cansler<sup>19</sup>) Surety: 05

---

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- Feb 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Henry Setzer<sup>19</sup>)
47.     iii.   FRANKLIN SETZER was born on 16 Jul 1821 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>61</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1910 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>61</sup>. He married MARTHA WILSON.
48.     iv.    JOHN WESLEY SETZER was born in 1822 in Lincoln (later Catawba), North Carolina<sup>69</sup>. He died on 18 Mar 1889 in Missouri<sup>69</sup>. He married SARAH A. L. WILSON.
49.     v.     DAVID CHRISTOPHERSETZER was born on 16 Jul 1822 in Lincoln (later Catawba), North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. He died on 20 Aug 1862 in Marion, Crittenden County, Arkansas<sup>76</sup>. He married (1) CELINA SIGMON. He married (2) SARAH SETZER.
50.     vi.    DANIEL SETZER II was born on 20 Dec 1823<sup>48</sup> in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina. He died on 01 Aug 1907 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>46, 48</sup>. He married (1) SUSANNAH WIKE, daughter of David Wike and Mary M. "Polly" Deal, between 1845-1848. She was born on 16 Aug 1828. She died on 15 Oct 1868. He married (2) MARTHA ADALINE WIKE, daughter of David Wike and Delilah Andrews, on 24 Nov 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 11 Sep 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Apr 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- Martha Adaline Wike lived in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mt. Olive Lutheran Church).
- +51.    vii.   SARAH "SALLY" SETZER was born on 07 May 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She died on 27 Jun 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She married Miles Monroe Wike, son of David Wike and Mary M. "Polly" Deal, on 04 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born on 01 May 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died on 16 May 1910.
- +52.    viii.  JACOB MATHIAS SETZER JR. was born on 21 Dec 1828 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1890 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>. He married Amy Emmela Herman on 11 Sep 1851 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>. She died on 18 Apr 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>.
53.     ix.    REUBEN SETZER was born in 1832 in Lincoln (later Catawba), North Carolina<sup>81</sup>. He died on 14 Mar 1862 in New Bern, Craven County, North Carolina<sup>81</sup>. He married SOPHRONIA MARQUIS.
54.     x.     MARCUS SETZER was born on 25 Sep 1836 in Lincoln (later Catawba), North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. He died on 25 May 1911 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. He married JANE DELLINGER.
55.     xi.    PHOEBE C. SETZER was born on 13 Jan 1837 in Lincoln (later Catawba), North Carolina<sup>83</sup>. She died on 12 Jun 1914 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>83</sup>. She married GOAN DEAL.
56.     xii.   POLLY SETZER. She married ALFRED M. SETZER.
8.   **SUSANNAH<sup>3</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 23 Nov 1793 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20-21</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. She married Daniel W. Cline, son of Jacob David Cline Sr. and Catherine Elizabeth "Betsy" Wilfong, on 25 May 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. He was born about 1788 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21, 23</sup>.
-

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Susannah Wike was counted in the census on 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>31</sup>). She was buried in Jun 1867 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Daniel W. Cline was counted in the census in 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Upper Regiment; 2 males 5-9, 1 male 10-14, 1 male 15-19, 2 males 20-29, 1 male 50-59, 1 female under 5, 1 female 15-19, 1 female 40-49; Total: 10<sup>78</sup>). He was counted in the census on 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>20</sup>). He was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>31</sup>). He was buried in Feb 1867 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>23</sup>).

Surety: 25 May 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (H. Bollinger<sup>22</sup>)

Daniel W. Cline and Susannah Wike had the following children:

- +57. i. JONAS<sup>4</sup> CLINE was born on 15 Apr 1815 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>21, 38</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1895 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married ELIZABETH CAROLINE "LINA" GANT. She was born on 12 Aug 1815 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>21, 38</sup>. She died on 15 Jul 1853 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>.
- +58. ii. ELIJAH CLINE was born on 11 Dec 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He died on 28 Apr 1879 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married ELIZABETH "BESSIE" ECKERD. She was born on 10 Mar 1824<sup>21</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1899<sup>21</sup>.

- 59. iii. KIZZIA CLINE was born about 1822 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

Kizzia Cline was counted in the census on 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

- 60. iv. DANIEL W. CLINE JR. was born about 1824 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married ELISA ?.

Daniel W. Cline Jr. was counted in the census on 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>20</sup>). He was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>57</sup>).

- 61. v. MANUEL M. CLINE was born about 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married LINNIE BARRINGER.

Manuel M. Cline was counted in the census on 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>20</sup>).

- 62. vi. LABAN CLINE was born about 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

Laban Cline was counted in the census on 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>31</sup>).

Notes for Laban Cline:

Laban Cline was unmarried; died in Civil War.

- +63. vii. SUSANNAH BARBARA CLINE was born on 22 Jun 1838 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>70-71</sup>. She died on 19 Jan 1919 in Clines, Catawba County, North

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Carolina (cause of death: lobar pneumonia; widowed<sup>70-71</sup>). She married Alonzo Deal, son of Lawson A. Deal and Susan Fulbright, on 14 Aug 1865 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>74-75</sup>. He died in Missouri City, Fort Bend County, Texas<sup>75</sup>.

64. viii. JEMIMA CLINE. She married FRANKLIN YOUNT.

65. ix. JEFFERSON CLINE.

11. **DAVID<sup>3</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Aug 1803 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 24</sup>. He died on 26 May 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>. He married (1) **MARY M. "POLLY" DEAL** on 09 Jan 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 15</sup>. She was born on 16 Aug 1797<sup>3</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>3, 6</sup>. He married (2) **DELILAH ANDREWS** on 15 Nov 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 15</sup>. She was born on 25 Dec 1813<sup>24</sup>. She died on 03 Jun 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>24, 27</sup>.

David Wike owned bought 70 acres on Macklins Creek from Matthias Barringer, Jr. for \$175 on 02 Jul 1833 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. He lived in Lincoln County, North Carolina in 1835 (on the 209 acre plantation of his father<sup>6</sup>).

Notes for David Wike:

In 1835, at the death of Jacob Weik, David's father, the entire plantation went to David. He was the only son then living in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina. As a result of receiving the land he also inherited the responsibility of caring for his mother. By the end of the Civil War David was the third largest land owner in Catawba County with 1722 acres of land. Every one of David's sons fought in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. [Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.188-192.]

Mary M. "Polly" Deal was buried in Mar 1839 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>3, 6</sup>).

Witnesses: 09 Jan 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Michael Cline<sup>15</sup>) Surety: 09 Jan 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (John Deal (German: Johannes Diel)<sup>15</sup>)

David Wike and Mary M. "Polly" Deal had the following children:

- +66. i. **MILES MONROE<sup>4</sup> WIKE** was born on 01 May 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died on 16 May 1910. He married Sarah "Sally" Setzer, daughter of Daniel Mathias Setzer I and Polly Wike, on 04 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born on 07 May 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She died on 27 Jun 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>.
67. ii. **SUSANNAH WIKE** was born on 16 Aug 1828. She died on 15 Oct 1868. She married Daniel Setzer II, son of Daniel Mathias Setzer I and Polly Wike, between 1845-1848. He was born on 20 Dec 1823<sup>48</sup> in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina. He died on 01 Aug 1907 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>46, 48</sup>.
68. iii. **MARCUS WIKE**. He married MARY CAROLINE PROPST.
69. iv. **PRECEDA WIKE**. She married JACOB HARTSOE.
70. v. **POLLY WIKE**.
71. vi. **WILLIAM D. WIKE**. He died (died during the Civil War<sup>6</sup>). He married SARAH DETTER.
72. vii. **RHODA WIKE**. She married ? INGRAM.
73. viii. **NOAH WIKE**. He died (died during the Civil War<sup>6</sup>). He married MALINDA BYSINGER.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- +74. ix. SILAS WIKE. He married (1) CATHERINE MALINDA ROWE on 20 Jun 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. She was born on 02 Nov 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. She died on 03 Mar 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. He married (2) SUSANNAH SIPE SIGMAN.

Witnesses: 15 Nov 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (H. Cansler<sup>15</sup>) Surety: 15 Nov 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Thomas Bomgarner<sup>15</sup>)

David Wike and Delilah Andrews had the following children:

75. i. MARTHA ADALINE<sup>4</sup> WIKE was born on 11 Sep 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Apr 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Daniel Setzer II, son of Daniel Mathias Setzer I and Polly Wike, on 24 Nov 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 20 Dec 1823<sup>48</sup> in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina. He died on 01 Aug 1907 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>46, 48</sup>.

Martha Adaline Wike lived in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mt. Olive Lutheran Church).

76. ii. EMMA WIKE was born on 19 Dec 1842 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 04 Feb 1848 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

- +77. iii. MARGARET C. WIKE was born on 23 Dec 1844 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 31 Mar 1927<sup>42</sup>. She married John W. T. Wike, son of Jacob Wike and Malinda Moss, on 16 Nov 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He was born on 12 Jun 1846 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>42, 46-47</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1925<sup>42</sup>.

- +78. iv. SARAH WIKE was born on 24 Jan 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 22 Dec 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Elkana A. Moose, son of Martin J. Moose and Eliza Propst, on 27 Dec 1865 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 31 May 1843 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

79. v. CATHERINE WIKE was born on 03 Jun 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 19 Mar 1883. She married George W. Fincannon, son of Jacob Fincannon and Inda ?, on 30 Dec 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born about 1849.

Catherine Wike was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church).

- +80. vi. MALINDA R. WIKE was born in 1852 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married James W. Gibson on 28 Mar 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in 1832.

- +81. vii. JEMIMA WIKE was born on 01 Sep 1852 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in Oct 1939. She married George B. Moose, son of Martin J. Moose and Eliza Propst, on 24 Jan 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born about 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

82. viii. JOHN WIKE was born on 24 Feb 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 24 Jun 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

83. ix. ELLEN E. WIKE was born on 13 Aug 1856 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 28 Dec 1876. She married James McRee on 26 Aug 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina (home of David Wike). He was born in 1853.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Ellen E. Wike was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church).

Witnesses: 26 Aug 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Silas Wike, Rhoda Wike, Daniel Setzer)

---

### Generation 4

12. **JACOB<sup>4</sup> DEAL III** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 20 Apr 1807 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8-9, 34</sup>. He died on 13 Jul 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9, 35</sup>. He married (1) **KATHERINE WARD** on 22 Feb 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>37</sup>. She was born on 23 Mar 1810 in North Carolina<sup>8, 34</sup>. She died on 22 Dec 1874<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY**, daughter of William Montgomery and Sarah ?, on 10 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

Jacob Deal III was counted in the census on 07 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>34</sup>). He was buried in Jul 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Jacob Deal III:

Jacob Deal's will mentions: one-third property to wife Elizabeth; balance to N. I. Deal, C. J. Deal, M. M. Deal, William Deal and Adaline Campbell, wife of William; less loans to them. [Alexander County, North Carolina Will Book B, p.296, dated 14 August 1889]

Katherine Ward was counted in the census on 07 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>34</sup>). She was buried in Dec 1874 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Witnesses: 22 Feb 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Michael Cline<sup>37</sup>) Surety: 22 Feb 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (David Wike<sup>37</sup>)

Jacob Deal III and Katherine Ward had the following children:

- +84. i. **MARCUS M.<sup>5</sup> DEAL** was born on 17 Dec 1829 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 08 Nov 1906<sup>8-9</sup>. He married **MILLIE CATHERINE QUEEN**. She was born on 23 Apr 1839 in North Carolina<sup>8, 95</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1897<sup>8</sup>.
- +85. ii. **NOAH ISAIAH DEAL** was born about 1831 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9, 86</sup>. He died on 10 Mar 1915 (Killed at First Battle of Manassas<sup>9, 86</sup>). He married **JANE CAMPBELL**. She died on 02 Apr 1905<sup>9</sup>.
- 86. iii. **WILLIAM A. DEAL** was born between 1832-1836 in North Carolina<sup>34, 86</sup>. He died on 03 May 1863 in Chancellorsville, Virginia<sup>86</sup>. He married **MARGARET ?**.

William A. Deal was counted in the census on 07 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>34</sup>). He served in the military on 25 Feb 1862 in North Carolina (enlisted as private in Confederate Army; Co. A, Reg. 7<sup>86</sup>).

- +87. iv. **CALVIN JONES DEAL** was born on 25 Jan 1834 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He married (1) **MARY ADALINE BAGWELL** on 21 Mar 1866<sup>9</sup>. She was born on 24 Jan 1844<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1885<sup>8-9</sup>. He married (2) **AMANDA M. CHILDRESS** on 17 Nov 1896<sup>9</sup>.
- 88. v. **DAVID L. DEAL** was born about 1838<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1889<sup>9</sup>.

David L. Deal was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>9</sup>).

---

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

89. vi. ADALINE DEAL was born about 1845 in North Carolina<sup>34</sup>. She married WILLIAM CAMPBELL.

Adaline Deal was counted in the census on 07 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>34</sup>).

90. vii. PAUL DEAL.  
91. viii. EPHRIAM DEAL.  
92. ix. JACOB DEAL.

13. **LAVINIA<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 09 Feb 1811<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Feb 1886<sup>8</sup>. She married (1) **DANIEL MCCREE**. She married (2) **DAVID MCCREE**. He died in Nov 1860 in Murphy, Cherokee County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Lavinia Deal was buried in 1886 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for David McRee:

According to an account on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com), David McRee was moving his family back to Alexander County, North Carolina from Ducktown, Polk County, Tennessee when he died in Murphy, North Carolina. His wife had severe arthritis and was not able to maintain their farm; therefore, because he believed that he would be drafted into the Civil War, he sold his farm in Tennessee and was moving his family back to North Carolina near her family. He stopped to fix a wagon wheel in the rain, caught pneumonia and died at the home of a minister and his family in Murphy. He was buried in this minister's church cemetery, but no one at this point knows the location. Lavinia's family came from North Carolina to help get the family the rest of the way to North Carolina.

David McRee and Lavinia Deal had the following child:

93. i. JAMES<sup>5</sup> MCCREE.

14. **SUSANNAH<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1815 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. She died in 1890. She married **DANIEL WILBORN**. He was born about 1817 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

Susannah Deal was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1850 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

Daniel Wilborn was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1850 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

Notes for Daniel Wilborn:

Next door to Daniel and Susannah Wilborn in the 1850 Wilkes County, North Carolina Census (HH#1770-1770) is James Wilborn, miller, age 72, born in Rowan County, North Carolina; his wife Rebecca age 60, born in Wilkes County; James Wilborn, age 22 born in Wilkes County; and Rebecca Wilborn, age 15 born in Wilkes County. These are probably Daniel's parents. [1850 Wilkes County, North Carolina Census, HH#1770-1770, enumerated 30 October 1850, p.363A.]

Daniel Wilborn and Susannah Deal had the following children:

94. i. REBECCA<sup>5</sup> WILBORN was born about 1837 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

Rebecca Wilborn was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1850 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

95. ii. JACOB WILBORN was born about 1841 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

Jacob Wilborn was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1850 in Wilkes County, North

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

---

Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

96.     iii.   JAMES WILBORN was born about 1842 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

James Wilborn was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1850 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

97.     iv.    SARAH WILBORN was born about 1843 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

Sarah Wilborn was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1850 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

98.     v.     WILLIAM WILBORN was born about 1845 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

William Wilborn was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1850 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.

15.   **SARAH "SALLIE"<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 27 Jan 1815 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 26 Nov 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married Elisha Chapman, son of William Chapman, on 02 Apr 1837<sup>8</sup>. He was born on 15 Dec 1807<sup>8</sup>. He died on 31 Dec 1887<sup>8</sup>.

Sarah "Sallie" Deal was buried in Nov 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Elisha Chapman was buried in Jan 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Elisha Chapman and Sarah "Sallie" Deal had the following children:

- +99.    i.     WILLIAM FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> CHAPMAN was born on 30 Jun 1838 in North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. He died on 23 Feb 1922 in North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. He married (1) BARBARA ANNA GOODNIGHT, daughter of Abraham Adam "Nelson" Goodnight Sr. and Mary "Polly" Huffman, on 10 Jan 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>145-146</sup>. She was born on 20 Jan 1836 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>145</sup>. She died on 26 Jan 1903 in Goodnight, Polk County, Missouri<sup>145</sup>. He married (2) MARY LAURA "POLLY" KING, daughter of George Little and Elizabeth "Betty" King, on 14 Oct 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>147</sup>. She was born on 23 Aug 1864<sup>144</sup>. She died on 05 Mar 1931<sup>144</sup>.

100.    ii.    NANCY LOVINIA CHAPMAN was born on 07 Nov 1839. She died on 11 Mar 1918. She married ALFORD FRANKLIN STAFFORD.

101.    iii.    SUSAN EVALINE "EBBIE" CHAPMAN was born in 1841. She died on 06 May 1927 in McCurtain County, Oklahoma<sup>153</sup>. She married SOCRATES JUSTICE. He was born on 10 Apr 1846 in North Carolina<sup>153</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1938 in Valliant, McCurtain County, Oklahoma<sup>153</sup>.

Susan Evaline "Ebbie" Chapman was born on 29 Mar 1842 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She was buried in May 1927 in Valliant, McCurtain County, Oklahoma (Valliant Cemetery<sup>153</sup>).

Socrates Justice was buried in Feb 1938 in Valliant, McCurtain County, Oklahoma (Valliant Cemetery<sup>153</sup>). He served in the military (Confederate soldier during the Civil War<sup>153</sup>).

Notes for Socrates Justice:

According to an account on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com), Socrates was a merchant who

---



---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

fought as a Confederate soldier during the Civil War. He was with Col. Robert E. Lee when he surrendered at Appomatox Court House, Virginia and Socrates was taken prisoner at the surrender.

- 102. iv. MARGARET CHAPMAN was born in 1844. She died in 1920. She married QUINCE STIREWALT.
  - 103. v. POLLY CHAPMAN was born in 1846. She died on 07 Apr 1932.
  - 104. vi. CLEMENTINE CHAPMAN was born on 17 Jan 1851. She died on 16 Jul 1904. She married GALLOWAY CHILDERS.
  - 105. vii. MARTHA ANN CHAPMAN was born on 17 Jan 1851. She died on 21 Nov 1931.
  - 106. viii. SARAH JANE CHAPMAN was born on 23 Apr 1853. She died on 12 Sep 1932.
  - 107. ix. JOHN CHAPMAN was born in 1855.
  - 108. x. ELI ALBERT CHAPMAN was born on 14 Aug 1858. He died on 24 Jan 1919.
17. **AARON<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Jan 1817<sup>62</sup>. He died on 30 Dec 1900<sup>62</sup>. He married **ELIZABETH BARNES**. She was born on 15 Nov 1818<sup>62-63</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1911<sup>62</sup>.
- Aaron Deal was buried in Dec 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>62</sup>). He served in the military (Co. D; 5 NC Sr. Res CSA<sup>62</sup>).
- Elizabeth Barnes was buried in Jan 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>62</sup>).
- Aaron Deal and Elizabeth Barnes had the following children:
- +109. i. MARTHA A.<sup>5</sup> DEAL was born about 1847 in North Carolina<sup>157</sup>. She married WILLIAM M. DEAL. He was born about 1845 in North Carolina<sup>157</sup>.
  - +110. ii. BYNUM CLEVELAND DEAL was born on 16 Mar 1856<sup>158</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1942<sup>158</sup>. He married Launa Caroline Barnes, daughter of Thomas Jefferson Barnes and Ruth Emoline "Emma" Jones, on 23 Dec 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. She was born on 04 Apr 1861 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>112, 158</sup>. She died on 21 Oct 1949 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>160-161</sup>.
  - +111. iii. LABON SYLVANUS DEAL. He married ATHA LAURA DEAL.
18. **CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 05 May 1823 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 10 Nov 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married **JOHN HARRINGTON**. He was born on 07 Feb 1822 in North Carolina<sup>8, 64</sup>. He died on 10 May 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Catherine Deal was counted in the census on 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>84</sup>. She was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>64</sup>. She was buried in 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John Harrington was counted in the census on 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>84</sup>. He was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (shoemaker<sup>64</sup>). He was buried in May 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John Harrington and Catherine Deal had the following children:

- +112. i. SILAS WINFIELD<sup>5</sup> HARRINGTON was born about 1852 in North Carolina<sup>84</sup>. He died in

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

1943<sup>8</sup>. He married JANE ELIZABETH DANIELS. She was born on 09 Nov 1853 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

- +113. ii. COBURN CARR HARRINGTON was born on 17 Jan 1855 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100-101</sup>. He died on 16 Jul 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100</sup>. He married Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid, daughter of Henry Morgan Reed and Minerva L. Wike, about 1884<sup>102</sup>. She was born about 1861 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1938<sup>8</sup>.

114. iii. AARON P. HARRINGTON was born on 04 Jun 1857<sup>8</sup>. He died on 18 Aug 1858<sup>8</sup>.

Aaron P. Harrington was buried in Aug 1858 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

115. iv. DAVID L. HARRINGTON was born on 23 Jun 1859<sup>8</sup>. He died on 20 Jan 1865<sup>8</sup>.

David L. Harrington was buried in Jan 1865 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

116. v. ENOCH COLUMBUS HARRINGTON was born about 1866 in North Carolina<sup>64, 84</sup>.

Enoch Columbus Harrington was counted in the census on 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>84</sup>. He was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>64</sup>.

117. vi. SION JACOB HARRINGTON.

118. vii. MILAS ELISHA HARRINGTON.

119. viii. J. ZENO HARRINGTON.

19. **SILAS<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Dec 1825 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8, 65</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married **MARGARET CATHERINE PHILLIPS**. She was born on 08 Oct 1837 in North Carolina<sup>8, 65</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1925<sup>8</sup>.

Silas Deal was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer; worth: \$1500-\$500<sup>65</sup>). He was buried in Dec 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Margaret Catherine Phillips was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>65</sup>. She was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (listed as head of household<sup>115</sup>). She was buried in Nov 1925 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Silas Deal and Margaret Catherine Phillips had the following children:

- +120. i. CATHERINE ELLIS<sup>5</sup> DEAL was born on 08 Jul 1858 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62, 65</sup>. She died on 29 Aug 1925 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She married JOHN BENJAMIN AVERY ELLIS. He was born in 1849<sup>62</sup>. He died in 1930<sup>62</sup>.

121. ii. SARAH L. DEAL was born about 1859 in North Carolina<sup>65</sup>.

Sarah L. Deal was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>65</sup>). She was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

122.    iii.   MARY A. DEAL was born about 1860 in North Carolina<sup>65</sup>.  
Mary A. Deal was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>65</sup>).
123.    iv.   SIDNEY LEROY DEAL was born on 14 May 1862<sup>103</sup>.  
Sidney Leroy Deal was baptized in Jul 1862 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>.
124.    v.    MILAS KEER DEAL was born on 18 May 1863 in North Carolina<sup>65, 103</sup>.  
Milas Keer Deal was baptized on 11 Nov 1863 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. He was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>65</sup>). He was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>115</sup>).
- +125.   vi.   JULIUS PARTEE DEAL was born on 31 Mar 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62, 103</sup>. He died on 04 Jan 1946<sup>62</sup>. He married AMANDA EMMALINE BOGLE. She was born in 1874<sup>62</sup>. She died in 1950<sup>62</sup>.
- +126.   vii.   DAVID LUTHER DEAL was born on 11 Nov 1867 in North Carolina<sup>8, 103</sup>. He died on 07 May 1946<sup>8</sup>. He married Mary Lou Parlier on 01 Feb 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>130</sup>. She was born on 23 Apr 1869<sup>8</sup>. She died on 13 Apr 1946<sup>8</sup>.
127.    viii.   ABSEY OTIS DEAL was born about 1868 in North Carolina<sup>65</sup>.  
Absey Otis Deal was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>65</sup>. He was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 10<sup>115</sup>).
- +128.   ix.   NOAH COLUMBUS DEAL was born on 06 Mar 1871 in North Carolina<sup>62, 134</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1958 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: retired farmer; cause of death: infirmities of old age<sup>62, 134</sup>). He married Anna Cora Barnes, daughter of Abner Lafayette Barnes and Josephine Kerley, on 18 Mar 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>. She was born on 02 Jul 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62, 136</sup>. She died on 22 Jun 1955 in Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: infirmities of old age<sup>62, 136</sup>).
129.    x.    FLORANCE DEAL was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>115</sup>.  
Florance Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>.
- +130.   xi.   GASTON EUGENE DEAL was born on 02 Aug 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 Apr 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 149</sup>. He married Flossie Monona Price on 27 Sep 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>149-150</sup>. She was born on 18 Feb 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 151</sup>. She died on 09 Aug 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 151</sup>.
20.    **MILAS<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 28 Jan 1828<sup>8</sup>. He died on 25 Nov 1892<sup>8</sup>. He married **LETTIE WEBSTER**. She was born on 05 Dec 1831 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 68</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1924 in Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart problems: senility<sup>8, 68</sup>).

Milas Deal served in the military on 28 Sep 1862 in North Carolina (enlisted as a soldier in

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Confederate Army; Co. I, Reg<sup>1386</sup>). He was buried in Nov 1892 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Lettie Webster was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>137</sup>. She was buried on 07 Nov 1924 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>8, 68</sup>).

Notes for Lettie Webster:

The informant on the Death Certificate was A. M. Kerley, Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #26, Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina; Letty Deal.]

Milas Deal and Lettie Webster had the following children:

- +131. i. OCTAVIA CAROLINA<sup>5</sup> DEAL was born on 11 Apr 1862 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. She died on 07 Jul 1933 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>104</sup>. She married (1) LEWIS W. ABSHER in 1883<sup>104</sup>. He was born on 22 Aug 1855<sup>106</sup>. He died on 22 Aug 1892<sup>106</sup>. She married (2) JOHN NELSON WRIGHT in 1893<sup>104</sup>. He was born on 04 May 1874 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>104</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1941 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>104</sup>.
- 132. ii. KIRBY ZENO DEAL was born on 17 Jul 1865 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 10 Feb 1945 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He married Elizabeth Emoline Barnes, daughter of Thomas Jefferson Barnes and Ruth Emoline "Emma" Jones, on 29 Oct 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>110</sup>. She was born on 21 Jul 1865 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103, 112-113</sup>. She died on 27 Sep 1936 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: uremia; chronic nephritis<sup>113</sup>).

Kirby Zeno Deal was buried in Feb 1945 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

Elizabeth Emoline Barnes was baptized on 18 Nov 1865 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>103</sup>). She was counted in the census on 25 Aug 1870 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>112</sup>). She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Township<sup>118</sup>). She was buried on 28 Sep 1936 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>113</sup>).

Notes for Elizabeth Emoline Barnes:

The informant for the Death Certificate for Elizabeth Deal was Mr. G. A. White, Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #10, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Elizabeth Barnes Deal.]

- 133. iii. AMANDA "MANDY" MAGNOLA DEAL was born about Jun 1871<sup>103</sup>.

Amanda "Mandy" Magnola Deal was baptized on 11 Jun 1871 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>.

- 21. **JOHN EPHRAIM<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 28 Nov 1832<sup>8</sup>. He died on 28 Nov 1875<sup>8</sup>. He married **CAROLYN BARNES**.

John Ephraim Deal was buried in Nov 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John Ephraim Deal and Carolyn Barnes had the following child:

- +134. i. JACOB WALTER<sup>5</sup> DEAL. He married Rosabelle Walker, daughter of Nelson J. Walker and Roxanna Kerley, on 11 Oct 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>96</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

23. **JOHN T.<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Oct 1811 in North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He died on 22 Jul 1890 in North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He married **MARGARET MONTEATH**. She was born on 22 Jun 1822 in Haywood County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 05 Dec 1905 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>.

John T. Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>85</sup> (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office; occupation: farmer; worth: \$700-\$772). He was buried in Jul 1890 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

Margaret Monteath was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office<sup>85</sup>). She was buried in Dec 1905 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

John T. Wike and Margaret Monteath had the following children:

135. i. **THOMAS<sup>5</sup> WIKE** was born on 24 Oct 1844<sup>42</sup>. He died on 05 Oct 1857<sup>42</sup>.  
Thomas Wike was buried in Oct 1857 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).
- +136. ii. **SUSAN JANE WIKE** was born on 29 Sep 1846 in North Carolina<sup>42, 85</sup>. She died on 21 May 1920<sup>42</sup>. She married **HOUSTON HENRY WOOD**.
137. iii. **JOHN WIKE** was born on 28 Oct 1848<sup>42</sup>. He died on 06 Oct 1929<sup>42</sup>. He married **LAURA ELLEN HOOPER**. She was born on 15 Feb 1857<sup>42</sup>. She died on 28 Jan 1942<sup>42</sup>.  
John Wike was buried in Oct 1929 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).  
Laura Ellen Hooper was buried in Jan 1942 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).
138. iv. **MANUEL M. WIKE** was born on 25 Dec 1850 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 85, 126</sup>. He died on 29 Jun 1913 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 126</sup>.  
Manuel M. Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office<sup>85</sup>). He was buried in Jun 1913 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>). He was buried in Jun 1913 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>126</sup>).
139. v. **SARAH MELLIE WIKE** was born on 10 Jul 1853 in North Carolina<sup>42, 85</sup>. She died on 14 Nov 1940<sup>42</sup>.  
Sarah Mellie Wike was buried in Nov 1940 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).
140. vi. **MARTIN L. WIKE** was born on 21 Oct 1855 in North Carolina<sup>42, 85</sup>. He died on 25 Aug 1928<sup>42</sup>.  
Martin L. Wike was buried in Aug 1928 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).
- +141. vii. **AMANDA WIKE** was born on 05 Mar 1858<sup>148</sup>. She died on 28 Jul 1945<sup>148</sup>. She married **JAMES THOMAS JACKSON**. He was born on 08 Sep 1852<sup>148</sup>. He died on 08 Jun 1901<sup>148</sup>.
142. viii. **MARY A. WIKE** was born about 1865 in North Carolina<sup>85</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

143. ix. R. LEE WIKE was born about 1868 in North Carolina<sup>85</sup>.
144. x. ANNIE WIKE.
24. **JACOB<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in Aug 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>42, 46-47</sup>. He died in Aug 1867 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He married **MALINDA MOSS**. She was born on 04 Oct 1818 in Haywood (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>42, 47</sup>.

Jacob Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office; occupation: farmer; worth: \$1200-\$1200<sup>47</sup>). He was buried in Aug 1867 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

Malinda Moss was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>). She was buried in May 1906 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

Jacob Wike and Malinda Moss had the following children:

- +145. i. DAVID MONROE<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born on 13 Sep 1839 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>47, 92</sup>. He died on 27 Feb 1910 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>92</sup>. He married ELIZABETH ALICE NORTON.
- +146. ii. MARGARET ELIZABETH WIKE was born on 01 Jun 1841 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>47, 97</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1922 in Tuckaseegee, Jackson County, North Carolina (cause of death: cholilithiasis<sup>97</sup>). She married ARCHIBALD C. TRITT.
- +147. iii. SARAH IRENE WIKE was born on 20 Jan 1843 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>47, 107</sup>. She died on 08 Nov 1936 in Big Ridge, Jackson County, North Carolina (widowed; Hamburg Township; cause of death: lobar pneumonia; cardiac failure<sup>107</sup>). She married HENRY M. HOOPER. He was born on 12 Jun 1831<sup>108</sup>. He died on 26 May 1898<sup>108</sup>.
- +148. iv. JOHN W. T. WIKE was born on 12 Jun 1846 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>42, 46-47</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1925<sup>42</sup>. He married Margaret C. Wike, daughter of David Wike and Delilah Andrews, on 16 Nov 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She was born on 23 Dec 1844 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 31 Mar 1927<sup>42</sup>.
149. v. WILLIAM M. WIKE was born on 11 Jul 1848 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>42, 47</sup>. He died on 01 May 1904 in North Carolina<sup>42</sup>.
- William M. Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>). He was buried in May 1904 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).
150. vi. M. HICKS WIKE was born on 27 Oct 1850 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He died on 24 Feb 1928 in Jackson County, North Carolina (East Laport<sup>42</sup>).
- M. Hicks Wike was buried in Feb 1928 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).
151. vii. J. H. WIKE was born about 1853 in North Carolina<sup>47</sup>.
- J. H. Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>).
152. viii. R. D. WIKE was born about 1856 in North Carolina<sup>47</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

R. D. Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>).

- +153. ix. JACOB WILCHER WIKE was born in Mar 1858 in North Carolina<sup>47, 129</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1938 in Habersham County, Georgia<sup>129</sup>. He married (1) SALLY O.?. She was born in 1862<sup>129</sup>. She died in 1913<sup>129</sup>. He married (2) NANCY LUCINDA "CINDA" MOTE on 30 Nov 1914 in Habersham County, Georgia<sup>129</sup>. She was born on 27 Jun 1872<sup>131</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1957<sup>131</sup>.
  - +154. x. ELLA WIKE was born on 15 May 1864 in North Carolina<sup>132-133</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1920 in Caney Fork, Jackson County, North Carolina (married; cause of death: gangrene<sup>132</sup>). She married ELIHU MARION COWARD.
25. **ANDREW<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1816 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>13, 42, 49</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1882 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>. He married **MARIAH FULBRIGHT**. She was born on 06 Mar 1817 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>13, 42, 49</sup>. She died on 22 May 1896 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>.

Andrew Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup> (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office; occupation: farmer; worth: \$1500-\$900). He was buried in Jul 1882 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery<sup>42, 49</sup>).

Mariah Fulbright was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office<sup>13</sup>). She was buried in May 1896 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery<sup>42</sup>).

Andrew Wike and Mariah Fulbright had the following children:

- 155. i. RUAH<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born on 15 Nov 1837 in Haywood County, North Carolina<sup>49, 105</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1906<sup>105</sup>. She married SAMUEL PIERSON CARSON SHELTON. He was born on 13 Apr 1833<sup>105</sup>. He died on 19 Apr 1917<sup>105</sup>.
- 156. ii. ARRENAH WIKE was born about 1839 in Haywood County, North Carolina<sup>13, 49</sup>.

Arrenah Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office<sup>13</sup>).
- 157. iii. RHODA WIKE was born on 27 Sep 1841 in Haywood County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>. She died on 29 Sep 1925 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>.

Rhoda Wike was buried in Sep 1925 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery<sup>42, 49</sup>).
- 158. iv. NEHEMIAH WIKE was born in 1843 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>.
- +159. v. JEREMIAH MARR WIKE was born on 03 Oct 1845 in Macon County, North Carolina<sup>42, 138</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1920 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 138</sup>. He married Tennessee Tilieo Zachary, daughter of Wood Zachary and ? Sherrill, in 1874<sup>42</sup>. She was born on 03 Dec 1853 in Cashiers, Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 141</sup>. She died on 20 May 1922 in Jackson County, North Carolina (River Township; widow; cause of death: diabetic gangrene<sup>42, 141</sup>).
- 160. vi. MARY WIKE was born on 28 Dec 1847 in Macon County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>. She died on 07 Feb 1925 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>.

Mary Wike was buried in Feb 1925 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

161. vii. HEZEKIAH WIKE was born in Sep 1850 in Macon County, North Carolina<sup>42, 49</sup>. He died on 05 Feb 1851 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>.
- Hezekiah Wike was buried in Feb 1851 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42, 49</sup>).
162. viii. ISABELLA WIKE was born in 1853 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1855 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>.
- Isabella Wike was buried in Aug 1855 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>49</sup>).
163. ix. MARIAH WIKE.
164. x. THEODOSIA WIKE.
165. xi. EMILY JANE WIKE.
29. **HOSEA<sup>4</sup> DEAL** (Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 27 Oct 1827 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 21 Apr 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Amira Fertina Bost, daughter of Jonathan Bost and Saloma Lutz, in Sep 1849. She was born on 11 Aug 1833 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 22 Aug 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- Hosea Deal was buried in Apr 1900 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery). He was confirmed in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Haas Lutheran Church).
- Amira Fertina Bost was buried in Aug 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery).
- Hosea Deal and Amira Fertina Bost had the following children:
166. i. NOAH GOVAN<sup>5</sup> DEAL was born on 24 Nov 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>94</sup>. He married ADLA WHITENER.
167. ii. JOHN SIDNEY DEAL.
168. iii. ROBERT HARVEY DEAL.
169. iv. ELI PINKNEY DEAL.
170. v. CARLOS HARTVILLE DEAL.
171. vi. JULIUS MONROE DEAL.
172. vii. WILLIAM MORRIS DEAL.
173. viii. LIZZIE ANN ETTA DEAL.
174. ix. POLYCARP DEAL.
175. x. SARAH FRANCES DEAL.
176. xi. SUE ELLA DEAL.
36. **AMBROSE CLINE<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>. He died in 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He married Mary Stacy, daughter of Zachariah Bullock Stacy and Catherine Weidner, about 1835 in Burke County, North Carolina<sup>41</sup>. She was born about 1815 in possibly Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>.
- Ambrose Cline Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North



---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Carolina (occupation: farmer; worth: \$200<sup>40</sup>). He was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office; occupation: farmer; worth: \$400-\$545<sup>87</sup>). He was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; occupation: farmer; worth \$700-\$250<sup>88</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>90</sup>).

Notes for Ambrose Cline Wike:

Since the entire Wike family (parents, siblings, etc) connected to Ambrose Cline Wike is buried at Salem Lutheran Church, Ambrose and his wife Mary are likely buried there as well. NOTE: Carolyn Crabtree

Listed on the 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census with Ambrose and family is Elizabeth Reed, age 9, attending school, born in North Carolina. This is probably the daughter of Minerva and her husband Henry Morgan Reed, who had both died before 1870. [1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#38-38, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, p.215A.]

Mary Stacy was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. She was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>87</sup>). She was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>88</sup>). She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>90</sup>.

Ambrose Cline Wike and Mary Stacy had the following children:

177. i. ANDREW JACKSON<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born about 1836 in probably Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He died about 13 Aug 1863 in Gordonsville, Orange County, Virginia (killed in Civil War<sup>8, 86</sup>).

Andrew Jackson Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. He was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office; occupation: farm laborer<sup>87</sup>). He served in the military on 09 Oct 1861 in North Carolina<sup>8, 39, 86</sup> (enlisted as a Private in Co. "G", 37th NC infantry, regiment, CSA). He was buried in 1863 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). His cause of death was killed in the Civil War<sup>39, 86</sup>. He was affiliated with the charter member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.

178. ii. JAMES WASHINGTON WIKE was born about 1838 in probably Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>. He married BETSY ?.

James Washington Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. He was affiliated with the charter member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.

- +179. iii. ELVIRA "MIRA" WIKE was born about 1840 in Iredell (late Alexander) County, North Carolina<sup>39, 121-122</sup>. She married John P. Davidson, son of Benjamin L. Davidson and Elizabeth Rebecca "Betty" Kerley, on 10 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>. He was born about 1848 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121-122</sup>.

- +180. iv. MINERVA L. WIKE was born about 1842 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>. She died between 1863-1867<sup>8</sup>. She married HENRY MORGAN REED. He was born in 1840 in North Carolina<sup>125</sup>. He died on 29 Aug 1862 in Manassas, Virginia<sup>39, 125</sup>.

181. v. MARY WIKE was born about 1845 in North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>.

Mary Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

- Carolina<sup>40</sup>. She was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>87</sup>).
182. vi. MAHALA WIKE was born about 1848 in North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>.
- Mahala Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>.
- +183. vii. JACOB CLINE WIKE was born on 08 Aug 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39, 139</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1892 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He married Mary Barnes, daughter of Isaac Barnes and Elizabeth Barnes, on 24 Jan 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 140</sup>. She was born on 07 Dec 1847 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 67, 139, 142</sup>. She died on 31 May 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>.
- +184. viii. ISAAC NEWTON WIKE was born on 08 Feb 1853 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>. He married Sarah Clementine Teague on 01 Mar 1877 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She was born on 17 Mar 1859 in North Carolina<sup>45, 52, 121</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1940 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>.
185. ix. ELIZABETH WIKE was born about 1859 in North Carolina<sup>88</sup>.
- Elizabeth Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>88</sup>).
- +186. x. SARAH LOU WIKE was born on 02 Aug 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 152</sup>. She died on 27 Jan 1934 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>. She married JOHN AUSTIN WILSON.
37. **MYRA MARY<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 09 Dec 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She married **PETER AMBROSE CHILDERS**. He was born about 1818<sup>45</sup>.
- Peter Ambrose Childers and Myra Mary Wike had the following children:
187. i. MARGARET ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> CHILDERS was born on 03 Dec 1843 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She married WILLIAM WILSON.
188. ii. WELBORN CHILDERS was born about 1851<sup>45</sup>.
189. iii. AMANDA J. CHILDERS was born about 1853<sup>45</sup>.
190. iv. MYRA ANNIS CHILDERS was born on 25 Mar 1855 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. She died on 10 Feb 1946 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. She married James I. Jolly, son of John Jolly and Nancy Barnes, in 1892<sup>52</sup>. He was born on 28 Dec 1859<sup>52</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1944 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- Myra Annis Childers was buried in Feb 1946 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).
- James I. Jolly was buried in Feb 1944 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).
191. v. SARAH ELLEN CHILDERS was born on 09 Apr 1857<sup>45</sup>.
- Sarah Ellen Childers was baptized on 15 Sep 1867 in Alexander County, North
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

- Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>).
192. vi. BENJAMIN AMBROSE CHILDERS was born on 04 Aug 1859<sup>45</sup>.
- Benjamin Ambrose Childers was baptized on 15 Sep 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>).
193. vii. MARY MARTHA CHILDERS was born on 04 Aug 1861<sup>45</sup>.
- Mary Martha Childers was baptized on 15 Sep 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>).
194. viii. JOSEPH FRANKLIN CHILDERS was born on 14 Jul 1863<sup>45</sup>.
- Joseph Franklin Childers was baptized on 09 Sep 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>).
195. ix. JOHN M. CHILDERS.
39. **Eli L.<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Sep 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8, 16</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married Mary E. "Polly" Baker about 1852<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 18 May 1831 in North Carolina<sup>52-53</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1905 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- Eli L. Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>16</sup>). He was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer; worth: \$600-\$350<sup>53</sup>). He was buried in Apr 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>8</sup>).
- Mary E. "Polly" Baker was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>53</sup>. She was buried in Nov 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52</sup>).
- Eli L. Wike and Mary E. "Polly" Baker had the following children:
- +196. i. JONAS C.<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born on 07 Jul 1853 in North Carolina<sup>8, 53</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1921<sup>8</sup>. He married MATILDA ADALINE KING. She was born on 01 Nov 1854<sup>8</sup>. She died on 22 May 1919<sup>8</sup>.
197. ii. ISABELLA CATHERINE WIKE was born on 25 Sep 1855 in North Carolina<sup>52-53</sup>. She died on 12 Sep 1897<sup>52</sup>. She married NORMAN PERRY DANIELS. He was born on 04 Mar 1853 in North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1913<sup>162</sup>.
- Isabella Catherine Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>53</sup>). She was buried in Sep 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).
- +198. iii. ELIZABETH JANE WIKE was born about 1859 in North Carolina<sup>53</sup>.
- +199. iv. REBECCA A. WIKE was born on 21 Nov 1861 in North Carolina<sup>53, 162</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 1921<sup>162</sup>. She married CORNELIUS DAVIDSON. He was born on 25 Dec 1863<sup>162</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1923<sup>162</sup>.
200. v. ELENOR "ELLEN" C. WIKE was born about 1864 in North Carolina<sup>53</sup>.
- Elendor "Ellen" C. Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>53</sup>).
- +201. vi. JOHN FRANKLIN WIKE was born on 25 Jun 1867 in North Carolina<sup>52-53</sup>. He died on 12
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Apr 1936<sup>52</sup>. He married ALICE CORDELIA WOODFIN.

202.     vii.   DORCAS WIKE was born after 1870<sup>53</sup>.

40.   **ELKANA<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in May 1828 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>16, 54</sup>. He died about Nov 1901 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>. He married Mahala Logan about 1855<sup>54</sup>. She was born in Apr 1834 in North Carolina<sup>54, 56</sup>. She died after 23 Jun 1900<sup>54-55</sup>.

Elkana Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: laborer<sup>16</sup>). He was counted in the census on 04 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>72</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>56</sup>). He was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>54</sup>).

Mahala Logan was counted in the census on 04 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>72</sup>). She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>. She was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>.

Notes for Mahala Logan:

On the 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mahala states that she has given birth to seven children, five still living in June 1900. She and Elkana have been married 45 years. [1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#124-124, enumerated 23 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.7B.]

Elkana Wike and Mahala Logan had the following children:

203.     i.    **AMBROSE CARSON<sup>5</sup> WIKE** was born about Jan 1860 in North Carolina<sup>56, 58, 72</sup>. He married F. Nellie Logan on 17 Sep 1891.

Ambrose Carson Wike was counted in the census on 04 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office; age 8 months<sup>72</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

204.     ii.   **SYLVANIA CLEMENTINE WIKE** was born on 04 May 1862 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56, 58, 103</sup>.

Sylvania Clementine Wike was baptized on 17 May 1863 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>58, 103</sup>). She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

205.     iii.   **WILLIAM FRANKLIN WIKE** was born on 03 Jan 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56, 58, 103</sup>.

William Franklin Wike was baptized on 19 Nov 1865 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>58, 103</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

- +206.    iv.    **ELIZA ELIZABETH WIKE** was born about 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56, 58</sup>. She married BENJAMIN ALFRED JOLLY.

207.     v.    **CATHERINE WIKE** was born about 1868 in North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

Catherine Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

208. vi. SARAH CATHERINE WIKE was born in May 1874 in North Carolina<sup>54</sup>. She died after 1901<sup>55</sup>.
- Sarah Catherine Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (single; living with parents<sup>54</sup>).
- +209. vii. MARY JANE WIKE was born in Oct 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56, 58, 163</sup>. She married Leroy Pope about 1894<sup>163</sup>. He was born in Oct 1875 in North Carolina<sup>163</sup>.
42. **FRANKLIN HINKLE<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Feb 1833 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>8, 16, 66</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1917 in North Carolina<sup>8, 66</sup>. He married Anna Barnes, daughter of Isaac Barnes and Elizabeth Barnes, on 18 Oct 1866<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 14 Apr 1845 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17, 67</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Franklin Hinkle Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: laborer<sup>16</sup>). He was counted in the census on 04 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>72</sup>). He served in the military on 12 Apr 1862 in Lenoir County, North Carolina (enlisted as a private in Company G, 37th NC Infantry Regiment for CSA<sup>8, 89</sup>). He was counted in the census on 19 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>73</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>17</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>91</sup>). His cause of death was sudden supposed paralysis on 14 Jan 1917 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>66</sup>. He was buried on 15 Jan 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 66</sup>). He also went by the name of Franklin H. Wike.

Notes for Franklin Hinkle Wike:

Another source has the birthplace of Franklin Wike as Lincoln County, North Carolina. Since Alexander was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Wilkes and Caldwell Counties, he could not have been born in Alexander County, North Carolina. The informant on Franklin's Death Certificate was his son Jones Wike, Taylorsville, North Carolina.

Franklin Wike was living in Lenoir County, North Carolina when he enlisted. While serving in the Confederate Army he is listed as present in April 1862 but absent from 30 June 1862 through 31 October 1862. He is listed as wounded and in a hospital. In January and February 1863 he is listed again as absent, wounded and at home. In July through December 1863 he is serving as a nurse on the battlefield and in a hospital in Richmond, VA, but absent from his group. From January through August 1864 he served as a Ward Master in a hospital in Richmond, VA but in August he is listed as disabled by a gunshot wound. In September-October 1864 he is with his unit. He is serving as a guard at the Brigade Wagon Train from November and December 1864. He was still serving until February 1865. He did return to his home after the war.

[<http://www.findagrave.com>, Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.] [U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles, 1861-1865, Compiled by Historical Data Systems, Kingston, Massachusetts.]

Anna Barnes was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>127</sup>. She was counted in the census on 12 Sep 1860 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>128</sup>. She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>91</sup>. She was buried in Feb 1929 in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Anna Barnes:

On the 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, Anna Wike states she has given birth to seven children, all still living in April 1910

Franklin Hinkle Wike and Anna Barnes had the following children:

- +210. i. ELI MONROE<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born on 17 Mar 1867 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1943 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married OLLIE ADELINE DEAL. She was born on 26 Oct 1869 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1934 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +211. ii. CHRISTIAN CASORENE WIKE was born on 23 Apr 1869 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17, 103</sup>. He died on 08 Jun 1937 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married Sina Lou Vada Fortner about 1903<sup>111</sup>. She was born about 1885 in North Carolina<sup>111</sup>. She died in 1933<sup>8</sup>.
- +212. iii. ISAAC JONAS WILSON WIKE was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. He died in 1945<sup>8</sup>. He married NANCY MARY ADELINE DEAL. She was born on 29 Mar 1891 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. She died on 22 May 1953<sup>8</sup>.
- 213. iv. JONES BOSTON WIKE was born about 1876 in North Carolina<sup>8, 117</sup>. He died in 1950<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Jones Boston Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>91</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>117</sup>.
- +214. v. LULA QUEEN WIKE was born on 07 Oct 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1949 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married Charley Deams Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, on 10 Jul 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>119</sup>. He was born on 29 Jan 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 Oct 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +215. vi. MARY PEARLIE WIKE was born on 12 Jun 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 120</sup>. She died on 13 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>8, 120</sup>). She married WILLIAM DAVID HARRINGTON. He was born on 15 Oct 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +216. vii. EMMA IDELLA "DELLA" WIKE was born on 25 Sep 1886<sup>8</sup>. She died on 28 May 1967<sup>8</sup>. She married John William "Willie" Barnes, son of Thomas Leroy Barnes and Mary Millie Meadows, on 25 Dec 1907 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>124</sup>. He was born on 01 May 1887 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1961 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- 51. SARAH "SALLY"<sup>4</sup> SETZER (Polly<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 07 May 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She died on 27 Jun 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She married Miles Monroe Wike, son of David Wike and Mary M. "Polly" Deal, on 04 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born on 01 May 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died on 16 May 1910.

Miles Monroe Wike and Sarah "Sally" Setzer had the following children:

- 217. i. JOHN FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born on 14 Feb 1848 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 30 Oct 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.
- 218. ii. NOAH WIKE was born on 09 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

- on 31 Aug 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He married Cora E. Sloan on 22 Aug 1889 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born about 1854<sup>43</sup>.
219.   iii.   SARAH ANN MALINDA WIKE was born on 01 Apr 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1910 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She married LEWIS A. KEEVER. He was born about 1860<sup>43</sup>.
220.   iv.   MARY "POLLY" WIKE was born on 11 Aug 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She died on 06 Aug 1871<sup>43</sup>. She married J. Gant on 08 Aug 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born about 1845<sup>43</sup>.
- +221.   v.   JACOB WIKE was born on 01 Jan 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1958 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>. He married Jessie Esther Frank on 11 Nov 1892 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>. She was born on 06 Jun 1876<sup>43</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1939 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>.
222.   vi.   DAVID POLYCARP "P.C." WIKE was born on 01 Sep 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 04 Aug 1953<sup>43</sup>. He married (1) ANNA E. MAPLIS on 01 Jul 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born about 1869<sup>43</sup>. He married (2) MARY A. RAMEY on 28 Jun 1898 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.
223.   vii.   DANIEL WIKE was born on 11 May 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1944<sup>43</sup>. He married Harriett Eliza Barringer on 15 Nov 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born about 1862<sup>43</sup>.
224.   viii.   DELILAH CAROLINE WIKE was born on 19 Nov 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She married (1) LOGAN WILSON about 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born between 1860-1870<sup>43</sup>. She married (2) ALEXANDER PURVIS on 24 Sep 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.
52.   **JACOB MATHIAS<sup>4</sup> SETZER JR.** (Polly<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 21 Dec 1828 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1890 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>. He married Amy Emmela Herman on 11 Sep 1851 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>. She died on 18 Apr 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>.
- Jacob Mathias Setzer Jr. and Amy Emmela Herman had the following children:
225.   i.   MARTHA JANE<sup>5</sup> SETZER.
226.   ii.   DORCAS ANN SETZER.
227.   iii.   PERRY ELKANA SETZER.
228.   iv.   MALINDA "LINNIE" JENELY SETZER.
229.   v.   CAROLINE MALINDA VERTIE SETZER.
230.   vi.   JEFFERSON DAVIS SETZER.
231.   vii.   EMMA ELNORD SETZER.
232.   viii.   YANCEY MILTON SETZER.
233.   ix.   MARY LOVINA SETZER.
57.   **JONAS<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 Apr 1815 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>21, 38</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1895 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married **ELIZABETH CAROLINE "LINA" GANT**. She was born on 12 Aug 1815 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>21, 38</sup>. She died on 15 Jul 1853 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>.
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Jonas Cline was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>38</sup>). He was buried in Oct 1895 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Elizabeth Caroline "Lina" Gant was buried in Jul 1853 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>). She was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>38</sup>).

Jonas Cline and Elizabeth Caroline "Lina" Gant had the following children:

234. i. A. K.<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born about 1845 in North Carolina.

A. K. Cline was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>38</sup>).

235. ii. J. R. CLINE was born about 1847 in North Carolina<sup>38</sup>.

J. R. Cline was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>38</sup>).

236. iii. ROBERT BURTON CLINE was born about 1850 in North Carolina<sup>38</sup>.

Robert Burton Cline was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>38</sup>).

- +237. iv. FRANCIS D. "FANNIE" CLINE was born on 04 Apr 1852 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>38, 116</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1918 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>116</sup>. She married DANIEL FREDERICK ROSEMAN. He was born on 11 Aug 1836<sup>21</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1920<sup>21</sup>.

58. **ELIJAH<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Dec 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He died on 28 Apr 1879 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married **ELIZABETH "BESSIE" ECKERD**. She was born on 10 Mar 1824<sup>21</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1899<sup>21</sup>.

Elijah Cline was buried in Apr 1879 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Elizabeth "Bessie" Eckerd was buried in Aug 1899 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Elijah Cline and Elizabeth "Bessie" Eckerd had the following children:

238. i. WILLIAM P.<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born in 1845 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He died on 03 Jul 1863 in Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania<sup>21</sup>.

William P. Cline was buried in Jul 1863 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

239. ii. JULIUS PATRICK CLINE was born on 08 Feb 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married REBECCA ELIZABETH ROWE.

Julius Patrick Cline was buried in Sep 1899 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Notes for Julius Patrick Cline:

Julius Patrick Cline served as a private in Company F, 38th Regiment of the North Carolina Troops. He enlisted on 20 March 1864 for the war. He was wounded in

---



---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

the left thigh near the North Anna River, Virginia and retired from service on 4 January 1865 by reason of disability. The retirement certificate gave his age as eighteen. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.]

240.    iii.   MARCUS LAFAYETTE CLINE was born on 19 Aug 1848 in North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He died on 21 Sep 1934 in North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married CALIFORNIA B. FRYE.

Marcus Lafayette Cline was buried in Sep 1934 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

- +241.    iv.    JASON JEROME CLINE was born on 29 Jan 1851<sup>21</sup>. He died on 02 Feb 1931<sup>21</sup>. He married (1) CANDACE CAMILLA MILLER. She was born on 30 Dec 1851<sup>21</sup>. She died on 28 Nov 1916<sup>21</sup>. He married (2) HARRIET DIANA SMITH. She was born on 16 Jun 1861<sup>154</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1946<sup>154</sup>.

242.    v.    CANDACE MANERVA CLINE was born on 09 Nov 1853<sup>21</sup>. She died on 27 Feb 1909<sup>21</sup>. She married WILLIAM NELSON HUNSUCKER.

Candace Manerva Cline was buried in Feb 1909 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

243.    vi.    FRANCES MARTHA CLINE was born on 11 Oct 1856<sup>155</sup>. She died on 07 Jan 1930 in Nezperce, Lewis County, Idaho<sup>155</sup>. She married BURTON ALONZO HUNSUCKER.

Frances Martha Cline was buried in Jan 1930 in Nezperce, Lewis County, Idaho (Nezperce City Cemetery<sup>155</sup>).

244.    vii.   BURTON SIDNEY CLINE was born on 08 May 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He died on 30 Oct 1932 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married LINNIE C. BARRINGER.

Burton Sidney Cline was buried in Oct 1932 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery).

- +245.    viii.   PERRY LEANDER CLINE was born on 20 Oct 1863<sup>156</sup>. He died on 27 Jan 1953<sup>156</sup>. He married (1) LAURA JANE BUMGARNER. She was born on 18 Jan 1867<sup>156</sup>. She died on 02 Jun 1919<sup>156</sup>. He married (2) CAMILLA R. PROPST.

63.    **SUSANNAH BARBARA<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 22 Jun 1838 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>70-71</sup>. She died on 19 Jan 1919 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: lobar pneumonia; widowed<sup>70-71</sup>). She married Alonzo Deal, son of Lawson A. Deal and Susan Fulbright, on 14 Aug 1865 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>74-75</sup>. He died in Missouri City, Fort Bend County, Texas<sup>75</sup>.

Susannah Barbara Cline was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>31</sup>). She was buried on 20 Jan 1919 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery<sup>70-71</sup>).

Notes for Susannah Barbara Cline:

The name on Susannah Barbara Cline's Death Certificate is Susan Borlisa Duel. The informant on the Death Certificate was E. L. Deal. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #3791/30, Catawba County, Susan Borlisa Duel.]

Alonzo Deal and Susannah Barbara Cline had the following children:

- +246.    i.    EDWARD LEE<sup>5</sup> DEAL was born on 20 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>70, 74</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

He died on 16 May 1940 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>70, 74</sup>. He married Mamie Ann Garrison on 30 Dec 1891 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>93</sup>. She was born on 17 Oct 1874<sup>70</sup>. She died on 13 Jun 1934<sup>70</sup>.

- 247. ii. CATHERINE DEAL. She married HENRY LEE GILBERT.
- 248. iii. ROBERT CLINE DEAL.
- 249. iv. JESSE ALONZO DEAL.
- 250. v. THOMAS C. DEAL.
- 251. vi. LILLY JOSEPHINE DEAL.

66. **MILES MONROE<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 01 May 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died on 16 May 1910. He married Sarah "Sally" Setzer, daughter of Daniel Mathias Setzer I and Polly Wike, on 04 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born on 07 May 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She died on 27 Jun 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>.

Miles Monroe Wike and Sarah "Sally" Setzer had the following children:

- 217. i. JOHN FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born on 14 Feb 1848 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 30 Oct 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.
  - 218. ii. NOAH WIKE was born on 09 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 31 Aug 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He married Cora E. Sloan on 22 Aug 1889 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born about 1854<sup>43</sup>.
  - 219. iii. SARAH ANN MALINDA WIKE was born on 01 Apr 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1910 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She married LEWIS A. KEEVER. He was born about 1860<sup>43</sup>.
  - 220. iv. MARY "POLLY" WIKE was born on 11 Aug 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She died on 06 Aug 1871<sup>43</sup>. She married J. Gant on 08 Aug 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born about 1845<sup>43</sup>.
  - +221. v. JACOB WIKE was born on 01 Jan 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1958 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>. He married Jessie Esther Frank on 11 Nov 1892 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>. She was born on 06 Jun 1876<sup>43</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1939 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>.
  - 222. vi. DAVID POLYCARP "P.C." WIKE was born on 01 Sep 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 04 Aug 1953<sup>43</sup>. He married (1) ANNA E. MAPLIS on 01 Jul 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born about 1869<sup>43</sup>. He married (2) MARY A. RAMEY on 28 Jun 1898 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.
  - 223. vii. DANIEL WIKE was born on 11 May 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1944<sup>43</sup>. He married Harriett Eliza Barringer on 15 Nov 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She was born about 1862<sup>43</sup>.
  - 224. viii. DELILAH CAROLINE WIKE was born on 19 Nov 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. She married (1) LOGAN WILSON about 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born between 1860-1870<sup>43</sup>. She married (2) ALEXANDER PURVIS on 24 Sep 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.
74. **SILAS<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick). He married (1) **CATHERINE MALINDA ROWE** on 20 Jun 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. She was born on 02 Nov 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. She died on 03 Mar 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. He married (2) **SUSANNAH SIPE SIGMAN**.
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Catherine Malinda Rowe was buried in St. John's Lutheran Church, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.

Silas Wike and Catherine Malinda Rowe had the following children:

252. i. JULIUS ALEXANDER<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born on 28 Dec 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. He died on 28 May 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. He married M. ELLA ?.

Julius Alexander Wike was buried in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. John's Lutheran Church<sup>26</sup>). He was employed as a school teacher in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.

253. ii. DAVID PINKNEY WIKE was born on 27 Oct 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. He died on 20 Jul 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98-99</sup>.

David Pinkney Wike was buried in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. John's Lutheran Church<sup>98</sup>).

- +254. iii. DANIEL LAFAYETT WIKE was born on 31 Oct 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1925 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. He married ALICE LAGOLIA HUITT. She was born on 30 Sep 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. She died on 29 Feb 1948 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>.

255. iv. WILLIAM TATE WIKE. He married ? FOARD.

256. v. CATHERINE LUETTA WIKE. She married ? MORROW.

257. vi. ? WIKE. He died before May 1888<sup>99</sup>.

77. **MARGARET C.<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 23 Dec 1844 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 31 Mar 1927<sup>42</sup>. She married John W. T. Wike, son of Jacob Wike and Malinda Moss, on 16 Nov 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He was born on 12 Jun 1846 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>42, 46-47</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1925<sup>42</sup>.

Margaret C. Wike was buried in Mar 1927 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>). She was buried in Apr 1927 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

John W. T. Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>).

John W. T. Wike and Margaret C. Wike had the following child:

258. i. ELLEN JUNE<sup>5</sup> WIKE.

78. **SARAH<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 24 Jan 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 22 Dec 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Elkana A. Moose, son of Martin J. Moose and Eliza Propst, on 27 Dec 1865 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 31 May 1843 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Sarah Wike was buried in Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery).

Elkana A. Moose was confirmed in 1861 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (by P.C. Henkel). He served in the military on 27 Apr 1861 in North Carolina (enlisted and served as private in Co.A, 12 regiment). He was baptized (as an infant in Haas Church). He was affiliated with the transferred to St. James Lutheran Church religion.

Elkana A. Moose and Sarah Wike had the following children:

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

- 259. i. FRANCES ANN<sup>5</sup> MOOSE was born on 03 Feb 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married LEWIS HUIT.
  - 260. ii. MARY JANE MOOSE was born on 02 Jan 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Pinckney Pope on 30 Jan 1887.
  - 261. iii. ESTES LOBENIA MOOSE was born on 23 Feb 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 30 Jun 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married WILLIAM TAYLOR.
  - 262. iv. MARTIN LUTHER MOOSE was born on 10 Oct 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Etta Shell on 26 Apr 1899.
  - 263. v. L. ELLA MOOSE was born on 28 Sep 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Ed Clark on 28 Sep 1895.
  - 264. vi. CLAUDE ERA MOOSE was born on 21 Nov 1877 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married (1) ED CLINE, son of Alfred K. Cline and L. Alice Setzer, on 25 Feb 1898. She married (2) C. A. SETZER.
  - 265. vii. GEORGE COLUMBUS MOOSE was born on 07 Oct 1879 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Annie Cunningham on 24 Apr 1901.
  - 266. viii. KATIE LELA MOOSE was born on 01 May 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 01 Jun 1886.
  - 267. ix. SALLIE ODELL MOOSE was born on 28 Jun 1889 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Ben E. Sniper on 07 Apr 1919.
  - 268. x. BESSIE LEE MOOSE was born on 03 Jan 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married NOAH CLAYTON BARRINGER.
80. **MALINDA R.<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in 1852 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married James W. Gibson on 28 Mar 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in 1832.
- James W. Gibson and Malinda R. Wike had the following children:
- 269. i. LAURA A.<sup>5</sup> GIBSON was born in 1869.
  - 270. ii. CLARA A. GIBSON was born in 1873.
  - 271. iii. MINNIE GIBSON was born in 1876. She married Sidney A. Setzer on 19 Jan 1893.
  - 272. iv. JOHN G. GIBSON was born in 1879.
81. **JEMIMA<sup>4</sup> WIKE** (David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 01 Sep 1852 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in Oct 1939. She married George B. Moose, son of Martin J. Moose and Eliza Propst, on 24 Jan 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born about 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- Jemima Wike was buried in Oct 1939 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mt. Olive Lutheran Church).
- George B. Moose and Jemima Wike had the following children:
- 273. i. NOAH<sup>5</sup> MOOSE was born in 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - 274. ii. LIZZIE E. MOOSE was born in 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - 275. iii. MARY B. MOOSE was born in 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - +276. iv. EARL ROBERT MOOSE SR. was born on 10 Nov 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>143</sup>. He died on 22 Mar 1978 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>143</sup>. He
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

married ANNIE LEE KILBY. She was born on 18 May 1900.

---

### Generation 5

84. **MARCUS M.<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Dec 1829 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 08 Nov 1906<sup>8-9</sup>. He married **MILLIE CATHERINE QUEEN**. She was born on 23 Apr 1839 in North Carolina<sup>8,95</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1897<sup>8</sup>.

Marcus M. Deal was counted in the census on 07 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office; occupation: farmer<sup>164</sup>). He served in the military on 11 Sep 1861 in North Carolina (enlisted as private in Confederate Army; Co. K, Reg 7<sup>86</sup>). He was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>167</sup>). He was buried in Nov 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Marcus M. Deal:

With Marcus on the 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census are: L. L. Deal, male age 24 working as a miller; and C. C. Deal, male age 23 working as a school teacher. Both of these men were born in North Carolina.

Millie Catherine Queen was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>. She was buried in Jun 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Marcus M. Deal and Millie Catherine Queen had the following children:

- +277. i. **NANCY CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** was born on 22 Mar 1864 in North Carolina<sup>52, 167</sup>. She died on 24 Sep 1942<sup>52</sup>. She married **THOMAS GEORGE WASHINGTON DANIELS**. He was born on 14 May 1866<sup>52</sup>. He died on 26 Oct 1944<sup>52</sup>.
- +278. ii. **JESSIE VICTOR DEAL** was born on 20 Mar 1866 in North Carolina<sup>9, 52, 167</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1938<sup>9, 52</sup>. He married **JULIE BETTIE LEE MEADOWS**. She was born on 27 Jan 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 08 May 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- +279. iii. **JACOB JUNE DEAL** was born on 04 Nov 1867 in Sharpes, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 95</sup>. He died on 28 Jun 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 95</sup>. He married (1) **ROXANNA ISABELLE KERLEY**, daughter of William Conrad Cornell Calaway Kerley and Mary "Polly" Daniels, on 04 Oct 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>184</sup>. She was born on 03 Oct 1872 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>184</sup>. She died on 11 Jun 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>184</sup>. He married (2) **VERA LAWS**. She was born on 25 Jun 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>188-189</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1980 in Moravian Falls, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>188-189</sup>.
- +280. iv. **OLLIE ADELINE DEAL** was born on 26 Oct 1869 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1934 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married **ELI MONROE WIKE**. He was born on 17 Mar 1867 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1943 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- 281. v. **ELIZABETH DEAL** was born about 1870 in North Carolina<sup>167</sup>.  
  
Elizabeth Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>.
- +282. vi. **JAMES GORDON DEAL** was born on 13 Feb 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1937<sup>9</sup>. He married **Mary Clementine Harrington** on 24 Dec 1890<sup>9</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

283. vii. GEROME DEAL was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>167</sup>.  
Gerome Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>.
284. viii. MOSELLE CATHERINE "ELLA" DEAL was born on 10 Sep 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>167, 212</sup>. She died on 09 Dec 1960 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married RANDOLPH KING.  
Moselle Catherine "Ella" Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>. She was buried in Dec 1960 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).
- +285. ix. MARCUS VIRGIL "BIRD" DEAL was born on 08 Jun 1877 in North Carolina<sup>52, 167</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1920<sup>52</sup>. He married LACY EVA MILLER.
- +286. x. LILLIE QUEEN DEAL was born on 22 Sep 1878 in North Carolina<sup>8, 167, 183</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1952 in Virginia<sup>8</sup>. She married Romulus "Rom" Filmore Wike, son of Elizabeth Jane Wike, about 1898<sup>183</sup>. He was born on 30 Apr 1880 in North Carolina<sup>8, 182-183</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1953<sup>8</sup>.
- +287. xi. EDITH MAE DEAL was born on 28 Sep 1879 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 181, 194</sup>. She died on 29 Feb 1948 in near Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home of her daughter Mrs. T. J. Bowles near Mooresville<sup>181, 194</sup>). She married David Partee Wike, son of Jacob Cline Wike and Mary Barnes, on 22 Aug 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 197</sup>. He was born on 03 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 194</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>195-196</sup>.
- +288. xii. MARY IDA DEAL was born on 27 Jul 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>223-224</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: infirmities of old age<sup>223-224</sup>). She married Thomas Lathan Deal, son of Powell Deal and Minerva ?, on 22 Jan 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>223</sup>. He was born on 07 Nov 1882<sup>223</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1960<sup>223</sup>.
85. **NOAH ISAIAH<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1831 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9, 86</sup>. He died on 10 Mar 1915 (Killed at First Battle of Manassas<sup>9, 86</sup>). He married **JANE CAMPBELL**. She died on 02 Apr 1905<sup>9</sup>.  
Noah Isaiah Deal served in the military on 09 Apr 1862 in North Carolina (enlisted in Confederate Army age 31; private in 27th Regiment, Company G<sup>9, 86</sup>). He was employed as a millwright in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He was affiliated with the charter member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.  
Noah Isaiah Deal and Jane Campbell had the following children:
289. i. EMILY "EMMA"<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 09 Dec 1859 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. She married George Washington Sharpe on 25 Feb 1880<sup>9</sup>. He was born on 21 May 1846<sup>9</sup>. He died on 07 Jan 1929<sup>9</sup>.
290. ii. WILLIAM DAVID DEAL was born on 21 Nov 1861<sup>9, 103</sup>. He married LEOLA "OLA" LINNEY. She was born in 1866<sup>198</sup>. She died in 1934<sup>198</sup>.  
William David Deal was baptized on 19 Jan 1862 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>.
291. iii. NUMA CAMPBELL DEAL was born on 17 Apr 1866<sup>9, 103</sup>. He died on 21 Feb 1872<sup>8</sup>.
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Numa Campbell Deal was baptized on 17 Jun 1866 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>.

- 292. iv. MARY ETTA DEAL was born on 12 Sep 1870<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 15 Jul 1871<sup>8</sup>.
- +293. v. JAMES ODAS DEAL was born on 02 Dec 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. He died on 31 Jul 1940 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>. He married Minnie Mae Linney, daughter of Joseph Wellington Linney and Susan Amanda Smith, on 16 May 1889 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>221</sup>. She was born about 1869 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>220, 222</sup>. She died on 07 Apr 1944 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>.
- 294. vi. JULIA ELIZABETH DEAL was born on 17 May 1872<sup>9</sup>. She married ARTHUR W. WHITE.
- 295. vii. ELSIE JANE DEAL was born on 08 Apr 1874<sup>9</sup>. She married ALTAS ANDREWS.

Migration: in Oklahoma (from North Carolina<sup>9</sup>)

- +296. viii. OMA ALLEN DEAL was born on 10 May 1876 in North Carolina<sup>233</sup>. She died on 05 Mar 1945 in Louisiana<sup>233</sup>. She married JACOB ALLISON ELFONSIE MYERS. He was born on 20 Jan 1870 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>233</sup>. He died on 05 Aug 1948 in Louisiana<sup>233</sup>.
- 297. ix. FANNIE MAUD DEAL was born on 06 Apr 1879 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>234</sup>. She died on 29 Dec 1947 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>234</sup>. She married WATTS GRIMES GOODMAN.

Fannie Maud Deal was buried in Dec 1947 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Willow Valley Cemetery<sup>234</sup>).

- 298. x. BLANCHE ELLA DEAL was born on 27 Mar 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>237</sup>. She died on 28 Mar 1942 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>237</sup>. She married WILLIAM CRUSO PEARSON. He was born on 12 Feb 1874 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>237</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1935 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>237</sup>.

William Cruso Pearson was buried in Dec 1935 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Mountlawn Memorial Park<sup>237</sup>).

- 87. **CALVIN JONES<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Jan 1834 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He married (1) **MARY ADALINE BAGWELL** on 21 Mar 1866<sup>9</sup>. She was born on 24 Jan 1844<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1885<sup>8-9</sup>. He married (2) **AMANDA M. CHILDRESS** on 17 Nov 1896<sup>9</sup>.

Calvin Jones Deal was buried in Dec 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Mary Adaline Bagwell was buried in Feb 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell had the following children:

- 299. i. OSCAR SUMMERFIELD<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 28 Mar 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1946 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. He married ANNIE CLEMENTINE HOLDBROOK.
- 300. ii. JACOB JONES DEAL was born on 02 Mar 1868 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 03 Jan 1936 in Cushing, Payne County, Oklahoma<sup>9</sup>. He married Laura

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- Susan Bumgarner on 05 May 1889 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. She was born on 03 May 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.
301.   iii.   MINNIE LULA DEAL was born on 11 Jan 1869<sup>9</sup>. She married H. P. BURKE.
302.   iv.   JOHN PESCOS DEAL was born on 14 Sep 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 02 Jul 1937<sup>9</sup>. He married Emma Joanna Bogle, daughter of Jackson Bogle and Rebecca Lackey, on 24 Dec 1894<sup>9</sup>. She was born on 27 Oct 1878<sup>9</sup>. She died on 23 Mar 1936<sup>9</sup>.
- +303.   v.   JOSEPH ARCHIBALD DEAL was born on 02 Apr 1872 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He married Nancy Jane Jolly, daughter of John Jolly and Nancy Barnes, on 13 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9, 245</sup>. She was born on 03 Jun 1873 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>.
304.   vi.   BIM LUTHER DEAL was born on 15 Sep 1873 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>247</sup>. He died on 04 Jun 1954 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>247</sup>. He married MARY ELZENA MARLOWE. She was born on 04 Mar 1880<sup>9</sup>.
305.   vii.   MARY ELIZABETH DEAL was born on 25 Jul 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. She married LEE JACKSON BURGESS. He was born on 07 Aug 1863<sup>9</sup>. He died on 19 Nov 1931<sup>9</sup>.
- +306.   viii.   SAMUEL TEE DEAL was born on 19 Aug 1879<sup>8</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1938<sup>8</sup>. He married Ida Victoria Wike, daughter of Jacob Cline Wike and Mary Barnes, on 09 Mar 1904. She was born on 06 May 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45, 142</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>.
- +307.   ix.   CHARLEY DEAMS DEAL was born on 29 Jan 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 Oct 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) LULA QUEEN WIKE, daughter of Franklin Hinkle Wike and Anna Barnes, on 10 Jul 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>119</sup>. She was born on 07 Oct 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1949 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) MARY MAGDALENE JOLLY.
308.   x.   DAVID MONSON DEAL.
99.   **WILLIAM FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> CHAPMAN** (Sarah "Sallie"<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 30 Jun 1838 in North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. He died on 23 Feb 1922 in North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. He married (1) **BARBARA ANNA GOODNIGHT**, daughter of Abraham Adam "Nelson" Goodnight Sr. and Mary "Polly" Huffman, on 10 Jan 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>145-146</sup>. She was born on 20 Jan 1836 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>145</sup>. She died on 26 Jan 1903 in Goodnight, Polk County, Missouri<sup>145</sup>. He married (2) **MARY LAURA "POLLY" KING**, daughter of George Little and Elizabeth "Betty" King, on 14 Oct 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>147</sup>. She was born on 23 Aug 1864<sup>144</sup>. She died on 05 Mar 1931<sup>144</sup>.
- William Franklin Chapman was buried in Feb 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Macedonia Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>144</sup>). He served in the military in North Carolina (Corporal in Confederate Army; Co. G, 37th NC Infantry<sup>144</sup>).
- Barbara Anna Goodnight was buried in Jan 1903 in Goodnight, Polk County, Missouri (Union Grove Cemetery #2<sup>146</sup>).
- William Franklin Chapman and Barbara Anna Goodnight had the following children:
309.   i.   JULIA ANNA<sup>6</sup> CHAPMAN.
-



---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- 310. ii. WILLIAM LEE CHAPMAN.
- 311. iii. JOHN PARTEE CHAPMAN.
- 312. iv. SILAS P. CHAPMAN.
- 313. v. MARTHA JANE CHAPMAN.
- 314. vi. SARAH ELLEN CHAPMAN.

Mary Laura "Polly" King was buried in Mar 1931 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Macedonia Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>144</sup>).

William Franklin Chapman and Mary Laura "Polly" King had the following child:

- 315. i. MAIDLEAN<sup>6</sup> CHAPMAN. She married LAWRENCE JOLLY.

109. **MARTHA A.<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Aaron<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1847 in North Carolina<sup>157</sup>. She married **WILLIAM M. DEAL**. He was born about 1845 in North Carolina<sup>157</sup>.

Martha A. Deal was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>157</sup>.

William M. Deal was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>157</sup>).

William M. Deal and Martha A. Deal had the following child:

- 316. i. LILLIE QUEEN ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born in Jun 1870. She died in 1909 in Alexander County, North Carolina.

110. **BYNUM CLEVELAND<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Aaron<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 16 Mar 1856<sup>158</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1942<sup>158</sup>. He married Launa Caroline Barnes, daughter of Thomas Jefferson Barnes and Ruth Emoline "Emma" Jones, on 23 Dec 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. She was born on 04 Apr 1861 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>112, 158</sup>. She died on 21 Oct 1949 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>160-161</sup>.

Bynum Cleveland Deal was buried in Mar 1942 in Davidson, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davidson College Cemetery<sup>158, 160</sup>).

Launa Caroline Barnes was counted in the census on 25 Aug 1870 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office; occupation: attending school<sup>112</sup>). She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Township<sup>118</sup>). Migration: 1904 in Davidson, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (from Alexander County<sup>161</sup>) She was buried on 23 Oct 1949 in Davidson, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davidson College Cemetery<sup>158, 160-161</sup>). She was affiliated with the member of the Davidson Presbyterian Church religion in Davidson, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>161</sup>.

Notes for Launa Caroline Barnes:

The Family Bible of Launa Caroline Barnes and Bynum C. Deal, daughter of Ruth Emoline Jones and Thomas Jefferson Barnes, was in the possession of Caroline's granddaughter Mrs. Harris A. Johnston in 1979. Mrs. Johnston was Nellie Mae Deal, the daughter of Launa Caroline Barnes and Bynum C. Deal. (Apparently Rufus Barnes, who did quite a bit of research on the Barnes line, had access to that Bible when he did his research and used it as a source. NOTE: Carolyn Crabtree)

Bynum Cleveland Deal and Launa Caroline Barnes had the following children:

- 317. i. LILLIE ELLA<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 24 Dec 1881<sup>158</sup>. She died on 15 Jan 1973<sup>158</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

---

Lillie Ella Deal lived in Davidson, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Oct 1949 (mother's home; unmarried<sup>213</sup>). She was buried in Jan 1973 in Davidson, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davidson College Cemetery<sup>158, 160</sup>).

318. ii. AARON THOMAS DEAL was born on 09 Feb 1890 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>158</sup>. He died on 28 Oct 1977 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>158</sup>. He married ELSIE TROUTMAN. She was born on 13 Aug 1903<sup>214</sup>. She died on 02 May 1984<sup>214</sup>.

Aaron Thomas Deal lived in Palm Beach, Palm Beach County, Florida in Oct 1949<sup>213</sup>. He served in the military in North Carolina (CE US Navy, World War I<sup>158</sup>). He was buried in Davidson, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davidson College Cemetery<sup>158, 160</sup>).

Elsie Troutman was buried in May 1984 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Troutman Family Cemetery<sup>214</sup>).

319. iii. EARLIE LEO DEAL.

320. iv. NELLIE MAY DEAL. She married HARRIS A. JOHNSTON.

Nellie May Deal lived in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio in Oct 1949<sup>213</sup>. She was buried in Davidson, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davidson College Cemetery<sup>160</sup>).

Harris A. Johnston was buried in Davidson, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davidson College Cemetery<sup>160</sup>).

111. **LABON SYLVANUS<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Aaron<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick, Aaron<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Jr., Jacob Sr.). He married **ATHA LAURA DEAL**.

Labon Sylvanus Deal lived in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>160</sup>.

Labon Sylvanus Deal and Atha Laura Deal had the following children:

- +321. i. FANNIE<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born in 1904<sup>160</sup>. She married ? ANDREWS.

322. ii. LONA DEAL.

Lona Deal was buried in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida<sup>160</sup>.

323. iii. BESSIE DEAL.

Bessie Deal was buried in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida<sup>160</sup>.

324. iv. FRANCES DEAL.

Frances Deal was buried in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida<sup>160</sup>.

325. v. JOHN DEAL.

John Deal was buried in Brasstown, Clay County, North Carolina (Scroggs Family Cemetery<sup>160</sup>).

112. **SILAS WINFIELD<sup>5</sup> HARRINGTON** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1852 in North Carolina<sup>84</sup>. He died in 1943<sup>8</sup>. He married **JANE ELIZABETH DANIELS**. She was born on 09 Nov 1853 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

Silas Winfield Harrington was counted in the census on 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>84</sup>.

---

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Jane Elizabeth Daniels was counted in the census on 26 Jul 1860 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>240</sup>. She was counted in the census on 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>241</sup>). She was buried in Aug 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Silas Winfield Harrington and Jane Elizabeth Daniels had the following children:

- +326. i. WILLIAM DAVID<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 15 Oct 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married MARY PEARLIE WIKE. She was born on 12 Jun 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 120</sup>. She died on 13 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>8, 120</sup>).
- +327. ii. MARY CATHERINE HARRINGTON was born on 26 Jun 1878<sup>52</sup>. She died on 08 Dec 1960<sup>52</sup>.
- 328. iii. LELIA ALICE HARRINGTON was born on 05 Nov 1879 in North Carolina<sup>239</sup>. She died on 29 Aug 1968 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>239</sup>).

Lelia Alice Harrington was buried on 31 Aug 1968 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>239</sup>).

Notes for Lelia Alice Harrington:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Lelia Alice Deal was Graydon Deal, Rt. 5, Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #31233, Iredell County, North Carolina; Lelia Alice Deal.]

- +329. iv. ELLEN CLEO HARRINGTON was born on 10 Apr 1882<sup>52</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1931<sup>52</sup>. She married COBURN SMITH HARRINGTON.
- +330. v. LULA QUEEN HARRINGTON was born on 13 Sep 1884<sup>52</sup>. She died on 21 Jan 1976<sup>52</sup>. She married DAVID LEVI DANIELS. He was born on 04 Jul 1884<sup>52</sup>. He died on 23 Sep 1965<sup>52</sup>.
- 331. vi. DORA JANE HARRINGTON was born on 06 Jul 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 29 Oct 1968 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married WILLIAM ROBEY DANIELS.

Dora Jane Harrington was buried in Oct 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

- +332. vii. JULIA ANN HARRINGTON was born on 04 Oct 1892<sup>52</sup>. She died on 03 Oct 1982 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married J. BLAINE DEAL.
- +333. viii. EMMA GREEN HARRINGTON was born on 24 May 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 18 May 1983 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married COLUMBUS ALEXANDER DANIELS. He was born on 17 Dec 1891<sup>52</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1958<sup>52</sup>.

- 113. **COBURN CARR<sup>5</sup> HARRINGTON** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Jan 1855 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100-101</sup>. He died on 16 Jul 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100</sup>. He married Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid, daughter of Henry Morgan Reed and Minerva L. Wike, about 1884<sup>102</sup>. She was born about 1861 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1938<sup>8</sup>.

Coburn Carr Harrington was counted in the census on 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>84</sup>. He was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>64</sup>. He was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. He was counted in the census on 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>. His cause of death was Bright's disease and enlarged heart on 16 Jul 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>100</sup>. He was buried on 18 Jul 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 100</sup>).

Notes for Coburn Carr Harrington:

With this couple in the 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census is grandson Fred A. Harrington, age 14, born in North Carolina.

The informant on the Death Certificate for Coburn Harrington was Clay Harrington, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, NC.

Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (living with grandparents Ambrose & Mary Wike<sup>90</sup>). She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. She was counted in the census on 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She was buried in Dec 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid:

After Mary Ann's parents were both dead, she was reared by her grandparents Ambrose and Mary Stacy Wike. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #116964671.]

On the 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mary Ann states that she has given birth to eleven children, six still living in June 1900. On the 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mary Ann states she has given birth to twelve children, seven still living in April 1910.

Coburn Carr Harrington and Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid had the following children:

- 334. i. LILLIE GREEN<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 25 Jun 1884<sup>8</sup>. She died on 18 Mar 1888<sup>8</sup>.  
Lillie Green Harrington was buried in 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- 335. ii. IDA MAY HARRINGTON was born on 02 Dec 1885<sup>8</sup>. She died on 17 Mar 1888<sup>8</sup>.  
Ida May Harrington was buried in Mar 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- +336. iii. FRANCES CORNELIA ANNETTE "FRANCE" HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 08 May 1887 in North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1950<sup>8</sup>.
- +337. iv. ELISHA CLAY HARRINGTON was born in Jun 1889 in North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. He died in 1959. He married Mamie L. ? about 1912<sup>249</sup>. She was born about 1895 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
- 338. v. CLAY E. HARRINGTON was born about 1890 in North Carolina<sup>8, 249</sup>. He died on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married an unknown spouse about 1913.

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

---

Clay E. Harrington was buried in 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.

- +339. vi. JOHN BOSTON HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101, 250</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>250</sup>. He married Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike, daughter of Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips, about 1913<sup>251</sup>. She was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 186-187</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

340. vii. ZETTIE M. HARRINGTON was born in Jan 1893 in North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She died in 1914.

Zettie M. Harrington was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>.

- +341. viii. CORA LOUVENA HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married JOHN ROBY WIKE. He was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186, 252</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>252</sup>).

- +342. ix. DELIA ANN HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 05 Feb 1993<sup>8</sup>. She married JOSEPH GRAHAM TREVAPPAUGH. He was born on 12 Mar 1890<sup>8</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1976<sup>8</sup>.

343. x. QUEEN VICTORIA J. HARRINGTON was born on 20 Nov 1901 in North Carolina<sup>8, 243</sup>. She died on 07 Sep 1915<sup>8</sup>.

Queen Victoria J. Harrington was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She was buried in 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

344. xi. UNNAMED HARRINGTON.

345. xii. INFANT HARRINGTON.

Infant Harrington was buried in 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

120. **CATHERINE ELLIS<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Jul 1858 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62, 65</sup>. She died on 29 Aug 1925 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She married **JOHN BENJAMIN AVERY ELLIS**. He was born in 1849<sup>62</sup>. He died in 1930<sup>62</sup>.

Catherine Ellis Deal was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>65</sup>). She was buried in Aug 1925 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church<sup>62</sup>).

John Benjamin Avery Ellis was buried in 1930 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church<sup>62</sup>).

John Benjamin Avery Ellis and Catherine Ellis Deal had the following children:

346. i. ENOCH FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> ELLIS.

347. ii. FLORENCE M. ELLIS.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- 348.    iii.   FRANCES ELLIS.
- 349.    iv.    INFANT ELLIS.
- 350.    v.     LILLIE M. ELLIS.
- 351.    vi.    MARTIN EARL ELLIS.
- 352.    vii.   MINNIE C. ELLIS.
- 353.    viii.   PEARL MARGARET ELLIS.
- 354.    ix.    RUBY ELLIS.

125.   **JULIUS PARTEE<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 31 Mar 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62, 103</sup>. He died on 04 Jan 1946<sup>62</sup>. He married **AMANDA EMMALINE BOGLE**. She was born in 1874<sup>62</sup>. She died in 1950<sup>62</sup>.

Julius Partee Deal was baptized on 16 Jun 1866 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. He was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>65</sup>. He was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>. He was buried in Jan 1946 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church<sup>62</sup>).

Julius Partee Deal and Amanda Emmaline Bogle had the following children:

- 355.    i.     OLA E.<sup>6</sup> DEAL.
- 356.    ii.    WADE WILLIAM DEAL.

126.   **DAVID LUTHER<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Nov 1867 in North Carolina<sup>8, 103</sup>. He died on 07 May 1946<sup>8</sup>. He married Mary Lou Parlier on 01 Feb 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>130</sup>. She was born on 23 Apr 1869<sup>8</sup>. She died on 13 Apr 1946<sup>8</sup>.

David Luther Deal was baptized on 17 Nov 1867 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. He was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 5<sup>65</sup>). He was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>. He was buried in May 1946 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Mary Lou Parlier was buried in Apr 1946 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

David Luther Deal and Mary Lou Parlier had the following children:

- 357.    i.     GLENN<sup>6</sup> DEAL.
- 358.    ii.    INFANT DEAL.
- 359.    iii.   INFANT DEAL.
- 360.    iv.    INFANT DEAL.
- 361.    v.     SARAH ELIZABETH DEAL.

128.   **NOAH COLUMBUS<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 06 Mar 1871 in North Carolina<sup>62, 134</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1958 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: retired farmer; cause of death: infirmities of old age<sup>62, 134</sup>). He married Anna Cora Barnes, daughter of Abner Lafayette Barnes and Josephine Kerley, on 18 Mar 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>. She was born on 02 Jul 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62, 136</sup>. She died on 22 Jun 1955 in Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Carolina (cause of death: infirmities of old age<sup>62, 136</sup>).

Noah Columbus Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>. He was buried on 19 Apr 1958 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>62, 134</sup>).

Notes for Noah Columbus Deal:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Noah Columbus Deal was Lois Deal, Rt. 4, Taylorsville, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #9332, Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina; Noah Columbus Deal.]

Anna Cora Barnes lived in Alexander County, North Carolina in Jan 1929<sup>238</sup>. She was buried on 23 Jun 1955 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>136</sup>).

Notes for Anna Cora Barnes:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Anna Cora Deal was Ralph Deal, Hickory, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #13110, Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina; Anna Cora Deal.]

Noah Columbus Deal and Anna Cora Barnes had the following children:

362. i. LOIS ARTEMIS<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 07 Nov 1895 in North Carolina<sup>62, 231</sup>. She died on 24 Sep 1966 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital; cause of death: heart disease<sup>62, 231</sup>).

Lois Artemis Deal was buried on 26 Sep 1966 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>62, 231</sup>).

Notes for Lois Artemis Deal:

Roscoe Lowe is listed as the husband of Lois Artemus Deal on her death certificate, even though the last name is not Lowe. The informant on the Death Certificate was Ralph Deal, 1047 19th Street NE, Hickory, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #28267, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Lois Artemus Deal.]

- +363. ii. BLANCHE L. DEAL was born on 12 Sep 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She died on 25 Apr 1980 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She married WILLIAM ROOSEVELT LOWE.

364. iii. NED THURSTON DEAL was born on 21 Mar 1912 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1987 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. He married Claradell Crouch in 1940<sup>62</sup>.

Ned Thurston Deal was buried in Sep 1987 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>62</sup>).

365. iv. ORA DAISY DEAL.

366. v. RALPH LESTER DEAL.

130. **GASTON EUGENE<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Aug 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 Apr 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 149</sup>. He married Flossie Monona Price on 27 Sep 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>149-150</sup>. She was born on 18 Feb 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 151</sup>. She died on 09 Aug 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 151</sup>.

Gaston Eugene Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander

---

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>. He was buried on 21 Apr 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>149</sup>).

Flossie Monona Price was buried on 11 Aug 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>151</sup>).

Gaston Eugene Deal and Flossie Monona Price had the following children:

- +367. i. PLEZZIE OPAL<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 21 Jun 1899 in North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 09 Sep 1992 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She married WILLIAM JENNINGS BEBBER. He was born on 03 Jan 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168-169</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1982 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>168-169</sup>.
368. ii. IVA RANSOME DEAL was born on 06 May 1902 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died in 1981<sup>168</sup>. She married DAVID LEE BURGESS. He was born on 17 Nov 1898 in North Carolina<sup>169</sup>. He died on 19 Oct 1962 in North Carolina<sup>169</sup>.

Iva Ransome Deal was buried in Oct 1981 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>169</sup>).

David Lee Burgess was buried in Oct 1962 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>169</sup>).

369. iii. HESSIE MAE DEAL was born on 11 Aug 1904 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 11 Aug 1991<sup>168, 205</sup>. She married ROBERT WATSON CHEEK. He was born on 31 Jul 1899 in North Carolina<sup>205</sup>. He died on 16 Nov 1961 in Elkin, Surry County, North Carolina<sup>205</sup>.

Hessie Mae Deal was buried in Jan 1991 in Traphill, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Knobbs Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>205</sup>).

Robert Watson Cheek was buried in Nov 1961 in Traphill, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Knobbs Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>205</sup>).

370. iv. BRACK JENKINS DEAL was born on 16 Mar 1907 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. He died on 26 Jun 1982 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>216</sup>. He married Thelma Isabelle "Belle" Lowe, daughter of Robert Bryant Lowe and Mary Adeline Woodring, on 17 Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>217</sup>. She was born on 01 Jan 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>216, 219</sup>. She died on 31 Dec 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>216</sup>.

Brack Jenkins Deal was buried in Jun 1982 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>216</sup>).

Thelma Isabelle "Belle" Lowe was counted in the census on 02 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>219</sup>. She was buried in Dec 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>216</sup>).

Notes for Thelma Isabelle "Belle" Lowe:

Thelma Belle Lowe's last name on her Marriage record to Brach Jenkins Deal was "Deal". [Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 9, p.284.]

371. v. PAULA MODJESKA DEAL was born on 18 Aug 1912 in North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 14



---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

Mar 1984<sup>8, 168</sup>. She married THOMAS PAUL BUMGARNER. He was born on 16 Sep 1905<sup>8</sup>. He died on 30 Apr 1982<sup>8</sup>.

Paula Modjeska Deal was buried in Mar 1984 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Thomas Paul Bumgarner was buried in May 1982 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

- +372. vi. LYDIA MAXINE DEAL was born on 03 Jan 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 22 Aug 2012 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>168, 232</sup>. She married EVERETTE MCKINLEY BROYHILL. He was born on 01 Dec 1915 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>232</sup>. He died on 02 Jan 2009 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>232</sup>.
- +373. vii. MILDRED JUSTINE DEAL was born on 31 Mar 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 29 Oct 2003 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>168, 212</sup>. She married JAMES BUFORD DANIELS. He was born on 17 Dec 1918 in North Carolina. He died on 02 Aug 1996 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>.

374. viii. SARAH DEAL. She married ? HATCHER.

131. **OCTAVIA CAROLINA<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Milas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Apr 1862 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. She died on 07 Jul 1933 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>104</sup>. She married (1) **LEWIS W. ABSHER** in 1883<sup>104</sup>. He was born on 22 Aug 1855<sup>106</sup>. He died on 22 Aug 1892<sup>106</sup>. She married (2) **JOHN NELSON WRIGHT** in 1893<sup>104</sup>. He was born on 04 May 1874 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>104</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1941 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>104</sup>.

Octavia Carolina Deal was baptized on 18 May 1862 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina. She was buried in Jul 1933 in Millers Creek, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Millers Creek United Methodist Cemetery (old); formerly known as Friendship Cemetery<sup>104</sup>).

Lewis W. Absher was buried in Aug 1892 in Mulberry, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Cross Roads Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>106</sup>).

Lewis W. Absher and Octavia Carolina Deal had the following children:

375. i. THOMAS CLAYTON<sup>6</sup> ABSHER.
376. ii. CHALMERS HINCKLE ABSHER.

John Nelson Wright was buried in Jul 1941 in Millers Creek, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Millers Creek United Methodist Cemetery (old); formerly known as Friendship Cemetery<sup>104</sup>).

John Nelson Wright and Octavia Carolina Deal had the following children:

377. i. ELFONZO RAY<sup>6</sup> WRIGHT.
378. ii. JOSEPH H. WRIGHT.
379. iii. VIRGINIA LOUISE WRIGHT. She married an unknown spouse in 1893.

134. **JACOB WALTER<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (John Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick, John Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Jr., Jacob Sr.). He married Rosabelle Walker, daughter of Nelson J. Walker and Roxanna Kerley, on 11 Oct 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>96</sup>.

Jacob Walter Deal and Rosabelle Walker had the following children:

- +380. i. OVA<sup>6</sup> DEAL. She married AUGUST MULLIS.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

381. ii. MARY BELLE DEAL. She married JOE DAY.

136. **SUSAN JANE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (John T.<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 Sep 1846 in North Carolina<sup>42, 85</sup>. She died on 21 May 1920<sup>42</sup>. She married **HOUSTON HENRY WOOD**.

Susan Jane Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1870 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office<sup>85</sup>). She was buried in May 1920 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

Houston Henry Wood and Susan Jane Wike had the following children:

382. i. HESTER LAURETTA<sup>6</sup> WOOD.

383. ii. MARGARET ELLEN WOOD.

141. **AMANDA<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (John T.<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 05 Mar 1858<sup>148</sup>. She died on 28 Jul 1945<sup>148</sup>. She married **JAMES THOMAS JACKSON**. He was born on 08 Sep 1852<sup>148</sup>. He died on 08 Jun 1901<sup>148</sup>.

Amanda Wike was buried in Jul 1945 in East Laport, Jackson County, North Carolina (East Laporte Cemetery<sup>148</sup>).

James Thomas Jackson was buried in Jun 1901 in East Laport, Jackson County, North Carolina (East Laporte Cemetery<sup>148</sup>).

James Thomas Jackson and Amanda Wike had the following children:

384. i. J. LEE<sup>6</sup> JACKSON was born on 28 Apr 1884<sup>148</sup>. He died on 11 Jun 1901<sup>148</sup>.

J. Lee Jackson was buried in Jun 1901 in East Laport, Jackson County, North Carolina (East Laporte Cemetery<sup>148</sup>).

385. ii. WILLIAM ALBERT JACKSON was born on 05 Jan 1898 in Tuckasegee, Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>148</sup>. He died on 25 Dec 1975 in Sylva, Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>148</sup>.

William Albert Jackson was buried in Dec 1975 in East LaPorte Cemetery, East Laport, Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>148</sup>.

145. **DAVID MONROE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Sep 1839 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>47, 92</sup>. He died on 27 Feb 1910 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>92</sup>. He married **ELIZABETH ALICE NORTON**.

David Monroe Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office; occupation: farmer<sup>47</sup>). He was buried in Feb 1910 in Cashiers, Jackson County, North Carolina (Lower Zachary Cemetery<sup>92</sup>).

David Monroe Wike and Elizabeth Alice Norton had the following children:

386. i. WILLIAM DALLAS<sup>6</sup> WIKE.

387. ii. JACOB CARL WIKE.

388. iii. CHARLES EDWARD WIKE.

389. iv. HERBERT MONROE WIKE.

390. v. BEATRICE LENORA WIKE.

391. vi. GRANVILLE TAYLOR WIKE.

392. vii. FRANK W. WIKE.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

393. viii. JAMES FREDERICK WIKE.

146. **MARGARET ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 01 Jun 1841 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>47, 97</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1922 in Tuckaseegee, Jackson County, North Carolina (cause of death: cholilithiasis<sup>97</sup>). She married **ARCHIBALD C. TRITT**.

Margaret Elizabeth Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>). She was buried in Sep 1922 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42, 97</sup>).

Archibald C. Tritt and Margaret Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

394. i. JOHN EDWIN<sup>6</sup> TRITT.

395. ii. SARAH T. TRITT.

396. iii. FLORENCE MALINDA TRITT.

147. **SARAH IRENE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 20 Jan 1843 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>47, 107</sup>. She died on 08 Nov 1936 in Big Ridge, Jackson County, North Carolin (widowed; Hamburg Township; cause of death: lobar pneumonia; cardiac failure<sup>107</sup>). She married **HENRY M. HOOPER**. He was born on 12 Jun 1831<sup>108</sup>. He died on 26 May 1898<sup>108</sup>.

Sarah Irene Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>). She was buried on 10 Nov 1936 in Big Ridge, Jackson County, North Carolin (Big Ridge Cemetery<sup>107-108</sup>).

Notes for Sarah Irene Wike:

The informant on the Death Certificate was H. H. Hooper, Big Ridge, N. C. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #50-07/47, Big Ridge, Jackson County, North Carolina; Sarah Irene Hooper.]

Henry M. Hooper was buried in May 1898 in Big Ridge, Jackson County, North Carolin (Big Ridge Cemetery<sup>108</sup>).

Henry M. Hooper and Sarah Irene Wike had the following children:

397. i. HENRY HAYES<sup>6</sup> HOOPER.

398. ii. BESSIE FELICIA HOOPER.

148. **JOHN W. T.<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 12 Jun 1846 in Macon (now Jackson) County, North Carolina<sup>42, 46-47</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1925<sup>42</sup>. He married Margaret C. Wike, daughter of David Wike and Delilah Andrews, on 16 Nov 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She was born on 23 Dec 1844 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 31 Mar 1927<sup>42</sup>.

John W. T. Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>).

Margaret C. Wike was buried in Mar 1927 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>). She was buried in Apr 1927 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

John W. T. Wike and Margaret C. Wike had the following child:

258. i. ELLEN JUNE<sup>5</sup> WIKE.

153. **JACOB WILCHER<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Mar 1858 in North Carolina<sup>47, 129</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1938 in Habersham County, Georgia<sup>129</sup>. He married (1) **SALLY O.?** She was born in 1862<sup>129</sup>. She died in 1913<sup>129</sup>. He married (2) **NANCY LUCINDA "CINDA" MOTE** on 30 Nov 1914 in Habersham County, Georgia<sup>129</sup>. She was born on 27 Jun 1872<sup>131</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1957<sup>131</sup>.

Jacob Wilcher Wike was counted in the census on 29 Jun 1860 in Jackson County, North Carolina (Webster Post Office<sup>47</sup>). He was buried in Dec 1938 in Batesville, Habersham County, Georgia (Providence Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>129</sup>).

Sally O.? was buried in 1913 in Batesville, Habersham County, Georgia (Providence Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>129</sup>).

Jacob Wilcher Wike and Sally O.? had the following child:

399. i. CHARLES GEAN<sup>6</sup> WIKE.

Nancy Lucinda "Cinda" Mote was buried in Mar 1957 in Demorest City, Habersham County, Georgia (Demorest City Cemetery<sup>131</sup>).

154. **ELLA<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 May 1864 in North Carolina<sup>132-133</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1920 in Caney Fork, Jackson County, North Carolina (married; cause of death: gangrene<sup>132</sup>). She married **ELIHU MARION COWARD**.

Ella Wike was buried on 22 Feb 1920 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Lower Coward Cemetery<sup>132-133</sup>).

Elihu Marion Coward and Ella Wike had the following child:

400. i. MINNIE<sup>6</sup> COWARD.

159. **JEREMIAH MARR<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Andrew<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 03 Oct 1845 in Macon County, North Carolina<sup>42, 138</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1920 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 138</sup>. He married Tennessee Tilieo Zachary, daughter of Wood Zachary and ? Sherrill, in 1874<sup>42</sup>. She was born on 03 Dec 1853 in Cashiers, Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>42, 141</sup>. She died on 20 May 1922 in Jackson County, North Carolina (River Township; widow; cause of death: diabetic gangrene<sup>42, 141</sup>).

Jeremiah Marr Wike was buried on 09 Mar 1920 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42, 138</sup>).

Tennessee Tilieo Zachary was buried on 21 May 1922 in Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina (Wike Cemetery (East La Porte)<sup>42</sup>).

Jeremiah Marr Wike and Tennessee Tilieo Zachary had the following children:

401. i. ARCHELAUS CLAY<sup>6</sup> WIKE.  
402. ii. NEHEMIAH MONROE WIKE. He married JEFFIE CONNER.  
403. iii. CORNELUS WIKE.  
404. iv. ANDREW BOLEN WIKE. He married KITTER WILSON.  
405. v. RUFUS L. WIKE.  
406. vi. SALLIE WIKE. She married ? HAYNIE.  
407. vii. RICHARD DAVIS WIKE. He married ELIZA CANTRELL.  
408. viii. EDWARD P. WIKE.  
409. ix. MILAS M. WIKE. He married JESSIE SIGMAN.
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

410. x. WILLIARD WIKE.

411. xi. MARIAH WIKE. She married GAYLON WHITFIELD.

412. xii. MARY WIKE. She married GAYLORD BETTES.

179. **ELVIRA "MIRA"<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1840 in Iredell (late Alexander) County, North Carolina<sup>39, 121-122</sup>. She married John P. Davidson, son of Benjamin L. Davidson and Elizabeth Rebecca "Betty" Kerley, on 10 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>. He was born about 1848 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121-122</sup>.

Elvira "Mira" Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. She was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>87</sup>). She was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>. She was affiliated with the charter member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.

John P. Davidson was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>.

Witnesses: 09 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina (R. P. Matheson<sup>123</sup>) Bondsman: 09 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina (C. A. Bumgarner<sup>123</sup>)

John P. Davidson and Elvira "Mira" Wike had the following children:

413. i. ARTIMISSA<sup>6</sup> DAVIDSON was born about 1869 in North Carolina<sup>39, 121</sup>.

Artimissa Davidson was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>.

414. ii. JAMES JACKSON DAVIDSON was born on 14 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 121-122</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: blood poison from cut on foot<sup>122</sup>).

James Jackson Davidson was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>. He was buried on 02 Mar 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>122</sup>).

415. iii. MARY J. DAVIDSON was born about 1872 in North Carolina<sup>39, 121</sup>.

Mary J. Davidson was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>.

416. iv. DANIEL O. DAVIDSON was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>39, 121</sup>.

Daniel O. Davidson was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>.

180. **MINERVA L.<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1842 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>39-40</sup>. She died between 1863-1867<sup>8</sup>. She married **HENRY MORGAN REED**. He was born in 1840 in North Carolina<sup>125</sup>. He died on 29 Aug 1862 in Manassas, Virginia<sup>39, 125</sup>.

Minerva L. Wike was counted in the census on 30 Aug 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. She was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>87</sup>). She was affiliated with the charter member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

Henry Morgan: His cause of death was killed at Battle of Manasses in Civil War on 29 Aug 1862 in Virginia<sup>39, 125</sup>.

Notes for Henry Morgan Reed:

Henry served in the Confederate Army with Company G 37th North Carolina Infantry Regiment. [http://www.findagrave.com, Burial Unknown; Memorial #116964671.]

Henry Morgan Reed and Minerva L. Wike had the following child:

- +417. i. MARY ANN ELIZABETH CLEMENTINE<sup>6</sup> REID was born about 1861 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1938<sup>8</sup>. She married Coburn Carr Harrington, son of John Harrington and Catherine Deal, about 1884<sup>102</sup>. He was born on 17 Jan 1855 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100-101</sup>. He died on 16 Jul 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100</sup>.

- 183. JACOB CLINE<sup>5</sup> WIKE (Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Aug 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39, 139</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1892 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He married Mary Barnes, daughter of Isaac Barnes and Elizabeth Barnes, on 24 Jan 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 140</sup>. She was born on 07 Dec 1847 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 67, 139, 142</sup>. She died on 31 May 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>.

Jacob Cline Wike was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office<sup>87</sup>). He was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>165</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>166</sup>). He was buried in Aug 1892 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 39</sup>).

Notes for Jacob Cline Wike:

Jacob is not listed on the 1850 census with his family.

Mary Barnes was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>127</sup>. She was counted in the census on 12 Sep 1860 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>128</sup>. She was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>165</sup>. She was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. She was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; widowed; head of household; occupation: farmer; given birth to 10 children, all still living in June 1900<sup>142</sup>). She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>215</sup>. She was buried on 01 Jun 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>8, 39</sup>).

Notes for Mary Barnes:

On the 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, Mary's age is given as 70 years; she is widowed and has delivered eight children, all still living in April 1910.

Witnesses: 23 Jan 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina (R. P. Matheson<sup>140</sup>) Bondsman: 23 Jan 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina (S. J. Harrington<sup>140</sup>)

Jacob Cline Wike and Mary Barnes had the following children:

- +418. i. ANDREW JACKSON<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 02 Sep 1868 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39, 172</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He married Rhoda Pearlle Meadows, daughter of Gillum Clay Meadows and Nancy C. Martin, on 30 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of bride<sup>8, 39</sup>,

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- <sup>173</sup>). She was born on 30 Aug 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 172, 175</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1942 in Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39, 175</sup>.
- +419. ii. ISAAC TYRELL WIKE was born on 14 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 109, 176</sup>. He died on 11 Mar 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 109</sup>. He married Louella Daniels, daughter of William Daniels and Leticia "Letty" Barnes, on 03 May 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of R. R. Kerley<sup>39, 109, 142</sup>). She was born on 21 May 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 142, 176</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1950 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.
- +420. iii. DALLAS SYLVESTER WIKE was born on 17 Feb 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 178</sup>. He died on 28 Dec 1914 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He married Martha Louella Kerley, daughter of William Riley Kerley and Mary "Polly" Loudermilk, on 14 Feb 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>178-179</sup>. She was born on 08 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>178, 180</sup>. She died on 02 Oct 1952 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Hickory Memorial Hospital<sup>39, 180</sup>).
- +421. iv. TILLET JASPER WIKE was born on 02 Jun 1873 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>. He died on 27 Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>. He married Laura Jane Phillips on 25 Dec 1890<sup>181, 185-186</sup>. She was born in Jun 1872 in North Carolina<sup>185-187</sup>. She died in 1951<sup>181</sup>.
- +422. v. JULIUS PINKNEY WIKE was born on 10 Jun 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181, 190</sup>. He died on 15 May 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8, 190</sup>. He married Launa Elizabeth Davis, daughter of Benny Davis and Martha J. Russell, on 13 Nov 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of Isaac Russell<sup>8, 181, 191</sup>). She was born on 16 Jun 1879 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>. She died on 11 Mar 1965 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>.
- +423. vi. DAVID PARTEE WIKE was born on 03 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 194</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>195-196</sup>. He married Edith Mae Deal, daughter of Marcus M. Deal and Millie Catherine Queen, on 22 Aug 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 197</sup>. She was born on 28 Sep 1879 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 181, 194</sup>. She died on 29 Feb 1948 in near Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home of her daughter Mrs. T. J. Bowles near Mooresville<sup>181, 194</sup>).
- +424. vii. "DOC" ROBY WIKE was born on 22 Oct 1878 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1950 in North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. He married RURA VINA WALLACE. She was born on 24 Dec 1874 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. She died on 31 Jan 1963 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home<sup>199</sup>).
- +425. viii. JAMES CARLIE WIKE was born on 16 Dec 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 200-201</sup>. He died on 24 Apr 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic nephritis, Cardiac dilatation; contributory: Bright's Disease<sup>109, 139, 202</sup>). He married Epsie Gay Earp, daughter of William Wilson Earp and Amelia Clementine "Tine" Pearson, on 05 Nov 1902 in South Carolina<sup>203-204</sup>. She was born on 11 Mar 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina (near Mt. Olive Church<sup>206-209</sup>). She died on 06 Feb 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>208, 210</sup>).
- +426. ix. LELIA ELIZABETH WIKE was born on 19 May 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 142, 211</sup>. She died on 12 May 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 211</sup>. She married Reel Leander Joines on 26 Feb 1905<sup>211</sup>. He was born in
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

---

1881<sup>211</sup>. He died in 1948<sup>211</sup>.

- +427. x. IDA VICTORIA WIKE was born on 06 May 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45, 142</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>. She married Samuel Tee Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, on 09 Mar 1904. He was born on 19 Aug 1879<sup>8</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1938<sup>8</sup>.

184. **ISAAC NEWTON<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Feb 1853 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>. He married Sarah Clementine Teague on 01 Mar 1877 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She was born on 17 Mar 1859 in North Carolina<sup>45, 52, 121</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1940 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>.

Isaac Newton Wike was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Post Office; age 9<sup>87</sup>). He was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>. He was buried in Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 45</sup>).

Sarah Clementine Teague was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>121</sup>. She was buried in Jan 1940 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>45</sup>).

Married by:: 01 Mar 1877 in Alexander County, North Carolina (W.S. Daniel, JP<sup>45</sup>)

Isaac Newton Wike and Sarah Clementine Teague had the following children:

- +428. i. ROBERT FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 17 Oct 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He died on 24 Nov 1933 in North Kannapolis, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He married SELESTER MITCHELL.
- +429. ii. JULIA ETTA WIKE was born on 28 Oct 1890 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>. She died on 15 May 1973 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>. She married VERMAN V. KERLEY. He was born on 01 Dec 1884<sup>177</sup>. He died on 19 Nov 1968<sup>177</sup>.
430. iii. LANIE EMMA WIKE was born on 27 Jul 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 1930 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married ? HARTNER.

Lanie Emma Wike was buried (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

- +431. iv. WILLIAM LAWRENCE WIKE was born on 19 Sep 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married JESSIE CLEO DEAL. She was born on 04 Nov 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1980 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
432. v. ONIA EMER WIKE. She married FRANK FORTNER.
433. vi. RALEIGH W. WIKE. He married MAUDE E. DEAL.

186. **SARAH LOU<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Aug 1860 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 152</sup>. She died on 27 Jan 1934 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>. She married **JOHN AUSTIN WILSON**.

John Austin Wilson and Sarah Lou Wike had the following children:

434. i. ADA B.<sup>6</sup> WILSON.
435. ii. MARY LAURA WILSON.



---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- 436.    iii.   SARAH E. WILSON.
- 437.    iv.    ARCHER G. WILSON.
- 438.    v.     CORA B. WILSON.
- 439.    vi.    LULA MAE WILSON.
- 440.    vii.   WILLIAM PARTEE WILSON.
- 441.    viii.  IDA C. WILSON.
- 442.    ix.    BESSIE EARBELLE WILSON.

196.   **JONAS C.<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Eli L.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 07 Jul 1853 in North Carolina<sup>8, 53</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1921<sup>8</sup>. He married **MATILDA ADALINE KING**. She was born on 01 Nov 1854<sup>8</sup>. She died on 22 May 1919<sup>8</sup>.

Jonas C. Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>53</sup>). He was buried in Jan 1921 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Matilda Adaline King was buried in May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Jonas C. Wike and Matilda Adaline King had the following children:

- +443.   i.     **NAOMI "OMA"<sup>6</sup> WIKE** was born on 29 Oct 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 25 May 1962 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married Newton Alexander Daniels, son of William Daniels and Leticia "Letty" Barnes, on 28 Sep 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170-171</sup>. He was born on 27 Sep 1868 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 171</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 1941 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina<sup>8, 171</sup> (married; State Hospital (had been there 9 months, 16 days); cause of death: cardiac failure).
- 444.    ii.    **CHARLES P. WIKE**. He married **LOIS KERLEY**. She was born on 02 Aug 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. She died on 27 Apr 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.
- 445.    iii.   **VIRGIL CHALLEY WIKE**. He married **NANNIE MUNDAY**.
- 446.    iv.    **WILSON ELI WIKE**.
- 447.    v.     **ESSIE CAROLINE WIKE**.
- 448.    vi.    **VERNON CALLOWAY WIKE**. He married **LOLA KERLEY**. She was born on 09 May 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. She died on 26 Feb 1927 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.

198.   **ELIZABETH JANE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Eli L.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1859 in North Carolina<sup>53</sup>.

Elizabeth Jane Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>53</sup>).

Elizabeth Jane Wike had the following child:

- +449.   i.     **ROMULUS "ROM" FILMORE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** was born on 30 Apr 1880 in North Carolina<sup>8, 182-183</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1953<sup>8</sup>. He married Lillie Queen Deal, daughter of Marcus M. Deal and Millie Catherine Queen, about 1898<sup>183</sup>. She was born on 22 Sep 1878 in North Carolina<sup>8, 167, 183</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1952 in Virginia<sup>8</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

199. **REBECCA A.<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Eli L.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 21 Nov 1861 in North Carolina<sup>53, 162</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 1921<sup>162</sup>. She married **CORNELIUS DAVIDSON**. He was born on 25 Dec 1863<sup>162</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1923<sup>162</sup>.

Rebecca A. Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: attending school<sup>53</sup>).

Cornelius Davidson and Rebecca A. Wike had the following children:

- 450. i. **BERTHA AMELIA<sup>6</sup> DAVIDSON** was born on 01 Mar 1893<sup>162</sup>. She died on 13 Mar 1980<sup>162</sup>. She married **PARKS KERLEY**. He was born on 17 May 1874 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. He died on 18 Sep 1938 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.
  - 451. ii. **CARLIE POLEY DAVIDSON**.
  - 452. iii. **PEARLIE DAVIDSON**. She married **CARLIE PARTEE HUBBARD**.
  - 453. iv. **CLARENCE DAVIDSON**.
  - 454. v. **ROBY FRANKLIN DAVIDSON**.
201. **JOHN FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Eli L.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Jun 1867 in North Carolina<sup>52-53</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1936<sup>52</sup>. He married **ALICE CORDELIA WOODFIN**.

John Franklin Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>53</sup>. He was buried in Apr 1936 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

John Franklin Wike and Alice Cordelia Woodfin had the following children:

- 455. i. **ELI CLARENCE E. "CHAUNCE"<sup>6</sup> WIKE**. He married **MARY AMANDA IDELLA DEAL**. She was born on 08 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 22 Aug 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Mary Amanda Idella Deal was buried in Aug 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
  - +456. ii. **ROM ALEXANDER WIKE**. He married **JULIA MUNDAY**.
  - 457. iii. **LUNA E. WIKE**.
  - 458. iv. **JOHN C. WIKE**.
  - 459. v. **GEORGE FRANK WIKE**.
  - 460. vi. **HESSIE MARY WIKE**.
206. **ELIZA ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Elkana<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56, 58</sup>. She married **BENJAMIN ALFRED JOLLY**.

Eliza Elizabeth Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

Benjamin Alfred Jolly and Eliza Elizabeth Wike had the following child:

- 461. i. **NANCY C. "NANNIE"<sup>6</sup> JOLLY** was born on 14 Jul 1897 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1966 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 225</sup>. She married John Washington Earp, son of Arie Hillary Earp and

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Rosa Bell Parsons, on 10 Feb 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>226-228</sup>. He was born on 04 Aug 1903 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>225, 227, 229</sup>. He died on 23 May 1968 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>225, 227</sup>).

John Washington Earp was counted in the census on 16 Apr 1910 in Boomer, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>229</sup>. He was employed as a retired state highway employee in May 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>225</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in May 1968<sup>225</sup>. He was buried on 25 May 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>225</sup>).

209. **MARY JANE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Elkana<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in Oct 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56, 58, 163</sup>. She married Leroy Pope about 1894<sup>163</sup>. He was born in Oct 1875 in North Carolina<sup>163</sup>.

Mary Jane Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>. She was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>.

Notes for Mary Jane Wike:

On the 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mary states that she has been married six years and has delivered two children, one still living in 1900. She is living with her family next door to her parents. [1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#125-125, enumerated 23 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.7B.]

Leroy Pope was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>163</sup>).

Leroy Pope and Mary Jane Wike had the following children:

462. i. GRACE<sup>6</sup> POPE was born in Sep 1897 in North Carolina<sup>163</sup>.

Grace Pope was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>.

- +463. ii. BONNIE POPE was born on 03 Sep 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>226</sup>. She died on 22 Mar 1953 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>226</sup>. She married Harvey Jefferson Earp, son of Arie Hillary Earp and Rosa Bell Parsons, on 03 May 1932 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>226-227, 236</sup>. He was born on 02 Jan 1912<sup>177, 227</sup>. He died on 19 Aug 1999<sup>177</sup>.

210. **ELI MONROE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Mar 1867 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1943 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married **OLLIE ADELINE DEAL**. She was born on 26 Oct 1869 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1934 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Eli Monroe Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He was buried in Dec 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Ollie Adeline Deal was buried in Jan 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Eli Monroe Wike and Ollie Adeline Deal had the following children:

- +464. i. WILSON ROBY<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 16 Aug 1895<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Jan 1963<sup>8</sup>. He married SADIE ALLEN.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

465. ii. MILLIE ANNIE WIKE was born on 16 Oct 1896<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Sep 1973<sup>8</sup>.

466. iii. LILLIE QUEEN WIKE was born on 24 Apr 1898<sup>8</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1976<sup>8</sup>.

Lillie Queen Wike was buried in Aug 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

467. iv. POLEY CROUSE WIKE was born on 23 Jul 1899<sup>211</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1969<sup>211</sup>. He married MARY ELIZABETH DEAL. She was born in 1905<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1992<sup>8</sup>.

468. v. DORA PERL WIKE was born on 06 Jun 1901<sup>8</sup>. She died on 16 Jan 1956<sup>8</sup>.

469. vi. ERNEST EARL WIKE was born on 06 Jun 1901<sup>8</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1901<sup>8</sup>.

470. vii. HESSIE MAE WIKE was born on 15 Apr 1903<sup>8</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 1962<sup>8</sup>.

Hessie Mae Wike was buried in Feb 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

471. viii. PERRY L. WIKE was born on 23 Oct 1904<sup>177</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1973<sup>177</sup>. He married TEXIE STIKELATHER.

472. ix. WILLIE JONES WIKE was born on 08 Nov 1906<sup>52</sup>. He died on 10 Aug 1992<sup>52</sup>. He married DELSIE ARLENE CHILDERS.

473. x. HOWARD SMITH WIKE was born on 11 Feb 1909<sup>8</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1910<sup>8</sup>.

474. xi. FRANKLIN RAY WIKE was born on 09 Apr 1911<sup>162</sup>. He died on 11 Jul 1958<sup>162</sup>. He married EDNA FLORENCE ST. CLAIR. She was born on 10 Mar 1923 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. She died on 11 Apr 2003 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.

+475. xii. MARCUS EFTON WIKE was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>8</sup>. He married ANNIE MAE HARRINGTON. She was born on 05 May 1909<sup>8</sup>. She died on 04 Apr 1944<sup>8</sup>.

211. **CHRISTIAN CASORENE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 23 Apr 1869 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17, 103</sup>. He died on 08 Jun 1937 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married Sina Lou Vada Fortner about 1903<sup>111</sup>. She was born about 1885 in North Carolina<sup>111</sup>. She died in 1933<sup>8</sup>.

Christian Casorene Wike was baptized on 09 Oct 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>103</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>111</sup>). He was buried in Jun 1937 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Sina Lou Vada Fortner was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>111</sup>.

Notes for Sina Lou Vada Fortner:

On the 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, Sina Lou Wike states she has given birth to three children, all still living in April 1910.

Christian Casorene Wike and Sina Lou Vada Fortner had the following children:

476. i. CORDIA ENNIMO<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born about 1904 in North Carolina<sup>111</sup>. She died in 1956<sup>8</sup>. She married ? BROTHERTON.

Cordia Ennimo Wike was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>111</sup>.

477. ii. EMMA LEE WIKE was born about 1906 in North Carolina<sup>111</sup>. She died in 1977<sup>8</sup>. She

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

---

married ? MOSS.

Emma Lee Wike was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>111</sup>.

478.   iii.   HOMER J. WIKE was born about 1908 in North Carolina<sup>111</sup>.

Homer J. Wike was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>111</sup>.

479.   iv.   JONES HOWARD WIKE was born in 1910<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1952<sup>8</sup>.

480.   v.   NORA BELLE WIKE was born in 1915<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1990<sup>8</sup>. She married ? CANUPP.

481.   vi.   ARTHUR BOYD WIKE was born in 1920<sup>8</sup>. He died in 2005<sup>8</sup>.

212.   **ISAAC JONAS WILSON<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. He died in 1945<sup>8</sup>. He married **NANCY MARY ADELINE DEAL**. She was born on 29 Mar 1891 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. She died on 22 May 1953<sup>8</sup>.

Isaac Jonas Wilson Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township; occupation: retail merchant in dry goods<sup>114</sup>).

Nancy Mary Adeline Deal was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township; given birth to 1 child still living in April 1910<sup>114</sup>). She was buried in May 1953 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Isaac Jonas Wilson Wike and Nancy Mary Adeline Deal had the following children:

- +482.   i.   WILLIAM GLENN<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 01 Jul 1909 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. He died on 16 Apr 1965<sup>8, 174</sup>. He married SUMA BLANKENSHIP. She was born on 04 Jan 1904 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>. She died on 22 May 1996 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>.
- +483.   ii.   JOSEPH FRANKLIN WIKE was born in 1913. He died in 2005.
- 484.   iii.   MARTIN LAKE WIKE.
- 485.   iv.   BLEKA LEE WIKE.
- 486.   v.   EDDIE LOUISE WIKE.
- 487.   vi.   MARY HENRIETTA WIKE.
- 488.   vii.   HENRY WILSON WIKE.

214.   **LULA QUEEN<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 07 Oct 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1949 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married Charley Deams Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, on 10 Jul 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>119</sup>. He was born on 29 Jan 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 Oct 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Lula Queen Wike was buried in Jun 1949 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Charley Deams Deal was buried in Oct 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Charley Deams Deal and Lula Queen Wike had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

489. i. MARY AMANDA IDELLA<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 08 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 22 Aug 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married ELI CLARENCE E. "CHAUNCE" WIKE.
- Mary Amanda Idella Deal was buried in Aug 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- +490. ii. JONES FRANKLIN DEAL was born on 08 Nov 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 24 May 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) LETTIE ADALINE JOLLY, daughter of John Parks Jolly and Mary Ann Daniels, in 1923<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 08 Oct 1902 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 31 Aug 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) VADA JENETTA BENTLEY on 04 Aug 1940<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 26 Aug 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 2011 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
491. iii. INFANT DEAL was born on 12 Oct 1907 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 1907 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
492. iv. MONROE WILSON DEAL was born on 02 Oct 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>109</sup>). He married MARY IMO BURGESS.
493. v. ANNIS ANNABELLE DEAL was born on 29 Nov 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 20 Jul 2001 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She married DAVID HERMAN BENTLEY.
494. vi. DAVID HOWARD SAMUEL DEAL was born on 01 Jan 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 24 Oct 1987 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married (1) EFFIE MAE WIKE, daughter of David Partee Wike and Edith Mae Deal, in 1931<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 14 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 21 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married (2) THELMA LOUISE WATTS. She was born on 28 Jun 1913 in North Carolina<sup>230</sup>. She died on 07 Sep 2004 in North Carolina<sup>230</sup>.
- David Howard Samuel Deal was buried in Oct 1987 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>). He was employed as a owned apple orchard<sup>52</sup>.
- Effie Mae Wike was buried on 23 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- +495. vii. PEARLIE ESTELLE DEAL was born on 18 Oct 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 08 Aug 1996 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She married HOWARD SMITH DEAL. He was born on 10 Oct 1911 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 07 Jun 1999 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.
- +496. viii. WILLIAM ROY JAMES DEAL was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He married (1) DELLA MAE DANIELS. She was born on 14 Dec 1915 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married (2) LENA FOX. She was born on 02 Feb 1925 in North Carolina<sup>235</sup>.
497. ix. NORA LOU DEAL was born on 05 Oct 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Sep 2003 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married (1) MILLARD

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

ELMORE HARRINGTON. He was born on 24 Nov 1916 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1959 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married (2) GROVER LEE BOWMAN. He was born on 19 May 1927<sup>109</sup>. He died on 08 Jul 1995<sup>109</sup>.

Nora Lou Deal was buried in Sep 2003 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Millard Elmore Harrington was buried in Dec 1959 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Grover Lee Bowman was buried in Jul 1995 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

+498. x. JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL was born on 13 Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2001 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married EVERETTE WAYNE WIKE. He was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

499. xi. HENLEY SUMMERS DEAL was born on 13 Mar 1924 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2008 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) EDNA CHARLENE LOUDERMELK. He married (2) NETTIE FAYE BAUCOM.

Henley Summers Deal was buried in Jun 2008 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

215. **MARY PEARLIE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 12 Jun 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 120</sup>. She died on 13 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>8, 120</sup>). She married **WILLIAM DAVID HARRINGTON**. He was born on 15 Oct 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Mary Pearlle Wike was buried on 15 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 120</sup>).

William David Harrington was buried in Jun 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

William David Harrington and Mary Pearlle Wike had the following children:

500. i. CHARLIE CLIFFORD<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON was born in 1906<sup>109</sup>. He died in 1992<sup>109</sup>.

Charlie Clifford Harrington lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Mar 1971<sup>120</sup>.

+501. ii. ANNIE MAE HARRINGTON was born on 05 May 1909<sup>8</sup>. She died on 04 Apr 1944<sup>8</sup>. She married MARCUS EFTON WIKE. He was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>8</sup>.

502. iii. THOMAS HOUSTON HARRINGTON was born in 1911<sup>109</sup>. He died in 1988<sup>109</sup>.

Thomas Houston Harrington lived in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina in Mar 1971<sup>120</sup>.

503. iv. VIOLA ELIZABETH HARRINGTON was born in 1913<sup>109</sup>. She died in 2006<sup>109</sup>. She married HOMER CHILDERS.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

---

Viola Elizabeth Harrington lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Mar 1971<sup>120</sup>.

+504. v. JENNIE MOZELLE HARRINGTON was born on 14 Jul 1917<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 2000<sup>8</sup>. She married PERVIE OTIS BURGESS. He was born in 1901<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1963<sup>8</sup>.

505. vi. ELLEN LOUVADA HARRINGTON was born in 1920<sup>109</sup>. She died in 2001<sup>109</sup>. She married PAUL GEORGE.

Ellen Louvada Harrington lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Mar 1971 (Rt. 3<sup>120</sup>).

+506. vii. JAMES ORIN HARRINGTON was born in 1924<sup>109</sup>. He died in 1970<sup>109</sup>. He married MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSTON. She was born on 15 Jul 1928<sup>109</sup>.

216. **EMMA IDELLA "DELLA"<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Sep 1886<sup>8</sup>. She died on 28 May 1967<sup>8</sup>. She married John William "Willie" Barnes, son of Thomas Leroy Barnes and Mary Millie Meadows, on 25 Dec 1907 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>124</sup>. He was born on 01 May 1887 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1961 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Emma Idella "Della" Wike was buried about May 1967 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John William "Willie" Barnes was buried in Nov 1961 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John William "Willie" Barnes and Emma Idella "Della" Wike had the following children:

507. i. QUEEN ISABELL<sup>6</sup> BARNES.

508. ii. REUBEN JONAS BARNES.

509. iii. RAY ALEXANDER BARNES.

+510. iv. DOTSIE BARNES. She married (1) JOHN CHRISTY JOLLY. He was born on 25 Jun 1890 in North Carolina<sup>192-193</sup>. He died on 18 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital; retired farmer; cause of death: metastatic prostate cancer<sup>192</sup>). She married (2) W. R. DANIELS (never married).

511. v. OLA LEE BARNES.

512. vi. NANCY BARNES.

513. vii. HOBSON CROWSON BARNES.

514. viii. EDITH GENNIA BARNES.

515. ix. THOMAS FRANKLIN BARNES.

516. x. MARIE BARNES.

221. **JACOB<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Sarah "Sally"<sup>4</sup> Setzer, Polly<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 01 Jan 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1958 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>. He married Jessie Esther Frank on 11 Nov 1892 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>. She was born on 06 Jun 1876<sup>43</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1939 in Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>43</sup>.

Jacob Wike and Jessie Esther Frank had the following child:

517. i. ?<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born about 1903<sup>43</sup>.



---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

237. **FRANCIS D. "FANNIE"<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Jonas<sup>4</sup>, Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 04 Apr 1852 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>38, 116</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1918 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>116</sup>. She married **DANIEL FREDERICK ROSEMAN**. He was born on 11 Aug 1836<sup>21</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1920<sup>21</sup>.

Francis D. "Fannie" Cline was counted in the census on 10 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Flint Rock Post Office<sup>38</sup>). She was buried on 27 Feb 1918 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. John Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>116</sup>).

Notes for Francis D. "Fannie" Cline:

The informant on Fannie Roseman's Death Certificate was J. P. Carpenter, Catawba County, North Carolina. It was filed on 1 March 1918 by Mrs. W. K. Carpenter.

Daniel Frederick Roseman was buried in Aug 1920 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Daniel Frederick Roseman and Francis D. "Fannie" Cline had the following children:

- 518. i. **ROBERT H.<sup>6</sup> ROSEMAN** was born in 1872<sup>21</sup>. He died in 1927<sup>21</sup>.
  - +519. ii. **CATHERINE MABLE ROSEMAN** was born on 09 Sep 1874<sup>70</sup>. She died on 06 Aug 1941<sup>70</sup>. She married **JAMES PRESTON CARPENTER**. He was born in 1869<sup>70</sup>. He died in 1935<sup>70</sup>.
  - 520. iii. **EDGAR DWIGHT ROSEMAN** was born in 1876<sup>21</sup>. He died in 1939<sup>21</sup>.
  - 521. iv. **ANNIE CAROLINE ROSEMAN** was born in 1880<sup>21</sup>. She died in 1929<sup>21</sup>. She married ? ROSEMAN.
  - 522. v. **WILBERTA EUGENIA ROSEMAN** was born in 1884<sup>21</sup>. She died in 1954<sup>21</sup>. She married ? HERMAN.
  - 523. vi. **FANNIE VIRGINIA ROSEMAN** was born in 1886<sup>21</sup>. She died in 1957<sup>21</sup>. She married ? HOKE.
241. **JASON JEROME<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 Jan 1851<sup>21</sup>. He died on 02 Feb 1931<sup>21</sup>. He married (1) **CANDACE CAMILLA MILLER**. She was born on 30 Dec 1851<sup>21</sup>. She died on 28 Nov 1916<sup>21</sup>. He married (2) **HARRIET DIANA SMITH**. She was born on 16 Jun 1861<sup>154</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1946<sup>154</sup>.

Jason Jerome Cline was buried in Feb 1931 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Candace Camilla Miller was buried in Nov 1916 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>).

Jason Jerome Cline and Candace Camilla Miller had the following children:

- 524. i. **ALBERT EUGENE<sup>6</sup> CLINE**.
  - 525. ii. **CORDIE ELIZABETH CLINE**. She married **CHARLES E. HEFNER**.
  - 526. iii. **ANNA PEARL CLINE**. She married **MARION MARSHALL HUNSUCKER**.
- Harriet Diana Smith was buried in Jul 1946 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Conover City Cemetery<sup>154</sup>).
245. **PERRY LEANDER<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 20 Oct 1863<sup>156</sup>. He died on 27 Jan 1953<sup>156</sup>. He married (1) **LAURA JANE BUMGARNER**. She was born on 18 Jan 1867<sup>156</sup>. She died on 02 Jun 1919<sup>156</sup>. He married (2) **CAMILLA R. PROPST**.

Perry Leander Cline was buried in Jan 1953 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mount

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>156</sup>).

Perry Leander Cline and Laura Jane Bumgarner had the following children:

- 527. i. MARSHALL EUGENE<sup>6</sup> CLINE.
- 528. ii. CLETUS LAMAR CLINE.

246. **EDWARD LEE<sup>5</sup> DEAL** (Susannah Barbara<sup>4</sup> Cline, Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 20 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>70, 74</sup>. He died on 16 May 1940 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>70, 74</sup>. He married Mamie Ann Garrison on 30 Dec 1891 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>93</sup>. She was born on 17 Oct 1874<sup>70</sup>. She died on 13 Jun 1934<sup>70</sup>.

Edward Lee Deal was buried on 17 May 1940 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery<sup>70</sup>).

Mamie Ann Garrison was buried in Jun 1934 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery<sup>70</sup>).

Edward Lee Deal and Mamie Ann Garrison had the following children:

- +529. i. CHARLES CLARENCE<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 09 Jan 1893 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>74, 218</sup>. He died on 31 May 1948 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>74, 218</sup>.
- 530. ii. RUSSELL ROBERT DEAL.
- 531. iii. FRANK DETATE DEAL.
- 532. iv. FLOSSIE EUGENIA DEAL.
- 533. v. ELSIE CHLOE DEAL.
- 534. vi. NELLIE BLANCHE DEAL.
- 535. vii. MAYME GLADYS DEAL.
- 536. viii. HARVEY GLENN DEAL.

254. **DANIEL LAFAYETT<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Silas<sup>4</sup>, David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 31 Oct 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1925 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. He married **ALICE LAGOLIA HUITT**. She was born on 30 Sep 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. She died on 29 Feb 1948 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>.

Daniel Lafayette Wike and Alice Lagolia Huitt had the following children:

- +537. i. CHARLIE BAXTER<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 13 Aug 1881 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Jul 1960 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Ethel Gertrude Deal, daughter of Julius Alexander Deal and Elizabeth L. Bost, on 02 Sep 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>.
- 538. ii. HENRY TATE WIKE.
- 539. iii. OLA MAE WIKE.
- 540. iv. ALICE PEARL WIKE.
- 541. v. DANIEL CLIFTON WIKE.
- 542. vi. SILAS CARL WIKE.
- 543. vii. ROSE MALINDA WIKE.
- 544. viii. WINNIE DAVIS WIKE.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

545. ix. NANCY CATHERINE WIKE.

546. x. JULIUS ROWE WIKE.

276. **EARL ROBERT<sup>5</sup> MOOSE SR.** (Jemima<sup>4</sup> Wike, David<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 Nov 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>143</sup>. He died on 22 Mar 1978 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>143</sup>. He married **ANNIE LEE KILBY**. She was born on 18 May 1900.

Earl Robert Moose Sr. was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mt. Olive Lutheran Church<sup>143</sup>).

Earl Robert Moose Sr. and Annie Lee Kilby had the following children:

547. i. ALICE<sup>6</sup> MOOSE. She married ROBERT LINDERMEYER.

548. ii. ANNIEBELLE LOIS MOOSE was born in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married GARLAND L. MONEY. He was born in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

549. iii. EARLENE JEMIMA MOOSE. She married JOHN GRAUDIN.

John Graudin was employed as a retired Lutheran minister.

550. iv. ROWENA LOUET MOOSE. She married JOE DALE BOLICK.

551. v. JAMES EDWARD MCLAIN MOOSE. He married ESTELLE MAUNEY.

552. vi. EARL ROBERT MOOSE JR.. He married WILMA NORWOOD.

Notes for Earl Robert Moose Jr.:

The name on Earl's birth certificate is only the initials E. R. Moose, not Earl Robert Moose. When he enlisted in the service he was forced to change his name.

553. vii. NOAH ROBERT MOOSE. He married MARTHA SMITH.

554. viii. EARNEST JOHNSON MOOSE.

Earnest Johnson: His cause of death was killed in WWII on a minesweeper; died unmarried.

555. ix. INFANT MOOSE.

---

### Generation 6

277. **NANCY CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 22 Mar 1864 in North Carolina<sup>52, 167</sup>. She died on 24 Sep 1942<sup>52</sup>. She married **THOMAS GEORGE WASHINGTON DANIELS**. He was born on 14 May 1866<sup>52</sup>. He died on 26 Oct 1944<sup>52</sup>.

Nancy Catherine Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>. She was buried in Sep 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Thomas George Washington Daniels was buried in Oct 1944 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Thomas George Washington Daniels and Nancy Catherine Deal had the following children:

- +556. i. COLUMBUS ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup> DANIELS was born on 17 Dec 1891<sup>52</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1958<sup>52</sup>. He married EMMA GREEN HARRINGTON. She was born on 24 May 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 18 May 1983 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- 557. ii. JAMES CLARENCE DANIELS.
- 558. iii. IDA ELLA DANIELS.
- 559. iv. LELA MAE DANIELS. She married SMITH RAY LOUDERMILK.
- 560. v. LOLA FAYE DANIELS.

278. **JESSIE VICTOR<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 20 Mar 1866 in North Carolina<sup>9, 52, 167</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1938<sup>9, 52</sup>. He married **JULIE BETTIE LEE MEADOWS**. She was born on 27 Jan 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 08 May 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

Jessie Victor Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farm work<sup>167</sup>).

Jessie Victor Deal and Julie Bettie Lee Meadows had the following children:

- +561. i. **JESSIE CLEO<sup>7</sup> DEAL** was born on 04 Nov 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1980 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married WILLIAM LAWRENCE WIKE. He was born on 19 Sep 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- 562. ii. **ESTMER DEAL**. She married (1) **ERNEST MONROE WEBSTER** in 1935<sup>254</sup>. He died in 1944<sup>254</sup>. She married (2) **THOMAS WILSON WATTS** on 06 May 1951<sup>254</sup>.
- 563. iii. **MANO TEXIE DEAL**. She married **MARCE G. ELDER**.
- 564. iv. **GLEN THAD DEAL**.

279. **JACOB JUNE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 04 Nov 1867 in Sharpes, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 95</sup>. He died on 28 Jun 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 95</sup>. He married (1) **ROXANNA ISABELLE KERLEY**, daughter of William Conrad Cornell Calaway Kerley and Mary "Polly" Daniels, on 04 Oct 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>184</sup>. She was born on 03 Oct 1872 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>184</sup>. She died on 11 Jun 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>184</sup>. He married (2) **VERA LAWS**. She was born on 25 Jun 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>188-189</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1980 in Moravian Falls, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>188-189</sup>.

Jacob June Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farm work<sup>167</sup>). He was buried on 01 Jul 1935 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52, 95</sup>).

Notes for Jacob June Deal:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Jacob June Deal was Mr. Joe Jolly, Taylorsville, North Carolina. At the time of his death he was married to Vera Laws. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #119, Alexander County, North Carolina; Jacob June Deal.]

Jacob June Deal and Roxanna Isabelle Kerley had the following children:

- 565. i. **EDDY L.<sup>7</sup> DEAL** was born in 1892.
- 566. ii. **MAUDE "MANDY" E. DEAL** was born in 1894.
- 567. iii. **CHATTIE M. DEAL** was born in 1896.
- 568. iv. **JUNIUS CLYDE DEAL** was born in 1898.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

569. v. VIRGIL "VIRGIE" B. DEAL was born in 1901.

280. **OLLIE ADELINE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Oct 1869 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1934 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married **ELI MONROE WIKE**. He was born on 17 Mar 1867 in North Carolina<sup>8, 17</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1943 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Ollie Adeline Deal was buried in Jan 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Eli Monroe Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He was buried in Dec 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Eli Monroe Wike and Ollie Adeline Deal had the following children:

+464. i. WILSON ROBY<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 16 Aug 1895<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Jan 1963<sup>8</sup>. He married SADIE ALLEN.

465. ii. MILLIE ANNIE WIKE was born on 16 Oct 1896<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Sep 1973<sup>8</sup>.

466. iii. LILLIE QUEEN WIKE was born on 24 Apr 1898<sup>8</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1976<sup>8</sup>.

Lillie Queen Wike was buried in Aug 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

467. iv. POLEY CROUSE WIKE was born on 23 Jul 1899<sup>211</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1969<sup>211</sup>. He married MARY ELIZABETH DEAL. She was born in 1905<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1992<sup>8</sup>.

468. v. DORA PERL WIKE was born on 06 Jun 1901<sup>8</sup>. She died on 16 Jan 1956<sup>8</sup>.

469. vi. ERNEST EARL WIKE was born on 06 Jun 1901<sup>8</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1901<sup>8</sup>.

470. vii. HESSIE MAE WIKE was born on 15 Apr 1903<sup>8</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 1962<sup>8</sup>.

Hessie Mae Wike was buried in Feb 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

471. viii. PERRY L. WIKE was born on 23 Oct 1904<sup>177</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1973<sup>177</sup>. He married TEXIE STIKELEATHER.

472. ix. WILLIE JONES WIKE was born on 08 Nov 1906<sup>52</sup>. He died on 10 Aug 1992<sup>52</sup>. He married DELSIE ARLENE CHILDERS.

473. x. HOWARD SMITH WIKE was born on 11 Feb 1909<sup>8</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1910<sup>8</sup>.

474. xi. FRANKLIN RAY WIKE was born on 09 Apr 1911<sup>162</sup>. He died on 11 Jul 1958<sup>162</sup>. He married EDNA FLORENCE ST.CLAIR. She was born on 10 Mar 1923 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. She died on 11 Apr 2003 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.

+475. xii. MARCUS EFTON WIKE was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>8</sup>. He married ANNIE MAE HARRINGTON. She was born on 05 May 1909<sup>8</sup>. She died on 04 Apr 1944<sup>8</sup>.

282. **JAMES GORDON<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Feb 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1937<sup>9</sup>. He married Mary Clementine Harrington on 24 Dec 1890<sup>9</sup>.

James Gordon Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 8<sup>167</sup>).

James Gordon Deal and Mary Clementine Harrington had the following children:

+570. i. HOWARD SMITH<sup>7</sup> DEAL was born on 10 Oct 1911 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 07

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Jun 1999 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He married PEARLIE ESTELLE DEAL. She was born on 18 Oct 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 08 Aug 1996 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.

- 571. ii. ELIZABETH VINONA DEAL.
- 572. iii. BESSIE QUEEN DEAL.
- 573. iv. VIRGIL CLATE DEAL.
- 574. v. DANIEL WADE DEAL.
- 575. vi. MARCUS BUFORD DEAL.

285. **MARCUS VIRGIL "BIRD"<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Jun 1877 in North Carolina<sup>52, 167</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1920<sup>52</sup>. He married **LACY EVA MILLER**.

Marcus Virgil "Bird" Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 3<sup>167</sup>).

Marcus Virgil "Bird" Deal and Lacy Eva Miller had the following children:

- 576. i. BERTHA BELLE<sup>7</sup> DEAL.
- 577. ii. MOLLIE ELVEE DEAL.
- 578. iii. JAMES VIRGIL DEAL.

286. **LILLIE QUEEN<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 22 Sep 1878 in North Carolina<sup>8, 167, 183</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1952 in Virginia<sup>8</sup>. She married Romulus "Rom" Filmore Wike, son of Elizabeth Jane Wike, about 1898<sup>183</sup>. He was born on 30 Apr 1880 in North Carolina<sup>8, 182-183</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1953<sup>8</sup>.

Lillie Queen Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 1<sup>167</sup>). She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; given birth to 1 child still living in June 1900<sup>183</sup>). She was buried in Dec 1952 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Romulus "Rom" Filmore Wike was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; occupation: farmer<sup>183</sup>). He was buried in Feb 1953 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). Migration: in Virginia (from North Carolina<sup>9</sup>)

Romulus "Rom" Filmore Wike and Lillie Queen Deal had the following child:

- 579. i. JESSIE S.<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born in May 1900 in North Carolina<sup>183</sup>.

Jessie S. Wike was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; less than 1 month old<sup>183</sup>).

287. **EDITH MAE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 28 Sep 1879 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 181, 194</sup>. She died on 29 Feb 1948 in near Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home of her daughter Mrs. T. J. Bowles near Mooresville<sup>181, 194</sup>). She married David Partee Wike, son of Jacob Cline Wike and Mary Barnes, on 22 Aug 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 197</sup>. He was born on 03 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 194</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>195-196</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Edith Mae Deal was buried on 02 Mar 1948 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52, 181</sup>).

Notes for Edith Mae Deal:

Services Held for Mrs. Wike -- TAYLORSVILLE, March 2. - Funeral service was conducted this afternoon from Pleasant Hill Baptist church for Mrs. Edith May Wike, 68, who passed away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. T.J. Bowles, near Mooresville. Mrs. Wike had been making her home there for a few weeks and was stricken with a serious illness Friday which resulted in her death on Sunday. The deceased was born September 28, 1879 in Alexander county, the daughter of the late Marcus and Millie Queen Deal. She was married to Partee Wike who preceded her in death by several years. Service was at 2 p.m. and was conducted by Rev. Dennis Bumgarner. Interment followed in the church cemetery. Rev. Bumgarner was assisted by Rev. Jeffie Daniels. Survivors are two sons, Crowson and Rayford Wike; there are six daughters, Mrs. Bowles, Mrs. J.M. Kerley, Mrs. L.P. Childers and Mrs. J.H. Neal, all of Kannapolis, Mrs. D.S. Deal and Mrs. Grover Bentley, of this county. There are also 27 grandchildren and three sisters.

[<<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/42849523/edith-mae-wike>>]

David Partee Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. He was buried in Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52, 181</sup>).

David Partee Wike and Edith Mae Deal had the following children:

- +580. i. MARY ADDIE<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 07 May 1899 in North Carolina<sup>52, 262</sup>. She died on 28 Apr 1959 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (widowed; Coddle Creek Township; cause of death: coronary occlusion<sup>52, 262</sup>). She married THOMAS JEFFERSON BOWLES. He was born on 23 May 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>263-264</sup>. He died on 04 Dec 1957 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>263</sup>.
- 581. ii. ATHA GREEN WIKE was born on 16 Mar 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 268</sup>. She died on 02 Jan 1969 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Cabarrus Memorial Hospital; widowed; cause of death: cerebrovascular accident<sup>52, 268</sup>). She married J. MCKENLEY "BABE" KERLEY.

Atha Green Wike was buried on 04 Jan 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Grove Cemetery<sup>268</sup>). She lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Feb 1963<sup>269</sup>. She lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina on 02 Jan 1969 (1002 Callie Street<sup>268</sup>).

Notes for Atha Green Wike:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Athie Green Kerley was James L. Kerley, Kannapolis, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #520, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Athie Green Kerley.]

- +582. iii. FANNIE VICTORIA WIKE was born on 21 Feb 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 272</sup>. She died on 25 Jan 1985 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) LESTER PAUL CHILDERS, son of Z. B. Childers and Bertha ?, on 28 Nov 1925 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>272</sup>. He was born on 07 Mar 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 272</sup>. He died on 06 Jan 1961<sup>212</sup>. She married (2) ? LAWING.
- 583. iv. JAMES FRED WIKE was born on 22 Dec 1906 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 22 Oct 1915 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

James Fred Wike was buried in Oct 1915 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

584. v. MAMIE E. WIKE was born in 1908 in North Carolina<sup>273</sup>.
- +585. vi. DAVID CROWSON WIKE was born in 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 22 Feb 1963<sup>52, 269</sup> in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina. He married Ila Francis Dellinger on 09 Mar 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>274</sup>.
586. vii. EFFIE MAE WIKE was born on 14 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 21 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married David Howard Samuel Deal, son of Charley Deams Deal and Lula Queen Wike, in 1931<sup>8</sup>. He was born on 01 Jan 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 24 Oct 1987 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- Effie Mae Wike was buried on 23 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- David Howard Samuel Deal was buried in Oct 1987 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>). He was employed as a owned apple orchard<sup>52</sup>.
- +587. viii. ANNIE BELLE WIKE was born on 25 Jun 1915 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 275</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 2005 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) JOHN SAMUEL "SAM" NEAL in 1931<sup>212</sup>. He died about 1963<sup>212</sup>. She married (2) HORACE BELLE ROGERS. He died in 1998<sup>212</sup>.
- +588. ix. IDA IRENE WIKE was born on 15 Aug 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married GROVER BENTLEY. He was born on 28 Nov 1915 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 278</sup>. He died on 13 Jul 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: cerebrovascular accident<sup>52, 278</sup>).
589. x. PAULINE WIKE was born on 15 Jun 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- Pauline Wike was buried in Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- +590. xi. RAYFORD BURPEE WIKE was born on 12 Nov 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 282</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1974 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 282</sup>. He married (1) DORIS LAIL EARP. She was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 2014 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville House<sup>109</sup>). He married (2) DORIS EARP.

288. **MARY IDA<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 27 Jul 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>223-224</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: infirmities of old age<sup>223-224</sup>). She married Thomas Lathan Deal, son of Powell Deal and Minerva ?, on 22 Jan 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>223</sup>. He was born on 07 Nov 1882<sup>223</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1960<sup>223</sup>.

Mary Ida Deal was buried on 26 Feb 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>223-224</sup>).

Thomas Lathan Deal and Mary Ida Deal had the following child:

591. i. THOMAS PAUL<sup>7</sup> DEAL.



---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

293. **JAMES ODAS<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Noah Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Dec 1870 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. He died on 31 Jul 1940 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>. He married Minnie Mae Linney, daughter of Joseph Wellington Linney and Susan Amanda Smith, on 16 May 1889 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>221</sup>. She was born about 1869 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>220, 222</sup>. She died on 07 Apr 1944 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>.

James Odas Deal was baptized on 10 May 1867 in Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>. He was buried in Jul 1940 in Granite Fall, Caldwell County, North Carolina (Pinecrest Cemetery<sup>220</sup>).

Minnie Mae Linney was counted in the census on 13 Aug 1870 in Gwaltneys Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (York Collegiate Post Office; age 1<sup>222</sup>). She lived in Winchester, Virginia on 11 Mar 1922<sup>276</sup>. She was buried in Apr 1944 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina (Pinecrest Cemetery<sup>220</sup>).

James Odas Deal and Minnie Mae Linney had the following children:

- 592. i. LEWIS ELBERT<sup>7</sup> DEAL.
  - 593. ii. CLARA N. DEAL.
  - 594. iii. JEWEL DEAL.
  - 595. iv. GEORGE J. DEAL.
  - 596. v. MARY DEAL.
  - 597. vi. ELIZABETH DEAL.
296. **OMA ALLEN DEAL** (Noah Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 May 1876 in North Carolina<sup>233</sup>. She died on 05 Mar 1945 in Louisiana<sup>233</sup>. She married **JACOB ALLISON ELFONSIE MYERS**. He was born on 20 Jan 1870 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>233</sup>. He died on 05 Aug 1948 in Louisiana<sup>233</sup>.

Oma Allen Deal was employed as a teach and drama coach; students and grandchildren called her Mammy Myers<sup>233</sup>.

Notes for Jacob Allison Elfonsie Myers:

Jacob Myers owned a farm in Tannersville, Virginia. He taught school and served as a magistrate in Smyth County, Virginia. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Riverside Church Cemetery, Smyth County, Virginia.]

Jacob Allison Elfonsie Myers and Oma Allen Deal had the following children:

- 598. i. HORACE E.<sup>7</sup> MYERS.
  - 599. ii. WADE DEAL MYERS.
  - 600. iii. FANNIE MAE MYERS.
  - 601. iv. ANNIE GRACE MYERS.
  - 602. v. NANNIE GRAY MYERS.
303. **JOSEPH ARCHIBALD<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Apr 1872 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He married Nancy Jane Jolly, daughter of John Jolly and Nancy Barnes, on 13 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>9, 245</sup>. She was born on 03 Jun 1873 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Nancy Jane Jolly was buried on 26 Feb 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Jolly Family Burial Ground<sup>246</sup>).

Joseph Archibald Deal and Nancy Jane Jolly had the following children:

- +603. i. NANCY MARY ADELINE<sup>7</sup> DEAL was born on 29 Mar 1891 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. She died on 22 May 1953<sup>8</sup>. She married ISAAC JONAS WILSON WIKE. He was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. He died in 1945<sup>8</sup>.
- +604. ii. MARGARET EMMA DEAL was born on 06 Oct 1893<sup>212</sup>. She died on 07 Feb 1977<sup>212</sup>. She married CARLIE MONROE BUMGARNER. He was born on 31 Mar 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. He died on 29 Oct 1964 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>.
- 605. iii. AMANDA ELIZABETH DEAL was born on 13 Apr 1896<sup>109</sup>. She died on 03 Aug 1958<sup>109</sup>. She married LONNIE SCOTT. He was born on 24 Dec 1892<sup>109</sup>. He died on 13 Dec 1980<sup>109</sup>.

Amanda Elizabeth Deal was buried in Aug 1958 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Fairview (Taylorsville City) Cemetery<sup>109</sup>).

Lonnie Scott was buried in Dec 1980 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Fairview (Taylorsville City) Cemetery<sup>109</sup>).

- +606. iv. JOHN CALVIN DEAL was born on 26 Feb 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>257</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1978 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He married Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike, daughter of Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips, on 08 Sep 1926 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>258</sup>. She was born on 13 Aug 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103, 259</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>8, 259</sup>).
- 607. v. WILLIAM TEE DEAL was born on 21 Jan 1902<sup>260</sup>. He died on 05 Dec 1960<sup>260</sup>. He married Mary Elizabeth Compton on 20 Apr 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>261</sup>.

William Tee Deal was buried in Dec 1960 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery<sup>260</sup>).

- 608. vi. JAMES HOWARD DEAL was born on 29 Oct 1906<sup>52</sup>. He died on 12 Jul 1959<sup>52</sup>. He married Stella I. Pennell on 30 Dec 1927 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>270</sup>.

James Howard Deal was buried in Jul 1959 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

- 609. vii. GENEVA PEARL DEAL was born on 02 Jun 1912<sup>52</sup>. She died on 11 Feb 1993<sup>52</sup>. She married JOHN EDMON MCDANIEL.

Geneva Pearl Deal was buried in Feb 1993 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

- 610. viii. JUANITA SHUPING DEAL was born on 10 Jan 1915 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 12 Aug 1999 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married JOHN HENRY BURKE. He was born on 08 May 1914 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 18 Jan 1996 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

Juanita Shuping Deal was buried in Aug 1999 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

John Henry Burke was buried in Jan 1996 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

611. ix. R. T. DEAL.

612. x. LOIS DEAL.

306. **SAMUEL TEE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 19 Aug 1879<sup>8</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1938<sup>8</sup>. He married Ida Victoria Wike, daughter of Jacob Cline Wike and Mary Barnes, on 09 Mar 1904. She was born on 06 May 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45, 142</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>.

Samuel Tee Deal was buried in Nov 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Ida Victoria Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>142</sup>). She was buried in Dec 1941 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Samuel Tee Deal and Ida Victoria Wike had the following children:

613. i. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> DEAL was born in 1905<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1992<sup>8</sup>. She married POLEY CROUSE WIKE. He was born on 23 Jul 1899<sup>211</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1969<sup>211</sup>.

+614. ii. JACOB CALVIN DEAL was born on 13 Jun 1909 in Alexander County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jan 1973 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital). He married Esther Childers on 28 Oct 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>294</sup>.

615. iii. DOROTHY RUTH DEAL. She married ? BAKER.

616. iv. STELLA GERTRUDE DEAL. She married ? KNIGHT.

617. v. INFANT DEAL.

618. vi. RALPH HENLEY DEAL.

+619. vii. RAY EDWARD DEAL. He died on 19 Dec 1967<sup>211</sup>. He married PATRICIA KATHLEEN JOLLY. She was born on 23 Feb 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>211</sup>. She died on 12 Nov 1973 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>211</sup>).

620. viii. WADE HAMPTON DEAL.

621. ix. WALTER COOLIDGE DEAL.

307. **CHARLEY DEAMS<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 Jan 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 Oct 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) **LULA QUEEN WIKE**, daughter of Franklin Hinkle Wike and Anna Barnes, on 10 Jul 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>119</sup>. She was born on 07 Oct 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1949 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) **MARY MAGDALENE JOLLY**.

Charley Deams Deal was buried in Oct 1962 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Lula Queen Wike was buried in Jun 1949 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Charley Deams Deal and Lula Queen Wike had the following children:

489. i. MARY AMANDA IDELLA<sup>6</sup> DEAL was born on 08 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 22 Aug 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married ELI CLARENCE E. "CHAUNCE" WIKE.

Mary Amanda Idella Deal was buried in Aug 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

- +490. ii. JONES FRANKLIN DEAL was born on 08 Nov 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 24 May 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) LETTIE ADALINE JOLLY, daughter of John Parks Jolly and Mary Ann Daniels, in 1923<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 08 Oct 1902 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 31 Aug 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) VADA JENETTA BENTLEY on 04 Aug 1940<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 26 Aug 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 2011 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- 491. iii. INFANT DEAL was born on 12 Oct 1907 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 1907 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- 492. iv. MONROE WILSON DEAL was born on 02 Oct 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>109</sup>). He married MARY IMO BURGESS.
- 493. v. ANNIS ANNABELLE DEAL was born on 29 Nov 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 20 Jul 2001 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She married DAVID HERMAN BENTLEY.
- 494. vi. DAVID HOWARD SAMUEL DEAL was born on 01 Jan 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 24 Oct 1987 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married (1) EFFIE MAE WIKE, daughter of David Partee Wike and Edith Mae Deal, in 1931<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 14 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 21 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married (2) THELMA LOUISE WATTS. She was born on 28 Jun 1913 in North Carolina<sup>230</sup>. She died on 07 Sep 2004 in North Carolina<sup>230</sup>.
- David Howard Samuel Deal was buried in Oct 1987 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>). He was employed as a owned apple orchard<sup>52</sup>.
- Effie Mae Wike was buried on 23 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- +495. vii. PEARLIE ESTELLE DEAL was born on 18 Oct 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 08 Aug 1996 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She married HOWARD SMITH DEAL. He was born on 10 Oct 1911 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 07 Jun 1999 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.
- +496. viii. WILLIAM ROY JAMES DEAL was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He married (1) DELLA MAE DANIELS. She was born on 14 Dec 1915 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married (2) LENA FOX. She was born on 02 Feb 1925 in North Carolina<sup>235</sup>.
- 497. ix. NORA LOU DEAL was born on 05 Oct 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Sep 2003 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married (1) MILLARD ELMORE HARRINGTON. He was born on 24 Nov 1916 in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1959 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married (2) GROVER LEE BOWMAN. He was born on 19 May 1927<sup>109</sup>. He died on 08 Jul 1995<sup>109</sup>.

Nora Lou Deal was buried in Sep 2003 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Millard Elmore Harrington was buried in Dec 1959 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Grover Lee Bowman was buried in Jul 1995 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

+498. x. JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL was born on 13 Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2001 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married EVERETTE WAYNE WIKE. He was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

499. xi. HENLEY SUMMERS DEAL was born on 13 Mar 1924 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2008 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) EDNA CHARLENE LOUDERMELK. He married (2) NETTIE FAYE BAUCOM.

Henley Summers Deal was buried in Jun 2008 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

321. **FANNIE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Labon Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Aaron<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in 1904<sup>160</sup>. She married ? **ANDREWS**.

Fannie Deal was buried in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado<sup>160</sup>.

? Andrews and Fannie Deal had the following child:

622. i. DIANA<sup>7</sup> ANDREWS. She married ? BUETTNER.

326. **WILLIAM DAVID<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 Oct 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married **MARY PEARLIE WIKE**. She was born on 12 Jun 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 120</sup>. She died on 13 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>8, 120</sup>).

William David Harrington was buried in Jun 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Mary Pearl Wike was buried on 15 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 120</sup>).

William David Harrington and Mary Pearl Wike had the following children:

500. i. CHARLIE CLIFFORD<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON was born in 1906<sup>109</sup>. He died in 1992<sup>109</sup>.

Charlie Clifford Harrington lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Mar 1971<sup>120</sup>.

+501. ii. ANNIE MAE HARRINGTON was born on 05 May 1909<sup>8</sup>. She died on 04 Apr 1944<sup>8</sup>. She married MARCUS EFTON WIKE. He was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>8</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

502.    iii.   THOMAS HOUSTON HARRINGTON was born in 1911<sup>109</sup>. He died in 1988<sup>109</sup>.

Thomas Houston Harrington lived in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina in Mar 1971<sup>120</sup>.

503.    iv.    VIOLA ELIZABETH HARRINGTON was born in 1913<sup>109</sup>. She died in 2006<sup>109</sup>. She married HOMER CHILDERS.

Viola Elizabeth Harrington lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Mar 1971<sup>120</sup>.

- +504.   v.    JENNIE MOZELLE HARRINGTON was born on 14 Jul 1917<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 2000<sup>8</sup>. She married PERVIE OTIS BURGESS. He was born in 1901<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1963<sup>8</sup>.

505.    vi.    ELLEN LOUVADA HARRINGTON was born in 1920<sup>109</sup>. She died in 2001<sup>109</sup>. She married PAUL GEORGE.

Ellen Louvada Harrington lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Mar 1971 (Rt. 3<sup>120</sup>).

- +506.   vii.   JAMES ORIN HARRINGTON was born in 1924<sup>109</sup>. He died in 1970<sup>109</sup>. He married MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSTON. She was born on 15 Jul 1928<sup>109</sup>.

327.   **MARY CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Jun 1878<sup>52</sup>. She died on 08 Dec 1960<sup>52</sup>.

Mary Catherine Harrington was buried in Dec 1960 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Mary Catherine Harrington had the following child:

- +623.   i.    FLOSSIE QUEEN<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 15 Apr 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 18 Jul 1956 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married SIPPPIE ELI JOLLY. He was born on 18 Mar 1894 in North Carolina<sup>52, 193</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1988<sup>52</sup>.

329.   **ELLEN CLEO<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 Apr 1882<sup>52</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1931<sup>52</sup>. She married **COBURN SMITH HARRINGTON**.

Ellen Cleo Harrington was buried in Sep 1931 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Coburn Smith Harrington and Ellen Cleo Harrington had the following child:

- +624.   i.    BEULAH QUEEN<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON was born about 1902 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>. She married Fred Eugene Harrington, son of Frances Cornelia Annette "France" Harrington, before 1926<sup>102</sup>. He was born on 28 Apr 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>279</sup>. He died on 18 Apr 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>280</sup>.

330.   **LULA QUEEN<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Sep 1884<sup>52</sup>. She died on 21 Jan 1976<sup>52</sup>. She married **DAVID LEVI DANIELS**. He was born on 04 Jul 1884<sup>52</sup>. He died on 23 Sep 1965<sup>52</sup>.

Lula Queen Harrington was buried in Jan 1976 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

David Levi Daniels was buried in Sep 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

David Levi Daniels and Lula Queen Harrington had the following children:

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

---

625. i. SILAS LEX<sup>7</sup> DANIELS.

+626. ii. BONNIE MAE DANIELS. She married Ransom Charlie Childers in 1927<sup>52</sup>.

627. iii. RUBY JANE DANIELS.

332. **JULIA ANN<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 04 Oct 1892<sup>52</sup>. She died on 03 Oct 1982 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married **J. BLAINE DEAL**.

Julia Ann Harrington was buried in Oct 1982 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

J. Blaine Deal and Julia Ann Harrington had the following children:

628. i. EDWARD PAUL<sup>7</sup> DEAL.

629. ii. FAYE BELL LEE DEAL.

630. iii. GLENN WATESAL DEAL.

631. iv. SHUFORD BENFIELD DEAL.

632. v. JAMES BOYCE DEAL.

633. vi. CLARA LEE DEAL.

333. **EMMA GREEN<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 24 May 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 18 May 1983 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married **COLUMBUS ALEXANDER DANIELS**. He was born on 17 Dec 1891<sup>52</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1958<sup>52</sup>.

Emma Green Harrington was buried in May 1983 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Columbus Alexander Daniels was buried in Oct 1958 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Columbus Alexander Daniels and Emma Green Harrington had the following children:

+634. i. DELLA MAE<sup>8</sup> DANIELS was born on 14 Dec 1915 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married WILLIAM ROY JAMES DEAL. He was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>.

635. ii. CHARLIE ALBERT DANIELS.

636. iii. REALTHY EVELYN DANIELS.

637. iv. MARY SUE DANIELS.

638. v. MARGIE BEE DANIELS. She married RAYFORD GARFIELD DANIELS. He was born on 25 Jun 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 13 Mar 1978 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

639. vi. LIZZIE GERALDINE DANIELS.

336. **FRANCES CORNELIA ANNETTE "FRANCE"<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick)<sup>248</sup> was born on 08 May 1887 in North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1950<sup>8</sup>.

Frances Cornelia Annette "France" Harrington<sup>248</sup> was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in

---

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. She was counted in the census on 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (living with parents<sup>243</sup>). She was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>. She was buried in Jul 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Frances Cornelia Annette "France" Harrington had the following child:

- +640. i. FRED EUGENE<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 28 Apr 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>279</sup>. He died on 18 Apr 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>280</sup>. He married Beulah Queen Harrington, daughter of Coburn Smith Harrington and Ellen Cleo Harrington, before 1926<sup>102</sup>. She was born about 1902 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

337. **ELISHA CLAY<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in Jun 1889 in North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. He died in 1959. He married Mamie L. ? about 1912<sup>249</sup>. She was born about 1895 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.

Elisha Clay Harrington was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>.

Mamie L. ? was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.

Elisha Clay Harrington and Mamie L. ? had the following children:

641. i. WILLIAM A.<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON was born about 1918 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.  
William A. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
642. ii. COBURN C. HARRINGTON was born about 1920 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.  
Coburn C. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
643. iii. JOSEPH B. HARRINGTON was born about 1922 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.  
Joseph B. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
644. iv. CLARA I. HARRINGTON was born about 1924 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.  
Clara I. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
645. v. ERNESTINE HARRINGTON was born about 1925 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.  
Ernestine Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
646. vi. HARVEY L. HARRINGTON was born about Jul 1926 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.  
Harvey L. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
647. vii. MAXELL HARRINGTON was born in Aug 1929 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.  
Maxell Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf



---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.

339. **JOHN BOSTON<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick)<sup>248</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101, 250</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>250</sup>. He married Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike, daughter of Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips, about 1913<sup>251</sup>. She was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 186-187</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

John Boston Harrington<sup>248</sup> was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>250</sup>). He was employed as a farmer in Alexander County, North Carolina.

Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>186</sup>). She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. She was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>. She was buried in Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John Boston Harrington and Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

- +648. i. **ROBY SMITH<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** was born on 25 Aug 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 284</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2007 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>8</sup>). He married (1) **LOIS PAULINE LOUDERMILK**. She was born on 09 Mar 1917 in North Carolina<sup>8, 285</sup>. She died on 12 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Hospital<sup>8, 285</sup>). He married (2) **CORNELIA ELIZABETH "CONNIE" POORE**. She was born on 13 Feb 1942 in Tennessee<sup>52, 286</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1981 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52, 286</sup>. He married (3) **DORA BELL JOLLY** on 23 Nov 1984 in South Carolina<sup>287</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1916<sup>223</sup>. She died on 06 Oct 2005<sup>223</sup>. He married (4) **LOIS PAULINE JAMES**. She was born on 30 Mar 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2006 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>162</sup>).
- 649. ii. **MILLARD E. HARRINGTON** was born about 1917 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.  

Millard E. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.
- 650. iii. **L. ALBERT HARRINGTON** was born about 1919 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.  

L. Albert Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.
- 651. iv. **C. EDGAR HARRINGTON** was born about 1922 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He died after Feb 1991.  

C. Edgar Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1991.
- 652. v. **RUTH E. HARRINGTON** was born about 1924 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Ruth E. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.

- +653. vi. DOROTHY LORENE HARRINGTON was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>8, 251</sup>. She died after Feb 1991. She married Atwell Wike, son of William Glenn Wike and Suma Blankenship, on 26 Apr 1947 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>283</sup>. He was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>8</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>8</sup>.

654. vii. L. MADELINE HARRINGTON was born about Feb 1927 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.

L. Madeline Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.

655. viii. T. GERALDINE "GERALD" HARRINGTON was born about Aug 1929 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He died after Feb 1991.

T. Geraldine "Gerald" Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1991.

341. **CORA LOUVENA<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick)<sup>248</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married **JOHN ROBY WIKE**. He was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186, 252</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>252</sup>).

Cora Louvena Harrington<sup>248</sup> was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She was buried in 1992 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John Roby Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>186</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950 (Route 3<sup>8</sup>). He was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>252</sup>).

John Roby Wike and Cora Louvena Harrington had the following children:

656. i. WILLIAM FLOYD<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 24 Apr 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 May 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

William Floyd Wike was buried in May 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). His cause of death was Automobile accident in May 1934 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

657. ii. CLOVIS IRENE WIKE was born on 02 May 1917<sup>181</sup>.

Clovis Irene Wike was baptized on 26 Oct 1917<sup>181</sup>.

658. iii. CLOYCE IRENE WIKE<sup>8</sup> was born on 02 May 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>8</sup>).

Cloyce Irene Wike<sup>8</sup> lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992 (Rocky Face Church Road<sup>8</sup>). She was buried on 13 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). She was affiliated with the member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

- +659. iv. EVERETTE WAYNE WIKE was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL. She was born on 13 Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2001 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +660. v. SPENCER GAYTON WIKE was born on 20 Jul 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Oct 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) KATHRYN DEAL, daughter of Milas Carl Deal and Velsie Sloop, on 30 Aug 1975<sup>181</sup>. He married (2) MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSTON. She was born on 15 Jul 1928<sup>109</sup>.
661. vi. MYRTLE LEE WIKE was born in 1923<sup>8</sup>. She died in 2004<sup>8</sup>. She married DELMAS KERLEY.
- Myrtle Lee Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
662. vii. FRANCES VAN BEULAH WIKE was born in 1925<sup>8</sup>. She died in 2007<sup>8</sup>. She married ODELL PENNELL.
- Frances Van Beulah Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
663. viii. JAMES WAITSEL WIKE was born in 1929<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1952<sup>8</sup>.
664. ix. HELEN MARIE WIKE was born in 1931<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1982<sup>8</sup>. She married ? REECE.
665. x. TRAVIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
- Travis Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
666. xi. WENDELL WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
- Wendell Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
667. xii. LEWIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
- Lewis Wike lived in Hampton, Virginia in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
668. xiii. ELIZABETH "BETTY" WIKE. She died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>. She married FLOYD BENFIELD.
669. xiv. GLADYS WIKE. She died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>. She married BRUCE ECKARD.

Gladys Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.

342. **DELIA ANN<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON** (Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weik)<sup>248</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 05 Feb 1993<sup>8</sup>. She married **JOSEPH GRAHAM TREVAPAUGH**. He was born on 12 Mar 1890<sup>8</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1976<sup>8</sup>.

Delia Ann Harrington<sup>248</sup> was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She was buried in 1993 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Joseph Graham Trevapaugh was buried in Mar 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He served in the military (private in US Army, WWI<sup>8</sup>).

Joseph Graham Trevapaugh and Delia Ann Harrington had the following child:

670. i. NELLIE MARIE<sup>7</sup> TREVAPAUGH was born in 1920<sup>8</sup>. She married ? BURGESS.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

363. **BLANCHE L.<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Noah Columbus<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 12 Sep 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She died on 25 Apr 1980 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She married **WILLIAM ROOSEVELT LOWE**.

Blanche L. Deal was buried in Apr 1980 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Little River Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>62</sup>).

William Roosevelt Lowe and Blanche L. Deal had the following children:

- 671. i. WANDA MARIE<sup>7</sup> LOWE.
- 672. ii. JAMES COLUMBUS LOWE.
- 673. iii. ROWENA LOWE.

367. **PLEZZIE OPAL<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Gaston Eugene<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 21 Jun 1899 in North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 09 Sep 1992 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She married **WILLIAM JENNINGS BEBBER**. He was born on 03 Jan 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168-169</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1982 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>168-169</sup>.

Plezzie Opal Deal was buried in Sep 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>169</sup>).

William Jennings Bebbber was buried in Sep 1982 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>169</sup>).

William Jennings Bebbber and Plezzie Opal Deal had the following children:

- 674. i. DORIS CLELIA<sup>7</sup> BEBBER.
- 675. ii. JAMES VANCE BEBBER.

372. **LYDIA MAXINE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Gaston Eugene<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 03 Jan 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 22 Aug 2012 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>168, 232</sup>. She married **EVERETTE MCKINLEY BROYHILL**. He was born on 01 Dec 1915 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>232</sup>. He died on 02 Jan 2009 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>232</sup>.

Lydia Maxine Deal was buried in Aug 2012 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Scenic Memorial Gardens<sup>232</sup>).

Everette McKinley Broyhill was buried in Jan 2009 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Scenic Memorial Gardens<sup>232</sup>).

Everette McKinley Broyhill and Lydia Maxine Deal had the following children:

- 676. i. LARRY<sup>7</sup> BROYHILL.
- 677. ii. DALE BROYHILL.

373. **MILDRED JUSTINE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Gaston Eugene<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 31 Mar 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 29 Oct 2003 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>168, 212</sup>. She married **JAMES BUFORD DANIELS**. He was born on 17 Dec 1918 in North Carolina. He died on 02 Aug 1996 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>.

Mildred Justine Deal was buried in Oct 2003 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

James Buford Daniels was buried in Aug 1996 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

James Buford Daniels and Mildred Justine Deal had the following children:

678. i. LARRY WAYNE<sup>7</sup> DANIELS was born on 04 May 1941 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Jun 1966 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>.

Larry Wayne Daniels was buried in Jun 1966 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park; Plot: Myrtle<sup>212</sup>).

679. ii. INFANT DANIELS was born in Nov 1942 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Nov 1942 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Infant Daniels was buried in Nov 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

380. **OVA<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Jacob Walter<sup>5</sup>, John Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick, Jacob Walter<sup>5</sup>, John Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Jr., Jacob Sr.). She married **AUGUST MULLIS**.

August Mullis and Ova Deal had the following children:

680. i. JOHN<sup>7</sup> MULLIS.  
681. ii. PAUL MULLIS.  
682. iii. GLENN MULLIS.  
683. iv. JAMES MULLIS.  
684. v. MABLE BLANCHE MULLIS.

417. **MARY ANN ELIZABETH CLEMENTINE<sup>6</sup> REID** (Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1861 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1938<sup>8</sup>. She married Coburn Carr Harrington, son of John Harrington and Catherine Deal, about 1884<sup>102</sup>. He was born on 17 Jan 1855 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100-101</sup>. He died on 16 Jul 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 100</sup>.

Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (living with grandparents Ambrose & Mary Wike<sup>90</sup>). She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. She was counted in the census on 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She was buried in Dec 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid:

After Mary Ann's parents were both dead, she was reared by her grandparents Ambrose and Mary Stacy Wike. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #116964671.]

On the 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mary Ann states that she has given birth to eleven children, six still living in June 1900. On the 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mary Ann states she has given birth to twelve children, seven still living in April 1910.

Coburn Carr Harrington was counted in the census on 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>84</sup>. He was counted in the census on 16 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>64</sup>. He was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. He was counted in the census on 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>. His cause of death was Bright's disease and enlarged heart on 16 Jul 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>100</sup>. He was buried on 18 Jul 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 100</sup>).

Notes for Coburn Carr Harrington:

With this couple in the 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census is grandson Fred A. Harrington, age 14, born in North Carolina.

The informant on the Death Certificate for Coburn Harrington was Clay Harrington, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, NC.

Coburn Carr Harrington and Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid had the following children:

- 334. i. LILLIE GREEN<sup>6</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 25 Jun 1884<sup>8</sup>. She died on 18 Mar 1888<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Lillie Green Harrington was buried in 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- 335. ii. IDA MAY HARRINGTON was born on 02 Dec 1885<sup>8</sup>. She died on 17 Mar 1888<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Ida May Harrington was buried in Mar 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- +336. iii. FRANCES CORNELIA ANNETTE "FRANCE" HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 08 May 1887 in North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1950<sup>8</sup>.
- +337. iv. ELISHA CLAY HARRINGTON was born in Jun 1889 in North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. He died in 1959. He married Mamie L. ? about 1912<sup>249</sup>. She was born about 1895 in North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
- 338. v. CLAY E. HARRINGTON was born about 1890 in North Carolina<sup>8, 249</sup>. He died on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married an unknown spouse about 1913.  
  
Clay E. Harrington was buried in 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
- +339. vi. JOHN BOSTON HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101, 250</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>250</sup>. He married Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike, daughter of Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips, about 1913<sup>251</sup>. She was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 186-187</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- 340. vii. ZETTIE M. HARRINGTON was born in Jan 1893 in North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She died in 1914.  
  
Zettie M. Harrington was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- +341. viii. CORA LOUVENA HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married JOHN ROBY WIKE. He was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186, 252</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>252</sup>).
- +342. ix. DELIA ANN HARRINGTON<sup>248</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 05 Feb 1993<sup>8</sup>. She married JOSEPH GRAHAM TREVAPPAUGH. He was born on 12 Mar 1890<sup>8</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1976<sup>8</sup>.
343. x. QUEEN VICTORIA J. HARRINGTON was born on 20 Nov 1901 in North Carolina<sup>8, 243</sup>. She died on 07 Sep 1915<sup>8</sup>.
344. xi. UNNAMED HARRINGTON.
345. xii. INFANT HARRINGTON.

Queen Victoria J. Harrington was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She was buried in 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Infant Harrington was buried in 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

418. **ANDREW JACKSON<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Sep 1868 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39, 172</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He married Rhoda Pearlie Meadows, daughter of Gillum Clay Meadows and Nancy C. Martin, on 30 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of bride<sup>8, 39, 173</sup>). She was born on 30 Aug 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 172, 175</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1942 in Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39, 175</sup>.

Andrew Jackson Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 3<sup>165</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. He was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; living between Terrell and Tillet; occupation: farmer; birthday given as Sept 1862<sup>172</sup>). He was buried in Mar 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>39</sup>).

Rhoda Pearlie Meadows was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; given birth to four children, 2 living in June 1900<sup>172</sup>). She was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>39</sup>).

Married By:: 30 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina (J. W. Pharr<sup>39, 173</sup>)

Andrew Jackson Wike and Rhoda Pearlie Meadows had the following children:

- +685. i. ZETTIE L. ERMANIE<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 27 May 1892 in North Carolina<sup>172, 277</sup>. She died on 22 Feb 1942 in North Carolina<sup>277</sup>. She married SWIFT DEAN GWALTNEY. He was born on 24 Oct 1886<sup>277</sup>. He died on 30 Mar 1976<sup>277</sup>.
686. ii. MARY ANNA ROSALEE WIKE was born on 23 Mar 1897 in North Carolina<sup>103, 172, 212</sup>. She died on 21 Jan 1968 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) OSCAR WATSON. She married (2) TOM MCLEOD. She married (3) ? Fox.

Mary Anna Rosalee Wike was baptized on 23 Jan 1898 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>39, 281</sup>). She was counted in the census on 23 Jun

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>172</sup>). She lived in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Mar 1922<sup>8</sup>. She was buried in Jan 1968 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

- +687.   iii.   LOUANNA ELIZABETH "BETTY" WIKE was born on 26 Jun 1901<sup>212</sup>. She died on 19 Mar 1989<sup>212</sup>. She married WILLIAM WADE DANIELS. He was born in 1897<sup>212</sup>. He died in 1981<sup>212</sup>.

688.   iv.   GILL CLAY WIKE was born on 26 Jan 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. He died on 03 Aug 1955<sup>212</sup>.

Gill Clay Wike was buried in Aug 1955 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

- +689.   v.   SAMUEL PARKS WYKE was born on 26 May 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>288</sup>. He died on 09 Jun 1977 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (North Carolina Baptist Hospital<sup>288</sup>). He married Thelma Mable Kerley, daughter of David C. Kerley and Pearl A. Robinette, before 1935<sup>289</sup>. She was born on 04 Jan 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>290-292</sup>. She died on 14 Sep 1975 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>291-292</sup>.

690.   vi.   GLENNA GENEVA WIKE was born on 01 Jun 1912 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 293</sup>. She died on 01 Dec 1995 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212, 293</sup>. She married ? CHAMBERS.

Glenna Geneva Wike lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Jun 1977<sup>288</sup>. She was buried in Dec 1995 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park; section 6G-Maple<sup>212</sup>).

Notes for Glenna Geneva Wike:

Glenna was divorced when she died. The inscription on her tombstone was "Disciple of Faith". [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Carolina Memorial Park, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

691.   vii.   JAMES VAUGHN WYKE was born on 10 Jun 1915<sup>212</sup>. He died on 23 Jan 1987<sup>212</sup>. He married ? MOORE.

James Vaughn Wyke lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Jun 1977<sup>288</sup>. He was buried in Jan 1987 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

419.   **ISAAC TYRELL<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 14 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 109, 176</sup>. He died on 11 Mar 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 109</sup>. He married Louella Daniels, daughter of William Daniels and Leticia "Letty" Barnes, on 03 May 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of R. R. Kerley<sup>39, 109, 142</sup>). She was born on 21 May 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 142, 176</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1950 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.

Isaac Tyrell Wike was counted in the census on 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 1<sup>165</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. He was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; occupation: farmer; living beside his mother; birthday given a May 1869<sup>142</sup>). He was buried in Mar 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery<sup>109</sup>).

Louella Daniels was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina



---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

(Sugar Loaf Township ; birthday given as March 1875; given birth to two children, both living in June 1900). She was buried in Feb 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

Married By:: 03 May 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina (R.R. Kerley, J.P.<sup>39, 173</sup>)

Isaac Tyrell Wike and Louella Daniels had the following children:

- +692. i. MAUDE MARYANN<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 21 Mar 1897 in North Carolina<sup>109, 142</sup>. She died on 23 Sep 1947<sup>109</sup>. She married William R. "Willie" Crouch in 1914<sup>109, 295</sup>. He was born on 20 Oct 1897<sup>295</sup>. He died on 02 Nov 1979<sup>295</sup>.
- +693. ii. CORA LEE WIKE was born on 16 Apr 1899 in North Carolina<sup>103, 142, 296</sup>. She died on 04 Nov 1967<sup>296</sup>. She married PARKS LEEPER KEEVER. He was born on 02 Mar 1905<sup>296</sup>. He died on 27 Oct 1982<sup>296</sup>.
- +694. iii. DOLLIE MYRTLE WIKE was born on 29 Oct 1901<sup>8, 39</sup>. She died on 28 Sep 1959<sup>8</sup>. She married Bryan Deal on 11 Aug 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>297</sup>. He was born on 22 Mar 1900<sup>8</sup>. He died on 18 May 1974<sup>8</sup>.
- 695. iv. WILLIAM CLAY WIKE was born on 04 Jun 1904 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103, 176</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1923 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: typhoid fever, bronchial pneumonia<sup>176</sup>). He married MARY LACKEY.

William Clay Wike was baptized on 23 Nov 1904<sup>39</sup>. He was employed as a laborer in cotton yarn mill in Taylorsville in Aug 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>176</sup>. He was buried on 10 Aug 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>176</sup>).

Notes for William Clay Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was I. T. Wike, Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #32, Alexander County, North Carolina, W. C. Wike.]

- 696. v. CLAUDE THOMAS WIKE was born on 05 Apr 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>298</sup>. He died in 1970 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>169</sup>. He married NETTIE CHAPMAN. She was born on 02 Jul 1906<sup>169</sup>. She died on 14 Mar 1980<sup>169</sup>.

Claude Thomas Wike was employed as a Clyde Fabric, Mill #1 in 1940 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>298</sup>. He was buried in 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>169</sup>).

Notes for Claude Thomas Wike:

According to his draft card, Claude T. Wike had no middle name. Other sources say his middle name is Timothy. He was evidently unmarried at the time he filled out the draft card; he gave his mother as someone who would always know where he was located.

Nettie Chapman was buried in 1980 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>169</sup>).

- 697. vi. INFANT WIKE<sup>39</sup> was born on 15 May 1915 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 15 May 1915 in North Carolina (cause of death: stillborn<sup>39, 109</sup>).

Infant Wike<sup>39</sup> was buried in May 1915 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

698.     vii.   DOCTOR REUBEN WIKE<sup>299</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1918 in North Carolina<sup>109, 299-300</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1958 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: sudden death in bed; tuberculosis of lungs; previous chest surgery<sup>109, 300</sup>).

Doctor Reuben Wike<sup>299</sup> was buried on 17 Apr 1958 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109, 300</sup>). Description: (6 feet tall, 140 pounds, blue eyes black hair, ruddy complexion<sup>299</sup>)

Notes for Doctor Reuben Wike:

The contact person on the WWII Registration Card was Reuben's mother, Mrs. Lewella Wike, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, NC. [World War II Registration Card, Serial #78, Order #84; Doctor Ruben Wike, dated 16 October 1940, Alexander County, North Carolina.]

420.   **DALLAS SYLVESTER<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Feb 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 178</sup>. He died on 28 Dec 1914 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He married Martha Louella Kerley, daughter of William Riley Kerley and Mary "Polly" Loudermilk, on 14 Feb 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>178-179</sup>. She was born on 08 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>178, 180</sup>. She died on 02 Oct 1952 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Hickory Memorial Hospital<sup>39, 180</sup>).

Dallas Sylvester Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>166</sup>). He was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; occupation: farmer<sup>178</sup>). He was buried in Dec 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). His cause of death was Bright's disease on 28 Dec 1914 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.

Martha Louella Kerley was counted in the census on 24 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 1<sup>303</sup>). She was counted in the census between 09-10 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>304</sup>. She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township, given birth to four children, all living in June 1900<sup>178</sup>). Her cause of death was shock, fell at home, fractured the neck of the right femur on 26 Sep 1952 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. She was buried on 03 Oct 1952 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>39, 180</sup>).

Notes for Martha Louella Kerley:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Fred Wike, Hickory, North Carolina.

Dallas Sylvester Wike and Martha Louella Kerley had the following children:

699.     i.     **JAMES LUTHER<sup>7</sup> WIKE** was born on 27 May 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 178</sup>. He died on 14 Feb 1936 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>. He married Zora Lou Ida Pennell, daughter of David Lang Pennell and Elizabeth Sarah Jane Presser, on 20 Dec 1919<sup>39</sup>. She was born on 26 Feb 1890 in North Carolina<sup>301</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1960 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral embolism, suspected; rheumatic heart disease<sup>301</sup>).

James Luther Wike was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>178</sup>). He was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>39</sup>).

Zora Lou Ida Pennell was buried on 02 Feb 1960 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>301</sup>).

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

---

Notes for Zora Lou Ida Pennell:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Zora Pennell Wike was Mr. Thurston Wike, Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #3369, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Zora Lou Ida Wike.]

700. ii. JACOB P. WIKE was born on 04 Mar 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 178</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 39</sup>.

Jacob P. Wike was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>178</sup>).

701. iii. WILLIAM JEFFIE WIKE was born on 17 Aug 1898 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>178, 302</sup>. He died on 10 Jun 1947 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>.

William Jeffie Wike was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>178</sup>). He was buried in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>302</sup>).

Notes for William Jeffie Wike:

William Jeffie Wike never married. [Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978).]

- +702. iv. ADA WIKE was born on 08 Jul 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. She died in 1974 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. She married BINKLEY MCKINLEY KING.

703. v. GENEVIA CLEMENTINE WIKE was born on 14 Feb 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1935 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>.

Genevia Clementine Wike was buried in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>302</sup>).

Notes for Genevia Clementine Wike:

Genevia Clementine Wike never married.

- +704. vi. FRED SYLVESTER WIKE was born on 17 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. He died on 15 Mar 1955 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. He married Minnie Laura Herman, daughter of James Charles Herman and Lilly Levan, on 15 Dec 1928<sup>302</sup>. She was born on 26 Sep 1909<sup>302</sup>.

705. vii. DOCK WADE WIKE was born on 01 Jun 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1975<sup>8, 302</sup>. He married MINNIE LAURA HERMAN. She was born on 26 Sep 1909<sup>302</sup>.

Dock Wade Wike was buried in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park<sup>302</sup>).

706. viii. INFANT WIKE was born on 13 Oct 1909<sup>8, 302</sup>. Infant died on 24 Sep 1910<sup>8, 302</sup>.

707. ix. SADIE KATHERINE WIKE was born on 09 Jul 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. She died on 17 Feb 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>.

Sadie Katherine Wike was buried in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>302</sup>).

Notes for Sadie Katherine Wike:

Sadie Katherine Wike never married. [Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

(Colorado City, Texas, , 1978).]

708. x. ? WIKE.

421. **TILLET JASPER<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Jun 1873 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>. He died on 27 Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>. He married Laura Jane Phillips on 25 Dec 1890<sup>181, 185-186</sup>. She was born in Jun 1872 in North Carolina<sup>185-187</sup>. She died in 1951<sup>181</sup>.

Tillet Jasper Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. He was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; living near his mother; occupation: farmer; birthday given as Jun 1872<sup>186</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer<sup>187</sup>). He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>185</sup>. He was buried in Nov 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>8, 181</sup>).

Notes for Tillet Jasper Wike:

According to his obituary on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com), Tillet Jasper Wike had 30 grandchildren, 34 great grandchildren, and one great-grandchild when he died in 1950 at age 76.

Laura Jane Phillips was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; given birth to four children, all living in June 1900<sup>186</sup>). She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. She was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>8, 181</sup>).

Notes for Laura Jane Phillips:

On the 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, Laura Jane Wike states she has given birth to eight children, all still living in April 1910.

Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips had the following children:

709. i. **JACOB ELMORE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** was born in Sep 1891 in North Carolina<sup>8, 186-187</sup>. He died in 1923<sup>8</sup>.

Jacob Elmore Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Community<sup>186</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>.

- +710. ii. **JOHN ROBY WIKE** was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186, 252</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>252</sup>). He married CORA LOUVENA HARRINGTON. She was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

- +711. iii. **MARY IDA ELIZABETH WIKE** was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 186-187</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married John Boston Harrington, son of Coburn Carr Harrington and Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid, about 1913<sup>251</sup>. He was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101, 250</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>250</sup>.

712. iv. **TILLET LAWSON WIKE** was born in Jun 1898 in North Carolina<sup>8, 186-187</sup>. He died in 1981<sup>8</sup>.

Tillet Lawson Wike was baptized on 27 Aug 1898 in Salem Lutheran Church,

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Alexander County, North Carolina (by Pastor A. L. Crouse<sup>281</sup>). He was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>186</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. He lived in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>.

- +713. v. AMANDA CORDELIA "DELIA" WIKE was born on 13 Aug 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103, 259</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>8, 259</sup>). She married (1) JOHN CALVIN DEAL, son of Joseph Archibald Deal and Nancy Jane Jolly, on 08 Sep 1926 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>258</sup>. He was born on 26 Feb 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>257</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1978 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. She married (2) WALTER MITCHELL.

714. vi. JAMES CARL WIKE was born about 1903 in North Carolina<sup>8, 187</sup>. He died in 1965<sup>8</sup>.

James Carl Wike was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. He lived in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>.

715. vii. SPENCER WAKEFIELD WIKE was born about 1906 in North Carolina<sup>8, 187</sup>. He died in 1978<sup>8</sup>.

Spencer Wakefield Wike was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. He lived in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>.

716. viii. HEXIE MARTELIA WIKE was born about 1908 in North Carolina<sup>8, 187</sup>. She died in 1915<sup>8</sup>.

Hexie Martelia Wike was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>.

717. ix. FLOSSIE VAN BEULAH WIKE was born in 1911<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1997<sup>8</sup>. She married WALTER MITCHELL.

Flossie Van Beulah Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950 (Route 3<sup>8</sup>).

422. JULIUS PINKNEY<sup>6</sup> WIKE (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 Jun 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181, 190</sup>. He died on 15 May 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8, 190</sup>. He married Launa Elizabeth Davis, daughter of Benny Davis and Martha J. Russell, on 13 Nov 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of Isaac Russell<sup>8, 181, 191</sup>). She was born on 16 Jun 1879 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>. She died on 11 Mar 1965 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>8, 181</sup>.

Julius Pinkney Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. His cause of death was fracture of skull; concussion, laceration of brain from auto accident in Taylorsville on 15 May 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>190</sup>. He was employed as a carpenter on 15 May 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>190</sup>. He was buried on 16 May 1927 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 190</sup>).

Notes for Julius Pinkney Wike:

The informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. L. E. Wike, #5, Taylorsville, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #183, Iredell County, North Carolina, Julius P. Wike.]

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Launa Elizabeth Davis was buried in Mar 1965 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>8, 181</sup>).

Notes for Launa Elizabeth Davis:

Illness Fatal to Mrs. Wike -- TAYLORSVILLE - Mrs. Launa Elizabeth Wike, 88, of Greensboro, died at 2:40 a.m. today at Piedmont Memorial Hospital there. She was the widow of Julius P. Wike. She had been seriously ill 10 days. She was born in Alexander County June 16, 1878, a daughter of the late Benny Davis and Martha J. Russell Davis. Surviving in addition to a son, Edd Wike, route 4, Taylorsville are: six daughters, Mrs. Alfred Crysel of Wilkes County, Mrs. Dan Underwood, Mrs. Blanche Borsbie, Mrs. F.B. Wilson, Mrs. Guy Stilley and Mrs. Ralph Hulon, all of Greensboro; 19 grandchildren, 17 great grandchildren, and one great great grandson. The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. Friday at Mt. Olive Baptist Church in Alexander County, where she was a member. Rev. Howell Brady, Rev. Wade Rogers and Rev. Guy Rogers will officiate. Burial will follow in Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery in Alexander County. The body will be taken from Adams Funeral Home to the home of the son, Edd Wike, at 6 p.m. today. The body will lie in state at the church 30 minutes prior to the funeral hour. [<http://www.findagrave.com>; Salem Lutheran Church; Memorial #40144648]

Married by:: 13 Nov 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina (J.P. Gwaltney<sup>191</sup>)

Julius Pinkney Wike and Launa Elizabeth Davis had the following children:

- 718. i. EMMA IDOUS<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born in 1897<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1972<sup>8</sup>. She married (1) CARLIE NORMAN DAVIS. She married (2) FRANK RICHARDSON WILSON.
  - 719. ii. MARY BESSIE WIKE was born in 1898<sup>305</sup>. She died in 1910<sup>305</sup>.
  - +720. iii. RANSOM SAVANNAH WIKE was born on 10 May 1900<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1963<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) CALLIE LUE BUMGARNER. She was born on 25 Jun 1903<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Dec 1929<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) HESSIE LOU VICTORIA BROWN in 1923<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 30 Sep 1906<sup>8</sup>. She died on 28 Jan 1988<sup>8</sup>.
  - 721. iv. MAGGIE JANE WIKE was born in 1902<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1983<sup>8</sup>. She married ? STILLEY.
  - +722. v. ESPIE VICTORIA WIKE was born on 13 Dec 1904<sup>8</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1938<sup>8</sup>.
  - 723. vi. GRACE LOU WIKE was born in 1906<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1981<sup>8</sup>. She married ? UNDERWOOD.
  - 724. vii. GEORGIE BLANCHE WIKE was born in 1909<sup>8</sup>. She died in 2004<sup>8</sup>. She married ? TAYLOR.
  - 725. viii. FELIX WILLIAM WIKE was born in 1911<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1943<sup>8</sup>.
  - 726. ix. ANNIE MAE WIKE was born in 1915<sup>8</sup>. She died in 2000<sup>8</sup>. She married ? HULON.
  - +727. x. EDWARD ATLE WIKE was born on 29 May 1917 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 306</sup>. He died on 17 Jun 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 306</sup>. He married WILMOTH SUE BUMGARNER. She was born on 23 Apr 1919<sup>8, 307</sup>. She died on 23 Feb 1993 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 307</sup>.
  - 728. xi. ELSIE MARIE WIKE was born in 1920<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1991<sup>8</sup>. She married ? CRYSEL.
423. **DAVID PARTEE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 03 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 194</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>195-196</sup>. He married Edith Mae Deal, daughter of Marcus M. Deal and Millie Catherine Queen, on 22 Aug 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 197</sup>. She was born on 28 Sep 1879 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 181, 194</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

She died on 29 Feb 1948 in near Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home of her daughter Mrs. T. J. Bowles near Mooresville<sup>181, 194</sup>).

David Partee Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. He was buried in Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52, 181</sup>).

Edith Mae Deal was buried on 02 Mar 1948 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52, 181</sup>).

Notes for Edith Mae Deal:

Services Held for Mrs. Wike -- TAYLORSVILLE, March 2. - Funeral service was conducted this afternoon from Pleasant Hill Baptist church for Mrs. Edith May Wike, 68, who passed away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. T.J. Bowles, near Mooresville. Mrs. Wike had been making her home there for a few weeks and was stricken with a serious illness Friday which resulted in her death on Sunday. The deceased was born September 28, 1879 in Alexander county, the daughter of the late Marcus and Millie Queen Deal. She was married to Partee Wike who preceded her in death by several years. Service was at 2 p.m. and was conducted by Rev. Dennis Bumgarner. Interment followed in the church cemetery. Rev. Bumgarner was assisted by Rev. Jeffie Daniels. Survivors are two sons, Crowson and Rayford Wike; there are six daughters, Mrs. Bowles, Mrs. J.M. Kerley, Mrs. L.P. Childers and Mrs. J.H. Neal, all of Kannapolis, Mrs. D.S. Deal and Mrs. Grover Bentley, of this county. There are also 27 grandchildren and three sisters.

[<<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/42849523/edith-mae-wike>>]

David Partee Wike and Edith Mae Deal had the following children:

- +580. i. MARY ADDIE<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 07 May 1899 in North Carolina<sup>52, 262</sup>. She died on 28 Apr 1959 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (widowed; Coddle Creek Township; cause of death: coronary occlusion<sup>52, 262</sup>). She married THOMAS JEFFERSON BOWLES. He was born on 23 May 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>263-264</sup>. He died on 04 Dec 1957 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>263</sup>.
- 581. ii. ATHA GREEN WIKE was born on 16 Mar 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 268</sup>. She died on 02 Jan 1969 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Cabarrus Memorial Hospital; widowed; cause of death: cerebrovascular accident<sup>52, 268</sup>). She married J. MCKENLEY "BABE" KERLEY.

Atha Green Wike was buried on 04 Jan 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Grove Cemetery<sup>268</sup>). She lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Feb 1963<sup>269</sup>. She lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina on 02 Jan 1969 (1002 Callie Street<sup>268</sup>).

Notes for Atha Green Wike:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Athie Green Kerley was James L. Kerley, Kannapolis, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #520, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Athie Green Kerley.]

- +582. iii. FANNIE VICTORIA WIKE was born on 21 Feb 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 272</sup>. She died on 25 Jan 1985 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) LESTER PAUL CHILDERS, son of Z. B. Childers and Bertha ?, on 28 Nov 1925 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>272</sup>. He was born on 07 Mar 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 272</sup>. He died on 06 Jan 1961<sup>212</sup>. She married (2) ? LAWING.
- 583. iv. JAMES FRED WIKE was born on 22 Dec 1906 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 22 Oct

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

1915 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

James Fred Wike was buried in Oct 1915 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

584. v. MAMIE E. WIKE was born in 1908 in North Carolina<sup>273</sup>.

+585. vi. DAVID CROWSON WIKE was born in 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 22 Feb 1963<sup>52, 269</sup> in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina. He married Ila Francis Dellinger on 09 Mar 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>274</sup>.

586. vii. EFFIE MAE WIKE was born on 14 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 21 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married David Howard Samuel Deal, son of Charley Deams Deal and Lula Queen Wike, in 1931<sup>8</sup>. He was born on 01 Jan 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 24 Oct 1987 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

Effie Mae Wike was buried on 23 May 1965 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

David Howard Samuel Deal was buried in Oct 1987 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>). He was employed as a owned apple orchard<sup>52</sup>.

+587. viii. ANNIE BELLE WIKE was born on 25 Jun 1915 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 275</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 2005 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) JOHN SAMUEL "SAM" NEAL in 1931<sup>212</sup>. He died about 1963<sup>212</sup>. She married (2) HORACE BELLE ROGERS. He died in 1998<sup>212</sup>.

+588. ix. IDA IRENE WIKE was born on 15 Aug 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married GROVER BENTLEY. He was born on 28 Nov 1915 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 278</sup>. He died on 13 Jul 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: cerebrovascular accident<sup>52, 278</sup>).

589. x. PAULINE WIKE was born on 15 Jun 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Pauline Wike was buried in Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

+590. xi. RAYFORD BURPEE WIKE was born on 12 Nov 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 282</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1974 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 282</sup>. He married (1) DORIS LAIL EARP. She was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 2014 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville House<sup>109</sup>). He married (2) DORIS EARP.

424. "DOC" ROBY<sup>6</sup> WIKE (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 22 Oct 1878 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1950 in North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. He married RURA VINA WALLACE. She was born on 24 Dec 1874 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. She died on 31 Jan 1963 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home<sup>199</sup>).

"Doc" Roby Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>. He lived in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>.



---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Rura Vina Wallace lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Jan 1963 (1327 Saint Julian Street<sup>199</sup>). She was buried on 02 Feb 1963 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina (Hiddenite Cemetery<sup>199</sup>). She was affiliated with the member of Hiddenite Baptist Church religion in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>.

"Doc" Roby Wike and Rura Vina Wallace had the following children:

729. i. MARGARET EVA<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 17 Apr 1901 in North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1966 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>.

Notes for Margaret Eva Wike:

Margaret Eva Wike taught for 44 years in Derita, Oakhurst, Midwood schools in Charlotte, NC. When she died her body was donated to medical science at Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

730. ii. OLLIE ELIZABETH WIKE was born on 07 Jan 1904 in North Carolina<sup>308</sup>. She died on 15 Aug 1971 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>308</sup>. She married DAWSON BROWN RUFTY. He was born in 1904<sup>308</sup>. He died in 1985<sup>308</sup>.

Ollie Elizabeth Wike lived in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jan 1963<sup>199</sup>.

- +731. iii. JACK PARDUE WIKE was born on 11 Jan 1907<sup>309</sup>. He died on 20 Jul 1981<sup>309</sup>. He married MARY ETHEL MARTIN. She was born in 1916<sup>309</sup>. She died in 1979<sup>309</sup>.

732. iv. MARY WIKE was born in 1909<sup>199</sup>. She died in 2000<sup>199</sup>. She married JOHN N. WATTS.

Mary Wike lived in Baltimore, Maryland in Jan 1963<sup>199</sup>.

733. v. EUGENE SYLVANUS WIKE was born on 05 Jan 1913 in North Carolina<sup>45, 310</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1987 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina<sup>310</sup>.

Eugene Sylvanus Wike lived in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina in Jan 1963<sup>199</sup>. He served in the military (Lieutenant in US Navy during WW II<sup>310</sup>).

734. vi. FLORIDA ESTELLA WIKE was born on 28 Feb 1916<sup>199</sup>. She died on 31 Jan 1986<sup>199</sup>.

Notes for Florida Estella Wike:

Florida Estella Wike Scott-Waller's body was cremated and the location of the ashes is unknown.

425. **JAMES CARLIE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 16 Dec 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 200-201</sup>. He died on 24 Apr 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic nephritis, Cardiac dilatation; contributory: Bright's Disease<sup>109, 139, 202</sup>). He married Epsie Gay Earp, daughter of William Wilson Earp and Amelia Clementine "Tine" Pearson, on 05 Nov 1902 in South Carolina<sup>203-204</sup>. She was born on 11 Mar 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina (near Mt. Olive Church<sup>206-209</sup>). She died on 06 Feb 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>208, 210</sup>).

James Carlie Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; name listed as Carlie J. Wike; farm laborer<sup>142</sup>). He lived in Alexander County, North Carolina between 1902-1906 (Salem Community; engaged in mercantile business<sup>204</sup>). He was counted in the census on 16 Apr 1910 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (name listed as Carlie J. Wike; occupation: dry goods retail merchant<sup>203-204</sup>). He was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (store merchant<sup>311</sup>). He was employed as a self employed merchant; lumber dealer in 1927 in

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>200, 204, 312</sup>. He was buried on 26 Apr 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Fairview (Taylorsville) Cemetery<sup>201</sup>). He lived in Black Oak Ridge, Alexander County, North Carolina.

Notes for James Carlie Wike:

The informant on the Death Certificate for James Carlie Wike was Mrs. Epsie Wike, Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #5, Alexander County, North Carolina, p.131, James Carlie Wike.]

Epsie Gay Earp was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1900 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>. She was counted in the census on 16 Apr 1910 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>. She was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>318</sup>. She was buried on 09 Feb 1934 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Fairview (Taylorsville) Cemetery<sup>204, 208</sup>). Her cause of death was Malignancy of uterus, went to other pelvic organs<sup>208</sup>.

Notes for Epsie Gay Earp:

Obituary in Taylorsville Times, dated 7 February 1934: The funeral service for Mrs. Epsie Earp Wike, widow of the late J. C. Wike, of Taylorsville, who passed away Tuesday morning at 1:30 o'clock at Davis Hospital, Statesville, where she had been a patient since Thursday, the 1st, was conducted from the First Baptist Church here this morning at 11 o'clock by the pastor, Rev. C.C. Holland, assisted by Rev. E. V. Bumgarner, a former pastor. Messrs. Garley Foster, J.M. Childers, R.B. Campbell, Plato Carson, Anderson Price and H. B. Burke served as pallbearers. The beautiful flowers were in the charge of Mrs. A. J. Mays, a niece of the deceased, assisted by a number of friends of the family. Interment was in Fairview Cemetery. Mrs. Wike, a daughter of Mrs. Clementine Pearson Earp, of the Mt. Olive community, Alexander County, and the late William Wilson Earp, was born March 11, 1885, in Alexander County, and was nearing her 49th birthday anniversary. November 5, 1902, was the date of her marriage to Mr. J.C. Wike, of Alexander County, and they made their home in the Salem community where Mr. Wike was engaged in the mercantile business, for a few years before removing to Taylorsville. Mr. Wike was in the mercantile business and lumber business here until his death five years ago. Mrs. Wike was a loyal member of the First Baptist church and an active member of the Taylorsville Women's Club. She is survived by ten children, two sons and eight daughters, Mr. Weaver Wike, of Washington, D.C.; Mrs. J. C. Cross of San Antonio, Texas, both of whom arrived Sunday to be with their mother; Mrs. C. F. Leckie, Misses Cecil, Dixie, Louise, Christine, Hazel, and Ruth Wike and Max Wike, who live at home. She is also survived by her mother, Mrs. A. C. Earp, of the Mt. Olive community; four brothers, Messrs. W. A. Earp, of Charlotte, who arrived here Tuesday, S. G. Earp, C. G. Earp and L. J. Earp, all of Taylorsville; one sister, Mrs. Gaston Jolly of Little River township.

Informant on the Death Certificate was Miss Cecil Wike, Taylorsville, North Carolina.

James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp had the following children:

735. i. CECIL CLEMENTINE<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 03 Dec 1904 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 313-315</sup>. She died on 06 Jun 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home<sup>109, 314, 316</sup>).

Cecil Clementine Wike was counted in the census on 16 Apr 1910 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>317</sup>. She was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (telephone operator<sup>318</sup>). She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

in Feb 1934 (at home<sup>210</sup>). She lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina on 26 Oct 1939<sup>319</sup>. She was counted in the census on 03 Apr 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (318 West End Avenue; occupation: service representative for telephone company<sup>320</sup>). She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 16 Oct 1940 (504 West End Avenue (located next door to Mrs. Boyd, my fourth grade teacher NOTE: Carolyn Crabtree)<sup>321</sup>). She lived in Columbia, Lexington County, South Carolina in Aug 1957<sup>322</sup>. She lived in Aiken, South Carolina in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 1989 (Seventh Street SW ; died in a nursing home in Statesville<sup>109</sup>). She was buried on 09 Jun 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>316</sup>). Her cause of death was Breast Cancer, Angina, Hypertension<sup>316</sup>. She was employed as a Office Supervisor, Southern Bell Telephone Company in South Carolina<sup>109, 316</sup>.

736. ii. JAMES WEAVER WIKE was born on 01 Jul 1906 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 314-315, 324</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (single; occupation: bus driver for nine years<sup>109, 314, 324</sup>).

James Weaver Wike was counted in the census on 16 Apr 1910 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>317</sup>. He was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. He lived in Washington, D.C. between 1926-May 1935<sup>325</sup>. He lived in Washington, D. C. in Feb 1934<sup>210</sup>. His cause of death was "Encephalitis Lethargica, abscess tonsil, abscess lung, empylma" on 15 Oct 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>324-325</sup>. He was buried on 17 Oct 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Fairview (Taylorsville) Cemetery<sup>324, 326</sup>). He was employed as a bus driver in Washington, D.C.<sup>324-325</sup>.

Notes for James Weaver Wike:

The informant on the Death Certificate for James Weaver Wike was his sister Cecil Wike, Taylorsville, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #10, Alexander County, North Carolina, James Weaver Wike; District 12-30; #14, p.81.]

737. iii. MARY BELLE WIKE was born on 12 Oct 1908 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 314, 327-329</sup>. She died about 26 Aug 1957 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (at home<sup>109, 314, 322, 330-331</sup>). She married Claudius Fipps Leckie, son of John Henry Leckie and Martha Estelle Miller, on 15 Nov 1928 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Mrs. J.C. Wike's residence<sup>314, 332</sup>). He was born on 13 Dec 1902 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>315, 333</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1975 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (cause of death: cardiorespiratory arrest<sup>315</sup>).

Mary Belle Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina between 1908-1957<sup>330-331</sup>. She was counted in the census on 16 Apr 1910 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>317</sup>. She was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. She was counted in the census on 03 Apr 1930 in Wilkesboro Township, Wilkes County, North Carolina (with husband's family<sup>334-335</sup>). She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (living at home with mother and siblings; no husband listed<sup>318</sup>). She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1934 (at home; must have come back from Wilkesboro when mother got sick<sup>210</sup>). She was counted in the census on 06 Apr 1940 in Taylorsville,

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>336</sup>. She was buried on 29 Aug 1957 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>329-331</sup>).

Notes for Mary Belle Wike:

When Mary died she was found 48 hours after she died at home. After a coroner's inquest and autopsy, the coroner's jury ruled after much speculation for nine days, that the death was from natural causes. The coroner signed her death certificate on 6 September 1957. The informant on the Death Certificate was C. F. Leckie, Taylorsville, NC (her husband). [Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, North Carolina, dated Friday 6 September 1957, p.2] [Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, North Carolina, dated Friday 30 August 1957, p.1]

Claudius Fipps Leckie was counted in the census on 03 Apr 1930 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (living with his parents and wife Mary Wike Leckie<sup>334-335</sup>). He was counted in the census on 06 Apr 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (laborer in auto garage<sup>336</sup>). He was buried on 22 Jun 1975 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>337</sup>). He was employed as a Taxi Driver in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>315</sup>. He lived in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina.

- +738. iv. ELSIE ETTA WIKE was born on 17 May 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 314, 328, 338</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1987 in Lackland AFB, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Cause of death: Adenocarcinoma with right malignant Pleural Effusion and Hypercalcemia<sup>314, 333, 339-340</sup>). She married (1) ? MILLER in South Carolina. He was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina. She married (2) J. "JACK" WALTER CROSS on 15 Dec 1931 in Brownsville, Cameron County, Texas<sup>341</sup>. He was born on 29 Jul 1901<sup>342</sup>. He died on 07 Nov 1964<sup>342</sup>. She married (3) ARTHUR EUGENE SOBOLL, son of Paul Soboll and Elizabeth Scheffs, on 16 Dec 1934 in Guadalupe County, Texas<sup>342-343</sup>. He was born on 22 Nov 1906 in Huntington, Emmet County, Iowa<sup>342, 344-345</sup>. He died on 11 Jan 1990 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>342</sup>. She married (4) CLAYTON HAROLD EATON, son of Martin Luther Eaton and Marjorie Elizabeth McKillop, on 23 Aug 1939 in Comal County, Texas<sup>346-347</sup>. He was born on 23 Aug 1888 in Fairbury, Jefferson County, Nebraska<sup>348</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1948 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>349</sup>. She married (5) ? PARKER about 1949<sup>347</sup>. She married (6) VERNON ELBERT VAUGHN on 09 May 1952<sup>347, 350</sup>. He was born on 18 May 1910<sup>351</sup>. He died on 11 Aug 1992<sup>351</sup>. She married (7) WILLIAM MARVIN WOODS, son of Frank William Woods and Maude Ethel Reed, on 12 Jan 1962 in Bexar County, Texas<sup>347, 352</sup>. He was born on 11 Nov 1919 in Rochester, Beaver County, Pennsylvania<sup>342, 353</sup>. He died on 11 Jun 1975 in Texas<sup>342, 354</sup>. She married (8) JOHN C. BENFIET, son of Stephen Benfiet and Elizabeth Feist, on 11 Mar 1971 in Comal County, Texas<sup>355</sup>. He was born on 09 Jun 1925 in North Dakota<sup>340, 347, 355</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1973 in Bexar County, Texas<sup>339-340, 347</sup>.
739. v. MAX EARP WIKE was born on 24 Feb 1913 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 314, 356-357</sup>. He died on 02 Aug 1944 in Kerrville, Kerr County, Texas (Sunnyside Sanatorium; cause of death: pulmonary tuberculosis<sup>357-358</sup>).

Max Earp Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. He was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>318</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville,

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1934 (at home<sup>210</sup>). He was counted in the census on 06 Apr 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Bogle Street; living with Mary and Fipps Leckie, sisters Hazel and Ruth; was living in the same house in April 1935; occupation: salesman in varieties<sup>336</sup>). He lived in Kerr County, Texas between 12 May-02 Aug 1944 (lived in Sanatorium for 2 months and 23 days<sup>357</sup>). He was buried in Aug 1944 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>357-358</sup>). He was employed as a employed by US Maritime Commission as an accountant in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>357</sup>. He lived in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina.

Notes for Max Earp Wike:

When Max registered for the draft on 16 October 1940 in Statesville, North Carolina, he gave his address as Box 242, Taylorsville, North Carolina. He gave Cecil Clementine Wike as his contact person. Her address was 504 West End Avenue, Statesville, North Carolina. Max was unemployed and used as the reason not to serve "crippled feet". He was club footed in both feet and was not able to walk so he had to be carried around by members of the family. Even after surgery at the age of three, he always had a limp. His father bought him a pony when he was 13 and he would not let anyone except himself ride it. He is described on his registration card as 6 feet 1 inch, 140 pounds with blue eyes and blond hair. There is a photo of him in Ruth Wike's book "Raise the Window Down" and he is a beautiful child under three. He is almost girlish looking he is so beautiful. His draft card scanned on ancestry.com had "deceased" in red written across his application. [U. S. World War II Draft Cards, Young Men 1940-1947, Serial #1421, Order #72, Registered 16 October 1940, Statesville, NC]

The signature on the Death Certificate for Max Earp Wike was Mrs. C. H. Eaton, his sister Elsie. Her address was given as 433 Elmhurst, San Antonio, Texas. [Death Certificate, Texas #39207, Kerr County, Texas, Max Earp Wike]

- +740. vi. DIXIE ERNESTINE WIKE was born on 31 May 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 328, 359-360</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1964 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee (Vanderbilt Hospital<sup>109, 323, 360</sup>). She married (1) JACOB WEAVER "JACK" BARRETT, son of Jacob Oscar Barrett and Annie Heloise DeVault, on 25 Jan 1935 in N. Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1911 in Petersburg, Virginia<sup>361</sup>. He died in Jan 1981 in Norfolk, North Carolina<sup>362</sup>. She married (2) RAY JESSEE RING, son of George Ring and Sue Lawson, before Aug 1957 in probably Virginia<sup>322</sup>. He was born on 11 Nov 1925 in Rogersville, Hawkins County, Tennessee<sup>363</sup>. He died on 17 May 2009 in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky (Medical Center).
741. vii. JENNIE LOUISE WIKE was born on 13 Jun 1917 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 315, 364-365</sup>. She died on 29 Aug 1985 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina (at home<sup>366</sup>). She married Vernie Lightwell "Red" Hinds, son of Asa Howard Hinds and Maggie Bell Whittington, on 29 Oct 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Baptist Church<sup>367</sup>;). He was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina<sup>368-369</sup>. He died on 01 Jan 1973 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina<sup>368</sup>.

Jennie Louise Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>318</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville,

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1934 (at home<sup>210</sup>). She lived in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina on 26 Oct 1939<sup>319</sup>. She lived in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina in Aug 1957<sup>322</sup>. She lived in Rocky Mount, Nash County, North Carolina in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. She was buried on 30 Aug 1985 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina (Richmond Memorial Park<sup>366</sup>). Her cause of death was lung cancer<sup>366</sup>. She was educated at Hinshaw School of Beauty in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina. She was employed as a owner & operator of Town House Beauty Salon in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina. She was affiliated with the Member of First Baptist Church religion in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina. She lived in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina (114 N. Lawrence Street).

Vernie Lightwell "Red" Hinds was counted in the census on 05 Jan 1920 in Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina<sup>370</sup>. He lived in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina on 26 Oct 1939<sup>319</sup>. He lived in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina in 1942 (111 N. Randolph Street<sup>371</sup>). He was buried on 03 Jan 1973 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina (Richmond County Memorial Park<sup>368-369</sup>). He served in the military (Air Force Veteran of WWII<sup>369</sup>). He was employed as a Assistant Manager in L.G. Fox Drug Store in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina<sup>368</sup>.

Witnesses: 29 Oct 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Mrs. C. F. Leckie and Cecil Wike<sup>372</sup>) Married By:: 29 Oct 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Charles Holland, Minister<sup>372-373</sup>)

- +742. viii. CHRISTINE KILBY WIKE was born on 13 Jun 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>374-375</sup>. She died on 22 Jul 2012 in Falls Church, Fairfax County, Virginia<sup>376</sup>. She married John Everett Bolan, son of John Wilbur Bolan and Georgie May Crowell, on 11 Apr 1942 in Columbia, Richland County, South Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1916 in Winterport, Waldo County, Maine<sup>377-378</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1986 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Charlotte Memorial Hospital<sup>378-379</sup>).
- +743. ix. HAZEL JEAN WIKE was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>380-381</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>381</sup>. She married Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina<sup>382</sup>. He was born on 16 Nov 1919 in near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>381</sup>.
- +744. x. RUTH CARLIE WIKE was born on 11 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>383</sup>. She died on 12 Jul 2009. She married Merl Vance Rufty, son of A. L. Rufty and S. P. Hendren, on 16 Oct 1942 in Iredell County, North Carolina (New Prospect Church at New Hope<sup>384-385</sup>). He was born on 26 Sep 1920 in Sharpe Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>386</sup>. He died on 19 Mar 2016 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
426. LELIA ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> WIKE (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 19 May 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 142, 211</sup>. She died on 12 May 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 211</sup>. She married Reel Leander Joines on 26 Feb 1905<sup>211</sup>. He was born in 1881<sup>211</sup>. He died in 1948<sup>211</sup>.

Lelia Elizabeth Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>142</sup>). She was buried in May 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Carson's Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>211</sup>).

Reel Leander Joines and Lelia Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

- 745. i. CLAUDE CARLIE<sup>7</sup> JOINES was born in 1906.
- 746. ii. WALTER C. JOINES was born in 1909.
- 747. iii. VERNA LEE JOINES was born in 1912. She married ? MORRISON.
- +748. iv. HOMER ROBERT JOINES was born on 08 Feb 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>211</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1973 in Wilkes County, North Carolina (Wilkes General Hospital<sup>211</sup>). He married SALLY BINGHAM.
- 749. v. LULA LORINA JOINES was born in 1915. She married ? PORTER.
- 750. vi. J. EDWARD JOINES was born in 1917.
- 751. vii. ZETTIE MAE JOINES was born in 1920. She married ? MITCHELL.
- 752. viii. ELIZABETH ALMA "LIZZIE" JOINES was born in 1922. She married ? STOGNER.
- 753. ix. MYRTLE JOINES. She married ? CLARK.

427. **IDA VICTORIA<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 06 May 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45, 142</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 45</sup>. She married Samuel Tee Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, on 09 Mar 1904. He was born on 19 Aug 1879<sup>8</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1938<sup>8</sup>.

Ida Victoria Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>142</sup>). She was buried in Dec 1941 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Samuel Tee Deal was buried in Nov 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Samuel Tee Deal and Ida Victoria Wike had the following children:

- 613. i. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> DEAL was born in 1905<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1992<sup>8</sup>. She married POLEY CROUSE WIKE. He was born on 23 Jul 1899<sup>211</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1969<sup>211</sup>.
- +614. ii. JACOB CALVIN DEAL was born on 13 Jun 1909 in Alexander County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jan 1973 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital). He married Esther Childers on 28 Oct 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>294</sup>.
- 615. iii. DOROTHY RUTH DEAL. She married ? BAKER.
- 616. iv. STELLA GERTRUDE DEAL. She married ? KNIGHT.
- 617. v. INFANT DEAL.
- 618. vi. RALPH HENLEY DEAL.
- +619. vii. RAY EDWARD DEAL. He died on 19 Dec 1967<sup>211</sup>. He married PATRICIA KATHLEEN JOLLY. She was born on 23 Feb 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>211</sup>. She died on 12 Nov 1973 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>211</sup>).
- 620. viii. WADE HAMPTON DEAL.
- 621. ix. WALTER COOLIDGE DEAL.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

428. **ROBERT FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Isaac Newton<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Oct 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He died on 24 Nov 1933 in North Kannapolis, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He married **SELESTER MITCHELL**.

Notes for Robert Franklin Wike:

According to his North Carolina Death Certificate Robert Franklin Wike died on 16 November 1933 and was buried at Black Oak Church, Alexander County, North Carolina on 20 November 1933.

Robert Franklin Wike and Selester Mitchell had the following children:

754. i. EDGAR<sup>7</sup> WIKE.

755. ii. ARNOLD WIKE.

429. **JULIA ETTA<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Isaac Newton<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 28 Oct 1890 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>. She died on 15 May 1973 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>. She married **VERMAN V. KERLEY**. He was born on 01 Dec 1884<sup>177</sup>. He died on 19 Nov 1968<sup>177</sup>.

Julia Etta Wike was buried in May 1973 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (White Plains Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>177</sup>).

Verman V. Kerley was buried in Nov 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (White Plains Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>177</sup>).

Verman V. Kerley and Julia Etta Wike had the following child:

756. i. JAMES LOYD<sup>7</sup> KERLEY was born on 07 May 1925<sup>177</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1944 in Germany (killed while serving in WWII in Company B, 9th Infantry 2nd Division<sup>177</sup>).

James Loyd Kerley was buried in Jan 1945 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (White Plains Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>177</sup>). He was known by the title of Sergeant<sup>177</sup>.

431. **WILLIAM LAWRENCE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Isaac Newton<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 19 Sep 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married **JESSIE CLEO DEAL**. She was born on 04 Nov 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1980 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

William Lawrence Wike was buried in Apr 1944 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>45, 52</sup>).

Jessie Cleo Deal was buried in Dec 1980 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

William Lawrence Wike and Jessie Cleo Deal had the following children:

757. i. CARLIE ATWELL<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 12 Jan 1931 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>253</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1950 in North Korea<sup>253</sup>.

Carlie Atwell Wike was buried in Honolulu, Honolulu County, Hawaii (Monolulu Memorial; Section: Courts of the Missing).

Notes for Carlie Atwell Wike:

PVT CARLIE A WIKE, 34TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, K CO , 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION, ARMY; HOSTILE, DIED (KIA) DATE OF LOSS: JULY 7, 1950; SERVICE NUMBER:



---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

RA14332974; YEAR OF BIRTH: 1931; HOME OR PLACE OF ENLISTMENT ALEXANDER COUNTY, NC; LOCATION OR BATTLE ZONE: CHONAN; Comments: Private Wike was a member of the 34th Infantry Regiment, 24th Infantry Division. He was Killed in Action while fighting the enemy in South Korea on July 7, 1950. [http://www.findagrave.com; Memorial #111910954]

Carlie A. Wike, Alexander, North Carolina, Born 1931, Private, U.S. Army; Service Number 14332974; Killed in Action; Died July 7, 1950 in Korea Private Wike was a member of the 34th Infantry Regiment, 24th Infantry Division. He was Killed in Action while fighting the enemy in South Korea on July 7, 1950. Private Wike was awarded the Purple Heart, the Combat Infantryman's Badge, the Korean Service Medal, the United Nations Service Medal, the National Defense Service Medal, the Korean Presidential Unit Citation and the Republic of Korea War Service Medal. [http://www.findagrave.com; Memorial #111910954]

758. ii. INFANT WIKE was born on 12 Apr 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 07 May 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

Infant Wike was buried in May 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

- +759. iii. HAROLD DEAN WIKE was born on 12 May 1939<sup>255</sup>. He died on 16 Aug 2015<sup>255</sup>. He married NANCY CAROL MULLIS.

443. **NAOMI "OMA"<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Jonas C.<sup>5</sup>, Eli L.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 Oct 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 25 May 1962 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married Newton Alexander Daniels, son of William Daniels and Leticia "Letty" Barnes, on 28 Sep 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170-171</sup>. He was born on 27 Sep 1868 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 171</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 1941 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina<sup>8, 171</sup> (married; State Hospital (had been there 9 months, 16 days); cause of death: cardiac failure).

Naomi "Oma" Wike was buried in May 1962 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Newton Alexander Daniels was buried on 25 Dec 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 171</sup>).

Newton Alexander Daniels and Naomi "Oma" Wike had the following children:

760. i. LONA ADELINE<sup>7</sup> DANIELS was born on 28 Oct 1894<sup>52</sup>. She died on 15 Jun 1983<sup>52</sup>. She married GEORGE CLAUDE DEAL.
761. ii. CHALLIE TIMOTHY DANIELS was born on 14 Feb 1897 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1987 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
762. iii. WILSON CLYDE DANIELS was born on 02 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1969 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>.
763. iv. HOWARD JONAS DANIELS was born on 02 Aug 1908 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 23 Mar 1955 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
764. v. CHARLIE CLIFFORD DANIELS was born on 08 Jun 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1977 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
-

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

765. vi. RAYFORD GARFIELD DANIELS was born on 25 Jun 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 13 Mar 1978 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married MARGIE BEE DANIELS.

449. **ROMULUS "ROM" FILMORE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Elizabeth Jane<sup>5</sup>, Eli L.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 30 Apr 1880 in North Carolina<sup>8, 182-183</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1953<sup>8</sup>. He married Lillie Queen Deal, daughter of Marcus M. Deal and Millie Catherine Queen, about 1898<sup>183</sup>. She was born on 22 Sep 1878 in North Carolina<sup>8, 167, 183</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1952 in Virginia<sup>8</sup>.

Romulus "Rom" Filmore Wike was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; occupation: farmer<sup>183</sup>). He was buried in Feb 1953 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). Migration: in Virginia (from North Carolina<sup>9</sup>)

Lillie Queen Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 1<sup>167</sup>). She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; given birth to 1 child still living in June 1900<sup>183</sup>). She was buried in Dec 1952 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Romulus "Rom" Filmore Wike and Lillie Queen Deal had the following child:

579. i. JESSIE S.<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born in May 1900 in North Carolina<sup>183</sup>.

Jessie S. Wike was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; less than 1 month old<sup>183</sup>).

456. **ROM ALEXANDER<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (John Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Eli L.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick). He married **JULIA MUNDAY**.

Rom Alexander Wike and Julia Munday had the following children:

766. i. LINDSAY RAY<sup>7</sup> WIKE.  
767. ii. EDGAR LEE WIKE.  
768. iii. MILDRED WIKE.  
769. iv. RUBY ALICE WIKE.

463. **BONNIE<sup>6</sup> POPE** (Mary Jane<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elkana<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 03 Sep 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>226</sup>. She died on 22 Mar 1953 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>226</sup>. She married Harvey Jefferson Earp, son of Arie Hillary Earp and Rosa Bell Parsons, on 03 May 1932 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>226-227, 236</sup>. He was born on 02 Jan 1912<sup>177, 227</sup>. He died on 19 Aug 1999<sup>177</sup>.

Harvey Jefferson Earp was buried in Aug 1999 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (White Plains Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>177</sup>).

Harvey Jefferson Earp and Bonnie Pope had the following children:

- +770. i. WHITSON PRICE "JOHN"<sup>7</sup> EARP was born on 04 Apr 1933<sup>226</sup>. He married BETTY ADAMS. She was born on 04 Apr 1933<sup>226</sup>.  
+771. ii. WINFRED ROBERT "RED" EARP was born on 08 May 1934<sup>226</sup>. He married IRENE MOOSE. She was born on 08 May 1934<sup>226</sup>.  
772. iii. INFANT EARP was born in 1936.  
773. iv. THOMAS ARRIE EARP was born on 07 May 1938<sup>226</sup>.
-

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

774. v. BOBBY GENE EARP was born on 27 Aug 1941<sup>226</sup>. He married MAEBELLE CLINE. She was born on 27 Aug 1941<sup>226</sup>.

+775. vi. JIMMY RAY EARP was born on 13 Feb 1944. He married ETHAL BAKER.

464. **WILSON ROBY<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Eli Monroe<sup>5</sup>, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 16 Aug 1895<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Jan 1963<sup>8</sup>. He married **SADIE ALLEN**.

Wilson Roby Wike was buried in Jan 1963 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He served in the military in North Carolina (served as a private in Company H, 129 Infantry during WWI<sup>8</sup>).

Wilson Roby Wike and Sadie Allen had the following children:

776. i. JOHN ROBERT<sup>7</sup> WIKE.

777. ii. PAUL HERMAN WIKE.

778. iii. BOBBY JONES WIKE.

779. iv. JERRY EDESEL WIKE.

475. **MARCUS EFTON<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Eli Monroe<sup>5</sup>, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>8</sup>. He married **ANNIE MAE HARRINGTON**. She was born on 05 May 1909<sup>8</sup>. She died on 04 Apr 1944<sup>8</sup>.

Marcus Efton Wike was buried in Jul 1997 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Marcus Efton Wike and Annie Mae Harrington had the following children:

780. i. FRANKLIN CURTIS<sup>7</sup> WIKE.

781. ii. MARCUS ROSEWELL WIKE.

782. iii. OLLIE MAE WIKE.

783. iv. EWELL "RAY" WIKE.

482. **WILLIAM GLENN<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Isaac Jonas Wilson<sup>5</sup>, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 01 Jul 1909 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. He died on 16 Apr 1965<sup>8, 174</sup>. He married **SUMA BLANKENSHIP**. She was born on 04 Jan 1904 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>. She died on 22 May 1996 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>.

William Glenn Wike was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township; age 9 months<sup>114</sup>).

William Glenn Wike and Suma Blankenship had the following child:

+784. i. ATWELL<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>8</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>8</sup>. He married Dorothy Lorene Harrington, daughter of John Boston Harrington and Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike, on 26 Apr 1947 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>283</sup>. She was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>8, 251</sup>. She died after Feb 1991.

483. **JOSEPH FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Isaac Jonas Wilson<sup>5</sup>, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in 1913. He died in 2005.

Joseph Franklin Wike had the following child:

785. i. EARL NEAL<sup>7</sup> WIKE.

490. **JONES FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Lula Queen<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Nov 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 24 May 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) **LETTIE ADALINE JOLLY**, daughter of John Parks Jolly and Mary Ann Daniels, in 1923<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 08 Oct 1902 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 31 Aug 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) **VADA JENETTA BENTLEY** on 04 Aug 1940<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 26 Aug 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 2011 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Lettie Adaline Jolly was buried in Aug 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Jones Franklin Deal and Lettie Adaline Jolly had the following children:

- 786. i. INFANT<sup>7</sup> DEAL was born on 16 Aug 1924 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 16 Aug 1924 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +787. ii. BEULAH JONES DEAL was born on 02 Oct 1925<sup>256</sup>. She died on 20 Apr 1978<sup>256</sup>. She married (1) ROBERT EDWARD JOLLY. He was born on 27 Jul 1924<sup>52</sup>. He died on 25 Feb 1980<sup>52</sup>. She married (2) NATHAN LEE HELMS. He was born on 02 Oct 1926<sup>256</sup>. He died on 18 Mar 1998<sup>256</sup>.
- 788. iii. INFANT DEAL was born on 29 Nov 1927 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Nov 1927 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Infant Deal was buried in Nov 1927 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- 789. iv. RAYMOND PRICE DEAL was born on 12 Aug 1929<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 Apr 1983<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Raymond Price Deal was buried in Apr 1983 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- 790. v. INFANT DEAL was born on 04 Feb 1932 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Feb 1932 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Infant Deal was buried in Feb 1932 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- 791. vi. INFANT DEAL was born on 04 Feb 1932 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 04 Feb 1932 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.  
  
Infant Deal was buried in Feb 1932 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).
- +792. vii. LULA MARGIE MARIE DEAL was born on 06 Mar 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 07 Jan 2017 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>8</sup>). She married James Buford Hall, son of Luther Roosevelt Hall and Nellie Mae Icenhour, in 1950<sup>8</sup>. He was born on 09 Feb 1930<sup>8</sup>. He died on 27 Aug 2002<sup>8</sup>.

Vada Jenetta Bentley was buried in Apr 2011 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Vada Jenetta Bentley:

Vada Jenetta Bentley Deal, 90, of Johnny Wike Road, Taylorsville was called home to be with her Lord Thursday, April 14, 2011 at her home. She was born August 26, 1920 in Alexander County daughter of the late James Walter Bentley and Frances May Walker Bentley. She was a lifetime member of Salem Lutheran Church. She retired from Rock-Tenn box factory. She was a loving

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

mother and grandmother. She had a beautiful smile and hugs for everyone she met and loved baking cakes and working with flowers. In addition to her parents she was preceded in death by her husband, Frank Deal, three brothers, Ray Edward Bentley, David Herman Bentley and James William Bentley; a step granddaughter, Judy Norris; a step-daughter Beulah Helms and step-son Raymond Deal. Survivors include one son, Floyd Deal and wife, Carol of Taylorsville; three grandchildren, Monica Gwaltney and Joshua Deal both of Taylorsville, Wendy Mayer and husband, Luke of Elizabeth City; a great-grandson, Nikolaus Mayer of Elizabeth City; a sister, Mamie Key of Hickory; step daughter, Margie Hall of Taylorsville; seven step grandchildren, Gina Russell, Jimmy Hall and friend, Sandy Shepard, Susan and David Kerley of Taylorsville, Donna Rae, Donnely Ray, Dale Lynn, Donald Helms of Virginia and nine great step grandchildren. The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. on Sunday, April 17, 2011 at Salem Lutheran Church by the Rev. Ray Ohlendorf. Burial will be in the church cemetery. The body will lie in state at Adams Funeral Home on Saturday from 2-8 p.m. and 30 minutes prior to the funeral hour at Salem Lutheran Church. The family will receive friends in the Parrish Hall after the service. Condolences may be sent to the Deal family at [www.adamsfunerals.com](http://www.adamsfunerals.com). In lieu of flowers memorials may be given to Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery Fund, 4046 NC Hwy 16, North, Taylorsville, NC 28681 or Hospice of Alexander County, 50 Lucy Echerd Lane, Taylorsville, NC 28681. Adams Funeral Home and cremation service is in charge of arrangements. [Found on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com); Memorial #39322714]

Jones Franklin Deal and Vada Jenetta Bentley had the following child:

793. i. FLOYD<sup>7</sup> DEAL.

495. **PEARLIE ESTELLE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Lula Queen<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 18 Oct 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 08 Aug 1996 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She married **HOWARD SMITH DEAL**. He was born on 10 Oct 1911 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 07 Jun 1999 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.

Howard Smith Deal and Pearlie Estelle Deal had the following children:

794. i. MARY LOUISE<sup>7</sup> DEAL.

795. ii. NED PRICE DEAL.

496. **WILLIAM ROY JAMES<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Lula Queen<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He married (1) **DELLA MAE DANIELS**. She was born on 14 Dec 1915 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married (2) **LENA FOX**. She was born on 02 Feb 1925 in North Carolina<sup>235</sup>.

William Roy James Deal and Della Mae Daniels had the following children:

796. i. ROY JAMES<sup>8</sup> DEAL JR..

797. ii. HAZEL DEAL. She married ? TORRES.

798. iii. BETTY L. DEAL.

498. **JENNIE ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Lula Queen<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2001 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married **EVERETTE WAYNE WIKE**. He was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Jennie Elizabeth Deal was buried in Dec 2001 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Everette Wayne Wike was buried in Feb 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He was affiliated with the member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Everette Wayne Wike and Jennie Elizabeth Deal had the following children:

- 799. i. INFANT<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 06 Jun 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 06 Jun 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +800. ii. JOHNNY EUGENE WIKE was born on 19 May 1945 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 2006 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married LINCA SPRINKLE.
- 801. iii. CAROLYN WIKE. She married JIMMY PEELE.  
  
Carolyn Wike lived in Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida in Feb 1986<sup>8</sup>.
- 802. iv. CHARLES WAYNE WIKE.
- 803. v. KENNETH REED WIKE.

501. **ANNIE MAE<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Pearl<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 05 May 1909<sup>8</sup>. She died on 04 Apr 1944<sup>8</sup>. She married **MARCUS EFTON WIKE**. He was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>8</sup>. Marcus Efton Wike was buried in Jul 1997 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Marcus Efton Wike and Annie Mae Harrington had the following children:

- 780. i. FRANKLIN CURTIS<sup>7</sup> WIKE.
- 781. ii. MARCUS ROSEWELL WIKE.
- 782. iii. OLLIE MAE WIKE.
- 783. iv. EWELL "RAY" WIKE.

504. **JENNIE MOZELLE<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Pearl<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 14 Jul 1917<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 2000<sup>8</sup>. She married **PERVIE OTIS BURGESS**. He was born in 1901<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1963<sup>8</sup>.

Jennie Mozelle Harrington lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Mar 1971 (Rt. 5<sup>120</sup>). She was buried in Jun 2000 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Pervie Otis Burgess and Jennie Mozelle Harrington had the following children:

- 804. i. INFANT<sup>8</sup> BURGESS was born in 1936<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1936<sup>8</sup>.
- 805. ii. ATHIE PETRELUM BURGESS was born in 1937<sup>8</sup>. She died in 2010<sup>8</sup>. She married ? GOBLE.

506. **JAMES ORIN<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Pearl<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in 1924<sup>109</sup>. He died in 1970<sup>109</sup>. He married **MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSTON**. She was born on 15 Jul 1928<sup>109</sup>.

James Orin Harrington was buried in 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

James Orin Harrington and Mary Elizabeth Johnston had the following child:

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

806. i. JEAN<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON. She married ALLEN FOX.

Jean Harrington lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Oct 1983<sup>8</sup>.

510. **DOTSIE<sup>6</sup> BARNES** (Emma Idella "Della"<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick, John William "Willie", Thomas Leroy, Elijah Avery, Isaac, Edward, James "Handsome Jim", Brinsley, James). She married (1) **JOHN CHRISTY JOLLY**. He was born on 25 Jun 1890 in North Carolina<sup>192-193</sup>. He died on 18 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital; retired farmer; cause of death: metastatic prostate cancer<sup>192</sup>). She married (2) **W. R. DANIELS** (never married).

John Christy Jolly was counted in the census on 06 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township<sup>193</sup>). He was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township; occupation: farm laborer on home farm<sup>271</sup>). He was buried on 20 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 192</sup> (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery; Rt. 5; Location: C5).

W. R. Daniels and Dotsie Barnes had the following child:

807. i. CHARLIE RAY<sup>7</sup> DANIELS was born on 14 Oct 1928<sup>109</sup>. He died on 22 Jan 1978<sup>109</sup>. He married NANCY DARCUS KING. She was born on 22 Sep 1932 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 23 Oct 2018 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.

Notes for Nancy Darcus King:

Nancy Darcus King Daniels, age 86, of Taylorsville left this world for her heavenly home on Tuesday, October 23, 2018 surrounded by her family at her residence. She was born on September 22, 1932, the daughter of the late Spencer and Nina Barnes King. Before retirement, Nancy worked as an Inspector for Lewittes. Nancy was a member at East Taylorsville Baptist Church and had a special love for her family and her cats. She was a wonderful house keeper always keeping everything neat and tidy. Nancy enjoyed gardening and was an avid basketball fan, especially for the Carolina Tar Heels. Along with her parents, she is preceded in death by her husband Charlie Daniels; life partner Grady Kerley; sister Betty Jean Little; step son-in-law Larry Ramsey; and step grandson Samuel Kelsoe. Those left to cherish her memory include her step son Michael Kerley & wife Sharon of Taylorsville; step daughters Beth Kelsoe & husband Bert of Taylorsville and Linda Ramsey of Hiddenite; step grandchildren Meagan Singleton & husband Brandon, Nicole Scoggins & husband Matt, Josh Kelsoe, Cameron Kerley, Pvt. Zachary Kerley, and Brandi Engberg & husband Jerry; step great-grandchildren MaKayla & Natalie Singleton and Jaxon Scoggins; along with a number of cousins. The family will receive friends on Friday, October 26, 2018 from 1:00 pm - 2:30 pm at Alexander Funeral Service. The funeral service will follow at 2:30 pm in the funeral home chapel with the Rev. Gary Jennings and Jordan Byers officiating. Burial will follow at Taylorsville City Cemetery. Funeral arrangements have been entrusted to Alexander Funeral and Cremation Service. [Found on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com) <<http://www.findagrave.com>>; Memorial #194219503; Nancy Darcus King Daniels]

519. **CATHERINE MABLE<sup>6</sup> ROSEMAN** (Francis D. "Fannie"<sup>5</sup> Cline, Jonas<sup>4</sup> Cline, Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 09 Sep 1874<sup>70</sup>. She died on 06 Aug 1941<sup>70</sup>. She married **JAMES PRESTON CARPENTER**. He was born in 1869<sup>70</sup>. He died in 1935<sup>70</sup>.

Catherine Mable Roseman was buried in Aug 1941 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

(Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery<sup>70</sup>).

James Preston Carpenter and Catherine Mable Roseman had the following children:

- 808. i. WALTER F.<sup>7</sup> CARPENTER was born in 1898<sup>70</sup>. He died in 1929<sup>70</sup>.
- 809. ii. HARRY E. CARPENTER was born in 1906<sup>70</sup>. He died in 1930<sup>70</sup>.

529. **CHARLES CLARENCE<sup>6</sup> DEAL** (Edward Lee<sup>5</sup>, Susannah Barbara<sup>4</sup> Cline, Susannah<sup>3</sup> Wike, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 09 Jan 1893 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>74, 218</sup>. He died on 31 May 1948 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>74, 218</sup>.

Charles Clarence Deal had the following child:

- 810. i. J. B.<sup>7</sup> DEAL was born in 1935<sup>74</sup>. He died in 1990<sup>74</sup>. He married THERY NASH.

537. **CHARLIE BAXTER<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Daniel Lafayett<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, David<sup>3</sup>, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Aug 1881 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Jul 1960 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Ethel Gertrude Deal, daughter of Julius Alexander Deal and Elizabeth L. Bost, on 02 Sep 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>.

Charlie Baxter Wike and Ethel Gertrude Deal had the following children:

- 811. i. MYRTLE<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 19 Nov 1901 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>. She married Charlie Cline in 1918<sup>98</sup>. He died on 21 Dec 1962<sup>98</sup>.
- 812. ii. RALPH CHARLES WIKE was born on 18 Apr 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>265-266</sup>. He died on 29 Aug 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>266</sup>. He married IRENE MORRISON. She was born on 20 Oct 1901 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>266-267</sup>. She died on 31 Oct 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>266-267</sup>.

Ralph Charles Wike was buried in Aug 1982 in Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery<sup>265-266</sup>).

Irene Morrison was buried on 02 Nov 1986 in Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery<sup>266-267</sup>).

- 813. iii. MARY WIKE.
- 814. iv. NELL WIKE.
- 815. v. ELSIE LOUVINIA WIKE.
- 816. vi. CLAUDE WIKE.
- 817. vii. NEIL WIKE.
- 818. viii. WOODROW WIKE.
- 819. ix. EVELYN WIKE.
- 820. x. EMMETT H. WIKE.
- 821. xi. FRANCES WIKE.

---

### Generation 7

556. **COLUMBUS ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup> DANIELS** (Nancy Catherine<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Dec 1891<sup>52</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1958<sup>52</sup>. He married **EMMA GREEN HARRINGTON**. She was born on 24 May 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 18 May 1983 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
-



---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Columbus Alexander Daniels was buried in Oct 1958 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Emma Green Harrington was buried in May 1983 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Columbus Alexander Daniels and Emma Green Harrington had the following children:

- +634. i. DELLA MAE<sup>8</sup> DANIELS was born on 14 Dec 1915 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married WILLIAM ROY JAMES DEAL. He was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>.
  - 635. ii. CHARLIE ALBERT DANIELS.
  - 636. iii. REALTHY EVELYN DANIELS.
  - 637. iv. MARY SUE DANIELS.
  - 638. v. MARGIE BEE DANIELS. She married RAYFORD GARFIELD DANIELS. He was born on 25 Jun 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 13 Mar 1978 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
  - 639. vi. LIZZIE GERALDINE DANIELS.
561. JESSIE CLEO<sup>7</sup> DEAL (Jessie Victor<sup>6</sup>, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 04 Nov 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1980 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married **WILLIAM LAWRENCE WIKE**. He was born on 19 Sep 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45, 52</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

Jessie Cleo Deal was buried in Dec 1980 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

William Lawrence Wike was buried in Apr 1944 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>45, 52</sup>).

William Lawrence Wike and Jessie Cleo Deal had the following children:

- 757. i. CARLIE ATWELL<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 12 Jan 1931 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>253</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1950 in North Korea<sup>253</sup>.

Carlie Atwell Wike was buried in Honolulu, Honolulu County, Hawaii (Monolulu Memorial; Section: Courts of the Missing).

Notes for Carlie Atwell Wike:

PVT CARLIE A WIKE, 34TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, K CO , 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION, ARMY; HOSTILE, DIED (KIA) DATE OF LOSS: JULY 7, 1950; SERVICE NUMBER: RA14332974; YEAR OF BIRTH: 1931; HOME OR PLACE OF ENLISTMENT ALEXANDER COUNTY, NC; LOCATION OR BATTLE ZONE: CHONAN; Comments: Private Wike was a member of the 34th Infantry Regiment, 24th Infantry Division. He was Killed in Action while fighting the enemy in South Korea on July 7, 1950. [<http://www.findagrave.com>; Memorial #111910954]

Carlie A. Wike, Alexander, North Carolina, Born 1931, Private, U.S. Army; Service Number 14332974; Killed in Action; Died July 7, 1950 in Korea Private Wike was a

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

member of the 34th Infantry Regiment, 24th Infantry Division. He was Killed in Action while fighting the enemy in South Korea on July 7, 1950. Private Wike was awarded the Purple Heart, the Combat Infantryman's Badge, the Korean Service Medal, the United Nations Service Medal, the National Defense Service Medal, the Korean Presidential Unit Citation and the Republic of Korea War Service Medal. [http://www.findagrave.com; Memorial #111910954]

758. ii. INFANT WIKE was born on 12 Apr 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 07 May 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

Infant Wike was buried in May 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

- +759. iii. HAROLD DEAN WIKE was born on 12 May 1939<sup>255</sup>. He died on 16 Aug 2015<sup>255</sup>. He married NANCY CAROL MULLIS.

570. **HOWARD SMITH<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (James Gordon<sup>6</sup>, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 Oct 1911 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He died on 07 Jun 1999 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. He married **PEARLIE ESTELLE DEAL**. She was born on 18 Oct 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 08 Aug 1996 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.

Howard Smith Deal and Pearl Estelle Deal had the following children:

794. i. MARY LOUISE<sup>7</sup> DEAL.

795. ii. NED PRICE DEAL.

580. **MARY ADDIE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 07 May 1899 in North Carolina<sup>52, 262</sup>. She died on 28 Apr 1959 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (widowed; Coddle Creek Township; cause of death: coronary occlusion<sup>52, 262</sup>). She married **THOMAS JEFFERSON BOWLES**. He was born on 23 May 1891 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>263-264</sup>. He died on 04 Dec 1957 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>263</sup>.

Mary Addie Wike was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell, entire family living in rural Alexander County in 1935<sup>264</sup>). She was buried on 30 Apr 1959 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park<sup>262</sup>).

Thomas Jefferson Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell, occupation: worked in card room in a cotton mill; entire family living in rural Alexander County in 1935<sup>264</sup>).

Thomas Jefferson Bowles and Mary Addie Wike had the following children:

- +822. i. STELLA HAZELINE<sup>8</sup> BOWLES was born on 15 Nov 1918 in North Carolina<sup>264, 396</sup>. She died on 14 Nov 1989 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>396-397</sup>. She married BRUCETRIPLETT RODGERS. He was born on 14 Aug 1921 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1996 in North Carolina<sup>396</sup>.
- +823. ii. RUBY LEE BOWLES was born on 26 Aug 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. She died on 29 May 1961 in North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. She married LOUIS SAMUEL UPRIGHT. He was born on 25 Dec 1920 in North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. He died on 03 Nov 1994 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>396</sup>.
- +824. iii. MARY BELL BOWLES was born on 24 Jul 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She died in Jul 1994<sup>212</sup>. She married OLAN RANKIN GANDY. He was born on 25 Apr 1922 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212, 400</sup>. He died on 28 Jun 1993 in Cabarrus

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

County, North Carolina<sup>212, 400</sup>.

- +825. iv. THURSTON DAVID BOWLES was born on 11 Aug 1924 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>401</sup>. He died on 22 Nov 1976 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: self-inflicted gunshot wounds<sup>401</sup>). He married HAZEL HAMBY. She was born on 27 Mar 1923<sup>396</sup>. She died on 18 Aug 1989<sup>396</sup>.
- +826. v. RUTH BOWLES was born about 1927 in North Carolina<sup>264</sup>. She married LAWRENCE J. REYNOLDS. He was born about 1913<sup>407</sup>. He died on 14 Feb 1989 in Gainesville, Alachua County, Florida (Shands Teaching Hospital; occupation: retired electrician<sup>407</sup>).
- +827. vi. OLA MAE BOWLES was born on 10 Oct 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>408</sup>. She died on 04 Jun 1996 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>408-409</sup>). She married (1) FRANKLIN BUREN INGLE. He was born on 11 Oct 1930<sup>410</sup>. He died on 22 Oct 2011<sup>410</sup>. She married (2) ? DISHMAN.
- +828. vii. RANDALL BOWLES was born on 08 Dec 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>396, 411</sup>. He died on 22 May 2013 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Center; occupation: retired machinist<sup>396, 411</sup>). He married Clare Eller about 1949<sup>411</sup>.
829. viii. BETTY JANE BOWLES was born on 24 Aug 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. She died on 22 Sep 2014<sup>396</sup>. She married ? GIBBS.

Betty Jane Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). She was buried in Sep 2014 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park<sup>396</sup>).

- +830. ix. THOMAS EDISEL BOWLES was born about 1934 in North Carolina<sup>264, 396</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 2016<sup>396</sup>. He married VIVIAN NANTZ.
831. x. ELOISE BOWLES was born about 1937 in North Carolina<sup>264</sup>. She married CLEVELAND "CLEVE" WHEELER.

Eloise Bowles was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). She lived in Denver, Lincoln County, North Carolina in Nov 1980<sup>397</sup>. She lived in Indian Trail, Union County, North Carolina in Feb 2017<sup>212</sup>.

- +832. xi. JANICE BOWLES was born on 21 May 1938 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She died on 21 Aug 2017 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Tucker Hospice House; cause of death: cancer<sup>212</sup>). She married Stanley E. Link about 1956<sup>212</sup>.
833. xii. LYNDA BOWLES was born on 17 Oct 1943 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 24 Aug 1988 in Florida<sup>396</sup>. She married (1) ? DEESE. She married (2) ? MOREFIELD.

Lynda Bowles was buried in Aug 1988 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park; Location: Section 1, Block D, Lot 50, Space 3<sup>396</sup>).

582. **FANNIE VICTORIA<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 21 Feb 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 272</sup>. She died on 25 Jan 1985 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) **LESTER PAUL CHILDERS**, son of Z. B. Childers and Bertha ?, on 28 Nov 1925 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>272</sup>. He was born on 07 Mar 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 272</sup>. He died on 06 Jan 1961<sup>212</sup>. She married (2) ? **LAWING**.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

---

Fannie Victoria Wike lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Feb 1963<sup>269</sup>. She was buried in Jan 1985 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

Witnesses: 28 Nov 1925 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Carrie Finelay, Lizzie Childers, Elcie Childers<sup>272</sup>)

Lester Paul Childers and Fannie Victoria Wike had the following children:

834. i. ROBERT LEE<sup>8</sup> CHILDERS.

835. ii. OLIN CHILDERS.

585. **DAVID CROWSON<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born in 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 22 Feb 1963<sup>52, 269</sup> in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina. He married Ila Francis Dellinger on 09 Mar 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>274</sup>.

David Crowson Wike was buried on 25 Feb 1963 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>269</sup>).

David Crowson Wike and Ila Francis Dellinger had the following children:

+836. i. JAMES DAVID<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born on 25 Feb 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>433</sup>. He died on 11 Jun 2000 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center).

+837. ii. KENNETH WIKE was born on 11 Oct 1941 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>435</sup>. He died on 17 Feb 1999 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (at home 105 Ken Wike Road<sup>435</sup>). He married BRENDA S. ?.

+838. iii. DARRELL C. WIKE was born on 30 Oct 1947 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He died on 27 May 1977 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He married JUDY GRUDZINSKI.

839. iv. JAY "JERRY" WIKE.

Jay "Jerry" Wike lived in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1999. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

840. v. LARRY GENE WIKE.

Larry Gene Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

841. vi. ROGER DALE WIKE.

Roger Dale Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

842. vii. LILLIAN WIKE. She married ? CHILDERS.

Lillian Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

843. viii. CAROL WIKE. She married JAMES "JIMMY" JENKINS.

Carol Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

844. ix. KATHY WIKE. She married ? GANT.

Kathy Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

845. x. CLARA WIKE. She married CHARLES HENSLEY.

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Clara Wike lived in Decatur, DeKalb County, Georgia in Feb 1963<sup>269</sup>. She lived in Atlanta, Georgia in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

587. **ANNIE BELLE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Jun 1915 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212, 275</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 2005 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) **JOHN SAMUEL "SAM" NEAL** in 1931<sup>212</sup>. He died about 1963<sup>212</sup>. She married (2) **HORACE BELLE ROGERS**. He died in 1998<sup>212</sup>.

Annie Belle Wike lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Feb 1963<sup>269</sup>. She was buried on 12 Mar 2005 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>275</sup>).

John Samuel "Sam" Neal and Annie Belle Wike had the following children:

- 846. i. **DAVID ELLISON<sup>8</sup> NEAL**. He married **MARY FRANCES ?**.
- 847. ii. **LARRY KENT NEAL**. He married **CINDY ?**.
- 848. iii. **BRENDA NEAL**. She married **NICK IVANOFF**.

588. **IDA IRENE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 Aug 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married **GROVER BENTLEY**. He was born on 28 Nov 1915 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 278</sup>. He died on 13 Jul 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: cerebrovascular accident<sup>52, 278</sup>).

Ida Irene Wike lived in Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1963<sup>269</sup>. She was buried on 22 Sep 1983 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>). She also went by the name of Addie Wike.

Grover Bentley was buried on 15 Jul 1970 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52, 278</sup>).

Grover Bentley and Ida Irene Wike had the following child:

- 849. i. **JOHNNY<sup>8</sup> BENTLEY**.

590. **RAYFORD BURPEE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 12 Nov 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 282</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1974 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 282</sup>. He married (1) **DORIS LAIL EARP**. She was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 2014 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville House<sup>109</sup>). He married (2) **DORIS EARP**.

Rayford Burpee Wike was buried in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>282</sup>). He was employed as a Supervisor Schneider Mills in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina. He was affiliated with the East Taylorsville Baptist Church religion in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

Doris Lail Earp lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jul 1992<sup>424</sup>.

Notes for Doris Lail Earp:

In 1988 when Doris' sister Margie died Doris' name was Jenkins and she lived in Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Statesville, North Carolina Record and Landmark Newspaper, Obituary, Margie Deal, Sunday 29 May 1988.]

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Doris Earp Wike Jenkins, age 93, of Taylorsville, passed away on Wednesday, April 9, 2014 at Taylorsville House. She was born in Alexander County on February 24, 1921 to the late Clete Earp and Jennie Lail Earp. Doris was retired from Schneider Mills. She was a member of East Taylorsville Baptist Church and she enjoyed gatherings of family and friends on Lake Hickory for cookouts, as well as crocheting gifts for her family. Along with her parents, Doris was preceded in death by her first husband, Rayford Wike, as well as her second husband, Clayton Jenkins; daughter: Lorrie Wike; two infant brothers; and sisters: Alma Milstead, Amelia Hollifield, Margie Deal, and Pauline Murdock. Those left to cherish her memory include daughters: Gaynell Wike Harrington (Raymond) of Taylorsville, Elaine Wike Dagenhart (Harold) of Taylorsville, and Noel Wike Kerley (Jeff) of Taylorsville; stepson: Lee Jenkins (Kathy) of Cary, NC; stepdaughters: Sarah J. Lail (Gary) of Bethlehem, and Jan J. Austin (Perry) of Taylorsville; nine grandchildren; 18 great grandchildren; one great-great grandson; brothers: Billy Earp (Lucille) of Bethlehem and Paul Dean Earp (Mary) of Hiddenite; and sister: Lillian Queen of Taylorsville. The family will receive friends on Friday, April 11, 2014 from 1:30 p.m. to 2:45 p.m. at East Taylorsville Baptist Church. The service will follow at 3:00 p.m. with the Rev. Jamie Steele and Rev. Gary Jennings officiating. Burial will take place after the service at Taylorsville City Cemetery. Pallbearers include Allan Harrington, Aubrey Dagenhart, Justin Kerley, Lem Hafer, Joel Davis, and Perry Austin, Jr. [www.findagrave.com/ Memorial #127683694]

Rayford Burpee Wike and Doris Lail Earp had the following children:

850. i. DOTTIE LORAIN<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born on 04 Oct 1955 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>. She died on 21 May 1963 in North Carolina<sup>109</sup>.

Dottie Loraine Wike was buried in May 1963 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

851. ii. LORRIE WIKE.
852. iii. GAYNELL WIKE. She married (1) RAYMOND HARRINGTON. She married (2) RAYMOND HARRINGTON.
853. iv. ELAINE WIKE. She married (1) HAROLD DAGENHART. She married (2) HAROLD DAGENHART.
854. v. NOEL WIKE. She married JEFF KERLEY.

Rayford Burpee Wike and Doris Earp had the following children:

855. i. ?<sup>8</sup> WIKE. She married RAYMOND HARRINGTON.
856. ii. ? WIKE. She married HAROLD DAGENHART.
857. iii. NOEL WIKE.

603. **NANCY MARY ADELINE<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Isaac Jonas Wilson<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 Mar 1891 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. She died on 22 May 1953<sup>8</sup>. She married **ISAAC JONAS WILSON WIKE**. He was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. He died in 1945<sup>8</sup>.

Nancy Mary Adeline Deal was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township; given birth to 1 child still living in April 1910<sup>114</sup>). She was buried in May 1953 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Isaac Jonas Wilson Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township; occupation: retail merchant in dry goods<sup>114</sup>).

Isaac Jonas Wilson Wike and Nancy Mary Adeline Deal had the following children:

- +482. i. WILLIAM GLENN<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 01 Jul 1909 in North Carolina<sup>8, 114</sup>. He died on 16 Apr 1965<sup>8, 174</sup>. He married SUMA BLANKENSHIP. She was born on 04 Jan 1904 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>. She died on 22 May 1996 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>.
- +483. ii. JOSEPH FRANKLIN WIKE was born in 1913. He died in 2005.
- 484. iii. MARTIN LAKE WIKE.
- 485. iv. BLEKA LEE WIKE.
- 486. v. EDDIE LOUISE WIKE.
- 487. vi. MARY HENRIETTA WIKE.
- 488. vii. HENRY WILSON WIKE.

604. **MARGARET EMMA<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Joseph Archibald<sup>6</sup>, Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 06 Oct 1893<sup>212</sup>. She died on 07 Feb 1977<sup>212</sup>. She married **CHARLIE MONROE BUMGARNER**. He was born on 31 Mar 1881 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. He died on 29 Oct 1964 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>.

Margaret Emma Deal was buried in Feb 1977 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

Charlie Monroe Bumgarner was buried in Oct 1964 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

Charlie Monroe Bumgarner and Margaret Emma Deal had the following children:

- 858. i. A. B. DENNING<sup>8</sup> BUMGARNER.
- 859. ii. WILLIAM KERLEE BUMGARNER.
- 860. iii. WILMA GWEN BUMGARNER.
- 861. iv. MARY LOU BUMGARNER.
- 862. v. HANSEL DEAL BUMGARNER.
- 863. vi. ERNEST LEVI BUMGARNER.

606. **JOHN CALVIN<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Joseph Archibald<sup>6</sup>, Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Feb 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>257</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1978 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He married Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike, daughter of Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips, on 08 Sep 1926 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>258</sup>. She was born on 13 Aug 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103, 259</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>8, 259</sup>).

John Calvin Deal was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>181</sup>). He was employed as a farmer in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>257</sup>. He was affiliated with the member of First United Methodist Church religion in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>.

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Notes for John Calvin Deal:

John Calvin Deal's Obituary appeared in the Hickory Daily Record on 13 April 1978.

Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike was baptized on 27 Oct 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>103</sup>). She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>. She was buried on 22 Sep 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 181</sup>). She was affiliated with the member of First United Methodist Church religion in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>.

Notes for Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike:

Funeral services for Delia Wike Deal were held at the First United Methodist Church in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

John Calvin Deal and Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike had the following children:

864. i. SHIRLEY JOE<sup>8</sup> DEAL was born on 02 Feb 1935 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>427</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>427</sup>). She married DELANEY BRAFFORD.

Shirley Joe: Her cause of death was pharyngeal diphtheria due to acute heart failure on 03 Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>427</sup>. She was buried on 05 Nov 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>427</sup>). She also went by the name of Shirley Juel Deal. She lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

Notes for Shirley Joe Deal:

Informant on the Death Certificate was John C. Deal, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

865. ii. BERNICE DEAL. She married RAYMOND GRIFFIN.

Bernice Deal lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

866. iii. SHUFFORD DEAL.

Shufford Deal lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

867. iv. MILDRED DEAL. She married ODELL KERLEY.

Mildred Deal lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

614. **JACOB CALVIN<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Samuel Tee<sup>6</sup>, Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Jun 1909 in Alexander County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jan 1973 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital). He married Esther Childers on 28 Oct 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>294</sup>.

Jacob Calvin Deal was buried on 16 Jan 1973 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery). He was employed as a farmer.

Jacob Calvin Deal and Esther Childers had the following children:

868. i. BETTY LOUISE<sup>8</sup> DEAL.  
869. ii. DEBBIE DEAL.  
870. iii. JOANN DEAL. She married ? HEIL.  
871. iv. CAROL DEAL. She married ? BROWN.



---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- 872. v. JUDY DEAL. She married ? GLASER.
- 873. vi. PATRICIA DEAL. She married ? MCDERMOTT.
- 874. vii. RICHARD CALVIN DEAL.
- 875. viii. JIMMY LYNN DEAL.
- 876. ix. DOUGLAS LARRY DEAL.
- 877. x. MAURICE DEAL.

619. **RAY EDWARD<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Samuel Tee<sup>6</sup>, Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick, Samuel Tee<sup>6</sup>, Calvin Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup> III, Jacob Jr., Jacob Sr.). He died on 19 Dec 1967<sup>211</sup>. He married **PATRICIA KATHLEEN JOLLY**. She was born on 23 Feb 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>211</sup>. She died on 12 Nov 1973 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>211</sup>).

Patricia Kathleen Jolly was buried in Nov 1973 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Carson's Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>211</sup>).

Notes for Patricia Kathleen Jolly:

TAYLORSVILLE - Mrs. Patricia Kathleen Deal, 60, of Rt. 5, Taylorsville, died at 2 a.m. today in Alexander County Hospital in Taylorsville. She had been in declining health for three years and seriously ill five weeks. Her husband, Ray Deal preceded her in death Dec. 19, 1967. Funeral services will be conducted at 4 p.m. Tuesday at Carson's Chapel United Methodist Church in Alexander County, of which she was a member. The Rev. Claude White will conduct the services and burial will be in the church cemetery. The body will remain at Adams Funeral Home in Taylorsville, until taken to the church 30 minutes prior to the funeral. The family will receive at the funeral home from 7 until 9 o'clock tonight. She was born in Alexander County, Feb. 23, 1913 to the late Thomas W. Jolly and Luzinda Bumgarner Jolly. Surviving are three sons, Thomas Harry Deal of Matthews, Connie Mack Deal of Rt. 5, Taylorsville, and Marshall Steven Deal of Rt. 5, Taylorsville; a daughter, Mrs. Hayden (Helen) Sipe of Rt. 5, Taylorsville; two brothers, Sip Jolly, and Carlie Munroe Jolly, both of Rt. 5, Taylorsville; two sisters, Mrs. Clate Davidson and Mrs. Effie Jolly, both of Rt. 5, Taylorsville; and eight grandchildren. [Found on <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/55203854/patricia-kathleen-deal>]

Ray Edward Deal and Patricia Kathleen Jolly had the following children:

- 878. i. THOMAS HARRY<sup>8</sup> DEAL.
- 879. ii. CONNIE MACK DEAL.
- 880. iii. MARSHALL STEVEN DEAL.
- 881. iv. HELEN DEAL.

623. **FLOSSIE QUEEN<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Catherine<sup>6</sup>, Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 Apr 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 18 Jul 1956 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married **SIPPIE ELI JOLLY**. He was born on 18 Mar 1894 in North Carolina<sup>52, 193</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1988<sup>52</sup>.

Flossie Queen Harrington was buried in Jul 1956 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Sippie Eli Jolly was counted in the census on 06 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township<sup>193</sup>). He was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Township; occupation: farm laborer on home farm<sup>271</sup>). He was buried

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

in Apr 1988 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Sippie Eli Jolly and Flossie Queen Harrington had the following children:

- 882. i. INFANT<sup>8</sup> JOLLY.
- 883. ii. INFANT JOLLY.
- 884. iii. ROSCOE EDGAR JOLLY.
- 885. iv. LILLIAN KATHALEEN JOLLY.
- 886. v. EDNA JOLLY.
- 887. vi. JOHN CRYSTAL JOLLY.
- 888. vii. MARY EVELYN JOLLY.
- 889. viii. JAMES THOMAS JOLLY.
- 890. ix. BETTY JANE JOLLY.
- 891. x. NELLIE VIOLA JOLLY.
- 892. xi. SILAS SIMON JOLLY.
- 893. xii. ROBERT ELI JOLLY.
- 894. xiii. JACKIE RAY JOLLY.
- 895. xiv. ASA WAYNE JOLLY.

624. **BEULAH QUEEN<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (Ellen Cleo<sup>6</sup>, Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1902 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>. She married Fred Eugene Harrington, son of Frances Cornelia Annette "France" Harrington, before 1926<sup>102</sup>. He was born on 28 Apr 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>279</sup>. He died on 18 Apr 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>280</sup>.

Beulah Queen Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Fred Eugene Harrington was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. He was counted in the census on 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Fred Eugene Harrington and Beulah Queen Harrington had the following children:

- 896. i. **RAYMOND TALMADGE<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON** was born about Aug 1926 in North Carolina<sup>102</sup>.  
Raymond Talmadge Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.
- 897. ii. **EVELYN MARIE HARRINGTON** was born about Jun 1928 in North Carolina<sup>102</sup>.  
Evelyn Marie Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

898.    iii.   ROBERT G. HARRINGTON was born about Jan 1930 in North Carolina<sup>102</sup>.

Robert G. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

899.    iv.    ELLEN HARRINGTON was born about 1932 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Ellen Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

900.    v.    JAMES EDWARD HARRINGTON was born on 15 Jan 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

James Edward Harrington was buried in Feb 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

901.    vi.    LUMA HARRINGTON was born about 1937 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Luma Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

626.    **BONNIE MAE<sup>7</sup> DANIELS** (Lula Queen<sup>6</sup> Harrington, Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick, David Levi, Eli Boston, Eli, Yerby). She married Ransom Charlie Childers in 1927<sup>52</sup>.

Ransom Charlie Childers and Bonnie Mae Daniels had the following child:

902.    i.    ODELL JAMES<sup>8</sup> CHILDERS.

634.    **DELLA MAE<sup>8</sup> DANIELS** (Emma Green<sup>6</sup> Harrington, Silas Winfield<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 14 Dec 1915 in North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married **WILLIAM ROY JAMES DEAL**. He was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>235</sup>.

William Roy James Deal and Della Mae Daniels had the following children:

796.    i.    ROY JAMES<sup>8</sup> DEAL JR..  
797.    ii.   HAZEL DEAL. She married ? TORRES.  
798.    iii.   BETTY L. DEAL.

640.    **FRED EUGENE<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (Frances Cornelia Annette "France"<sup>6</sup>, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 28 Apr 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>279</sup>. He died on 18 Apr 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>280</sup>. He married Beulah Queen Harrington, daughter of Coburn Smith Harrington and Ellen Cleo Harrington, before 1926<sup>102</sup>. She was born about 1902 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Fred Eugene Harrington was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. He was counted in the census on 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Beulah Queen Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Fred Eugene Harrington and Beulah Queen Harrington had the following children:

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

896. i. RAYMOND TALMADGE<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON was born about Aug 1926 in North Carolina<sup>102</sup>.

Raymond Talmadge Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

897. ii. EVELYN MARIE HARRINGTON was born about Jun 1928 in North Carolina<sup>102</sup>.

Evelyn Marie Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

898. iii. ROBERT G. HARRINGTON was born about Jan 1930 in North Carolina<sup>102</sup>.

Robert G. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

899. iv. ELLEN HARRINGTON was born about 1932 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Ellen Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

900. v. JAMES EDWARD HARRINGTON was born on 15 Jan 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.

James Edward Harrington was buried in Feb 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

901. vi. LUMA HARRINGTON was born about 1937 in North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

Luma Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244</sup>.

648. **ROBY SMITH<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (John Boston<sup>6</sup>, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Aug 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 284</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2007 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>8</sup>). He married (1) **LOIS PAULINE LOUDERMILK**. She was born on 09 Mar 1917 in North Carolina<sup>8, 285</sup>. She died on 12 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Hospital<sup>8, 285</sup>). He married (2) **CORNELIA ELIZABETH "CONNIE" POORE**. She was born on 13 Feb 1942 in Tennessee<sup>52, 286</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1981 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52, 286</sup>. He married (3) **DORA BELL JOLLY** on 23 Nov 1984 in South Carolina<sup>287</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1916<sup>223</sup>. She died on 06 Oct 2005<sup>223</sup>. He married (4) **LOIS PAULINE JAMES**. She was born on 30 Mar 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2006 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>162</sup>).

Roby Smith Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>387</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1991. He was buried on 17 Jun 2007 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He was employed as a worked for Hickory Chair; owned Harrington Citgo Service Station in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He was affiliated with the member of Pleasant Hill Baptist Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Notes for Roby Smith Harrington:

The obituary for Roby Smith Harrington listed the following survivors: 5 daughters -- Betty Lorene

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Harrington Tedder, Lana H. Davidson, Connie H. Steelman, and Brenda H. Kanipe, all of Taylorsville, and Dawn H. Pless and husband Michael of Conover; two sons -- Billy Harrington and wife Thelma of Taylorsville and Darrel Harrington and wife Agnes of Stony Point; a sister Dorothy Harrington Wike of Taylorsville; a brother Gerald Harrington and wife Margaret of Taylorsville; two step-daughters June Crouch of Hiddenite and Judy Roberts of Catawba County; twenty-two grandchildren, sixteen great-grandchildren; seven great-great grandchildren; seven step-grandchildren; twelve step-great-grandchildren, and eight step-great-great grandchildren. He also had a son Jimmy Smith Harrington (1938-1942).

Lois Pauline Loudermilk was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>387</sup>. She was buried on 15 May 1970 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 285</sup>). Her cause of death was cervical cancer<sup>285</sup>. She was employed as a textile worker<sup>285</sup>.

Roby Smith Harrington and Lois Pauline Loudermilk had the following children:

903. i. BETTY LORENE<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 29 Nov 1932 in North Carolina<sup>216, 387</sup>. She died on 02 Apr 2012<sup>216</sup>. She married CHARLIE VANCE TEDDER. He was born on 17 Oct 1929<sup>216</sup>. He died on 02 May 1998<sup>216</sup>.

Betty Lorene Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>387</sup>. She was buried in Apr 2012 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>216</sup>).

Charlie Vance Tedder was buried in May 1998 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>216</sup>).

904. ii. WILLIAM "BILLY" HARRINGTON was born about 1935 in North Carolina<sup>387</sup>.

William "Billy" Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>387</sup>.

905. iii. DERREL HARRINGTON was born about 1937 in North Carolina<sup>387</sup>.

Derrel Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>387</sup>.

906. iv. JIMMY SMITH HARRINGTON was born on 07 Oct 1938 in North Carolina<sup>8, 387</sup>. He died on 22 Oct 1942<sup>8</sup>.

Jimmy Smith Harrington was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>387</sup>. He was buried in Oct 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Cornelia Elizabeth "Connie" Poore was buried in Nov 1981 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52</sup>).

Dora Bell Jolly was buried in Oct 2005 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>223</sup>).

Roby Smith Harrington and Dora Bell Jolly were divorced on 19 May 1992 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>287</sup>.

Lois Pauline James was buried on 14 Dec 2006 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Mount Hebron Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>162</sup>). She was employed as a textile worker; Certified Nursing Assistant<sup>162</sup>. She was affiliated with the member of Pleasant Hill Baptist Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

653. **DOROTHY LORENE<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (John Boston<sup>6</sup>, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>8, 251</sup>. She died after Feb 1991. She married Atwell Wike, son of William Glenn Wike and Suma Blankenship, on 26 Apr 1947 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>283</sup>. He was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>8</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>8</sup>.

Dorothy Lorene Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1991.

Atwell Wike was buried in Oct 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He served in the military (World War II veteran<sup>8</sup>).

Atwell Wike and Dorothy Lorene Harrington had the following children:

- 907. i. CURLEE<sup>8</sup> WIKE.
- 908. ii. PAT WIKE. She married ? FOX.

659. **EVERETTE WAYNE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Cora Louvena<sup>6</sup> Harrington, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married **JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL**. She was born on 13 Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2001 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Everette Wayne Wike was buried in Feb 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He was affiliated with the member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Jennie Elizabeth Deal was buried in Dec 2001 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Everette Wayne Wike and Jennie Elizabeth Deal had the following children:

- 799. i. INFANT<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 06 Jun 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 06 Jun 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +800. ii. JOHNNY EUGENE WIKE was born on 19 May 1945 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 2006 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married LINCA SPRINKLE.
- 801. iii. CAROLYN WIKE. She married JIMMY PEELE.  
Carolyn Wike lived in Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida in Feb 1986<sup>8</sup>.
- 802. iv. CHARLES WAYNE WIKE.
- 803. v. KENNETH REED WIKE.

660. **SPENCER GAYTON<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Cora Louvena<sup>6</sup> Harrington, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 20 Jul 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Oct 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) **KATHRYN DEAL**, daughter of Milas Carl Deal and Velsie Sloop, on 30 Aug 1975<sup>181</sup>. He married (2) **MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSTON**. She was born on 15 Jul 1928<sup>109</sup>.

Spencer Gayton Wike was buried on 06 Oct 1983 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He served in the military (Veteran of World War II<sup>8</sup>). He was

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

employed as a retired from Southern Screw Company<sup>8</sup>.

Spencer Gayton Wike and Kathryn Deal had the following children:

- 909. i. INFANT<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born in 1948<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1948<sup>8</sup>.
- +910. ii. MICHAEL RAY WIKE. He married MARGIE COLEEN LINK.
- 911. iii. JAMES WIKE.

James Wike lived in Charleston, South Carolina in Oct 1983 (in the Air Force<sup>8</sup>).

- 912. iv. HAZEL WIKE. She married RICHARD ANTHONY.

Hazel Wike lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1983<sup>8</sup>.

685. **ZETTIE L. ERMANIE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Andrew Jackson<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 27 May 1892 in North Carolina<sup>172, 277</sup>. She died on 22 Feb 1942 in North Carolina<sup>277</sup>. She married **SWIFT DEAN GWALTNEY**. He was born on 24 Oct 1886<sup>277</sup>. He died on 30 Mar 1976<sup>277</sup>.

Zettie L. Ermanie Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>172</sup>). She lived in Alexander County, North Carolina in Mar 1922<sup>8</sup>. She was buried in Feb 1942 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina (Linney's Grove Church Cemetery<sup>277</sup>).

Swift Dean Gwaltney was buried about Mar 1976 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina (Linney's Grove Church Cemetery<sup>277</sup>).

Swift Dean Gwaltney and Zettie L. Ermanie Wike had the following children:

- 913. i. INFANT<sup>8</sup> GWALTNEY was born in 1916<sup>277</sup>. He died in 1916<sup>277</sup>.
- 914. ii. INFANT GWALTNEY was born in 1918<sup>277</sup>. He died in 1918<sup>277</sup>.

687. **LOUANNA ELIZABETH "BETTY"<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Andrew Jackson<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Jun 1901<sup>212</sup>. She died on 19 Mar 1989<sup>212</sup>. She married **WILLIAM WADE DANIELS**. He was born in 1897<sup>212</sup>. He died in 1981<sup>212</sup>.

Louanna Elizabeth "Betty" Wike lived in Washington State in Mar 1922<sup>8</sup>. She lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Jun 1977<sup>288</sup>.

William Wade Daniels and Louanna Elizabeth "Betty" Wike had the following child:

- 915. i. STERLING WADE<sup>8</sup> DANIELS was born in May 1921<sup>404-406</sup>. He died on 26 Jun 1921 in Bridgeport, Douglas County, Washington<sup>404-405</sup>.

689. **SAMUEL PARKS<sup>7</sup> WYKE** (Andrew Jackson<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 May 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>288</sup>. He died on 09 Jun 1977 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (North Carolina Baptist Hospital<sup>288</sup>). He married Thelma Mable Kerley, daughter of David C. Kerley and Pearl A. Robinette, before 1935<sup>289</sup>. She was born on 04 Jan 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>290-292</sup>. She died on 14 Sep 1975 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>291-292</sup>.

Samuel Parks Wyke lived in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina in 1935<sup>289</sup>. He was counted in the census on 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (orchard manager<sup>289</sup>). He lived in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina on 01 May 1940<sup>289</sup>. He was buried on 30 Jun 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 39</sup>). He was employed as a retired Automobile salesman for Dayton Chevrolet in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He was affiliated with the member of Pleasant

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Hill Baptist Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>39, 288</sup>.

Thelma Mable Kerley was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina (living with grandmother Emmer G. Robinette<sup>402</sup>). She was counted in the census on 07 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>403</sup>. She lived in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina in 1935<sup>289</sup>. She was counted in the census on 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>289</sup>. She lived in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina on 01 May 1940<sup>289</sup>. Her cause of death was Alexander County Hospital; acute myocardial infection; heart disease on 14 Sep 1975 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>292</sup>. She was buried on 16 Sep 1975 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>291-292</sup>). She was employed as a school teacher<sup>39, 292</sup>.

Notes for Thelma Mable Kerley:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Samuel P. Wyke, 225 Wilkesboro Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina.

Samuel Parks Wyke and Thelma Mable Kerley had the following children:

916. i. MARY LYNN<sup>8</sup> WYKE was born about 1938 in North Carolina<sup>289</sup>. She married ? CHAPMAN.

Mary Lynn Wyke was counted in the census on 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 2<sup>289</sup>). She lived in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina on 01 May 1940<sup>289</sup>. She lived in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina in Jun 1977<sup>39, 288</sup>.

917. ii. SAMUEL DAVID WYKE was born about Jan 1940 in North Carolina<sup>289</sup>.

Samuel David Wyke was counted in the census on 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (age 5 months<sup>289</sup>). He lived in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina on 01 May 1940<sup>289</sup>. He lived in Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina in 1975<sup>291</sup>. He lived in Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina in Jun 1977<sup>288</sup>. He was employed as a physician in Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He was known by the title of Dr.<sup>288</sup>.

692. MAUDE MARYANN<sup>7</sup> WIKE (Isaac Tyrell<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 21 Mar 1897 in North Carolina<sup>109, 142</sup>. She died on 23 Sep 1947<sup>109</sup>. She married William R. "Willie" Crouch in 1914<sup>109, 295</sup>. He was born on 20 Oct 1897<sup>295</sup>. He died on 02 Nov 1979<sup>295</sup>.

Maude Maryann Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>142</sup>). She was buried in Sep 1947 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>109</sup>).

William R. "Willie" Crouch and Maude Maryann Wike had the following children:

918. i. GARLAND WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> CROUCH.  
919. ii. HOMER HUSTON CROUCH.  
920. iii. J. D. CROUCH.

693. CORA LEE<sup>7</sup> WIKE (Isaac Tyrell<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 16 Apr 1899 in North Carolina<sup>103, 142, 296</sup>. She died on 04 Nov 1967<sup>296</sup>. She married PARKS LEEPER KEEVER. He was born on 02 Mar 1905<sup>296</sup>. He died on 27 Oct 1982<sup>296</sup>.



---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Cora Lee Wike was baptized on 27 May 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>39</sup>). She was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township; age 1<sup>142</sup>). She was buried in Nov 1967 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina (Sulphur Springs Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>296</sup>).

Parks Leeper Kever was buried in Oct 1982 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina (Sulphur Springs Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>296</sup>).

Parks Leeper Kever and Cora Lee Wike had the following children:

- 921. i. ELLA LORENE<sup>8</sup> KEEVER.
- 922. ii. WILLIAM M. KEEVER.
- 923. iii. CLYDE CALVIN KEEVER.
- 924. iv. MARY LOUISE KEEVER.

694. **DOLLIE MYRTLE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Isaac Tyrell<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 Oct 1901<sup>8, 39</sup>. She died on 28 Sep 1959<sup>8</sup>. She married Bryan Deal on 11 Aug 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>297</sup>. He was born on 22 Mar 1900<sup>8</sup>. He died on 18 May 1974<sup>8</sup>.

Dollie Myrtle Wike was buried in Sep 1959 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Bryan Deal was buried in May 1974 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Bryan Deal and Dollie Myrtle Wike had the following children:

- +925. i. MADELINE MARIE<sup>8</sup> DEAL was born on 25 Mar 1930 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Oct 2015 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married GLENN FOSTER WIKE SR.. He was born on 26 Mar 1928 in South Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1987<sup>8</sup>.
- 926. ii. HASKEL GLENN DEAL.
- 927. iii. RUTH ELLA LEE DEAL.
- 928. iv. WILLIAM ROY DEAL.
- 929. v. CARL REUBEN DEAL.
- 930. vi. REBECCA ELOISE DEAL. She married HERBERT HOOVER JOLLY.
- 931. vii. MARTHA NELL DEAL.

702. **ADA<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Dallas Sylvester<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Jul 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. She died in 1974 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. She married **BINKLEY MCKINLEY KING**.

Ada Wike was buried in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>302</sup>).

Binkley McKinley King and Ada Wike had the following children:

- 932. i. NED<sup>8</sup> KING was born on 03 Sep 1936 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1978 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>.  
  
Ned King was employed as a greenskeeper for Lakewood Golf Course<sup>302</sup>.
- 933. ii. LAWRENCE KING.
- 934. iii. PAT KING. He married LYNN BRINKLEY.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

935. iv. BETTY LEE KING. She married LENOX COMBS.

704. **FRED SYLVESTER<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Dallas Sylvester<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. He died on 15 Mar 1955 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 302</sup>. He married Minnie Laura Herman, daughter of James Charles Herman and Lilly Levan, on 15 Dec 1928<sup>302</sup>. She was born on 26 Sep 1909<sup>302</sup>.

Fred Sylvester Wike was buried in Mar 1955 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park<sup>302</sup>).

Fred Sylvester Wike and Minnie Laura Herman had the following children:

- +936. i. CLARA RUTH<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born on 09 Mar 1933 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. She married Jack Shook, son of John Washington Shook and Pearl Etta Hartsoe, on 25 Mar 1951<sup>302</sup>. He was born on 22 Jan 1928<sup>302</sup>.
- +937. ii. MARY LOU WIKE was born on 29 Feb 1936 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. She married Robert L. Huffman, son of Raymond Huffman and ? Hefner, on 04 Dec 1954<sup>302</sup>.
- +938. iii. SHIRLEY ANN WIKE was born on 27 Feb 1938 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. She married Harold L. Shook, son of Robert L. Shook and Mary Melvetta McNeely, on 28 Jun 1958<sup>302</sup>.

710. **JOHN ROBY<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Cora Louvena<sup>6</sup> Harrington, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186, 252</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>252</sup>). He married **CORA LOUVENA HARRINGTON**. She was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 101</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

John Roby Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>186</sup>). He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950 (Route 3<sup>8</sup>). He was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>252</sup>).

Cora Louvena Harrington<sup>248</sup> was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She was buried in 1992 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John Roby Wike and Cora Louvena Harrington had the following children:

- 656. i. WILLIAM FLOYD<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 24 Apr 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 19 May 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.  
  
William Floyd Wike was buried in May 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). His cause of death was Automobile accident in May 1934 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- 657. ii. CLOVIS IRENE WIKE was born on 02 May 1917<sup>181</sup>.  
  
Clovis Irene Wike was baptized on 26 Oct 1917<sup>181</sup>.
- 658. iii. CLOYCE IRENE WIKE<sup>8</sup> was born on 02 May 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

---

Center<sup>8</sup>).

Cloyce Irene Wike<sup>8</sup> lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992 (Rocky Face Church Road<sup>8</sup>). She was buried on 13 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). She was affiliated with the member of Salem Lutheran Church religion in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

- +659. iv. EVERETTE WAYNE WIKE was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL. She was born on 13 Nov 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2001 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- +660. v. SPENCER GAYTON WIKE was born on 20 Jul 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Oct 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) KATHRYN DEAL, daughter of Milas Carl Deal and Velsie Sloop, on 30 Aug 1975<sup>181</sup>. He married (2) MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSTON. She was born on 15 Jul 1928<sup>109</sup>.
661. vi. MYRTLE LEE WIKE was born in 1923<sup>8</sup>. She died in 2004<sup>8</sup>. She married DELMAS KERLEY.
- Myrtle Lee Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
662. vii. FRANCES VAN BEULAH WIKE was born in 1925<sup>8</sup>. She died in 2007<sup>8</sup>. She married ODELL PENNELL.
- Frances Van Beulah Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
663. viii. JAMES WAITSEL WIKE was born in 1929<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1952<sup>8</sup>.
664. ix. HELEN MARIE WIKE was born in 1931<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1982<sup>8</sup>. She married ? REECE.
665. x. TRAVIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
- Travis Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
666. xi. WENDELL WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
- Wendell Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
667. xii. LEWIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
- Lewis Wike lived in Hampton, Virginia in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.
668. xiii. ELIZABETH "BETTY" WIKE. She died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>. She married FLOYD BENFIELD.
669. xiv. GLADYS WIKE. She died after Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>. She married BRUCE ECKARD.

Gladys Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1992<sup>8</sup>.

711. **MARY IDA ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (John Boston<sup>6</sup> Harrington, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 186-187</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married John Boston Harrington, son of Coburn Carr Harrington and Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine Reid, about 1913<sup>251</sup>. He was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101, 250</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>250</sup>.

Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Carolina (Sugar Loaf Township<sup>186</sup>). She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. She was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>. She was buried in Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

John Boston Harrington<sup>248</sup> was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>101</sup>. He was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. He was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>250</sup>). He was employed as a farmer in Alexander County, North Carolina.

John Boston Harrington and Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

- +648. i. ROBY SMITH<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 25 Aug 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 284</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2007 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>8</sup>). He married (1) LOIS PAULINE LOUDERMILK. She was born on 09 Mar 1917 in North Carolina<sup>8, 285</sup>. She died on 12 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Hospital<sup>8, 285</sup>). He married (2) CORNELIA ELIZABETH "CONNIE" POORE. She was born on 13 Feb 1942 in Tennessee<sup>52, 286</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1981 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>52, 286</sup>. He married (3) DORA BELL JOLLY on 23 Nov 1984 in South Carolina<sup>287</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1916<sup>223</sup>. She died on 06 Oct 2005<sup>223</sup>. He married (4) LOIS PAULINE JAMES. She was born on 30 Mar 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2006 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>162</sup>).
- 649. ii. MILLARD E. HARRINGTON was born about 1917 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.  
Millard E. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.
- 650. iii. L. ALBERT HARRINGTON was born about 1919 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.  
L. Albert Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.
- 651. iv. C. EDGAR HARRINGTON was born about 1922 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He died after Feb 1991.  
C. Edgar Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1991.
- 652. v. RUTH E. HARRINGTON was born about 1924 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.  
Ruth E. Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.
- +653. vi. DOROTHY LORENE HARRINGTON was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>8, 251</sup>. She died after Feb 1991. She married Atwell Wike, son of William Glenn Wike and Suma Blankenship, on 26 Apr 1947 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>283</sup>. He was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>8</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>8</sup>.
- 654. vii. L. MADELINE HARRINGTON was born about Feb 1927 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.  
L. Madeline Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>.

655. viii. T. GERALDINE "GERALD" HARRINGTON was born about Aug 1929 in North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He died after Feb 1991.

T. Geraldine "Gerald" Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1991.

713. **AMANDA CORDELIA "DELIA"<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Tillet Jasper<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Aug 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>103, 259</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>8, 259</sup>). She married (1) **JOHN CALVIN DEAL**, son of Joseph Archibald Deal and Nancy Jane Jolly, on 08 Sep 1926 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>258</sup>. He was born on 26 Feb 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>257</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1978 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. She married (2) **WALTER MITCHELL**.

Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike was baptized on 27 Oct 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>103</sup>). She was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Nov 1950<sup>8</sup>. She was buried on 22 Sep 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 181</sup>). She was affiliated with the member of First United Methodist Church religion in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>.

Notes for Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike:

Funeral services for Delia Wike Deal were held at the First United Methodist Church in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

John Calvin Deal was buried in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>181</sup>). He was employed as a farmer in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>257</sup>. He was affiliated with the member of First United Methodist Church religion in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>.

Notes for John Calvin Deal:

John Calvin Deal's Obituary appeared in the Hickory Daily Record on 13 April 1978.

John Calvin Deal and Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike had the following children:

864. i. **SHIRLEY JOE<sup>8</sup> DEAL** was born on 02 Feb 1935 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>427</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>427</sup>). She married DELANEY BRAFFORD.

Shirley Joe: Her cause of death was pharyngeal diptheria due to acute heart failure on 03 Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>427</sup>. She was buried on 05 Nov 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church<sup>427</sup>). She also went by the name of Shirley Juel Deal. She lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

Notes for Shirley Joe Deal:

Informant on the Death Certificate was John C. Deal, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

865. ii. **BERNICE DEAL**. She married RAYMOND GRIFFIN.

Bernice Deal lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

866. iii. **SHUFFORD DEAL**.

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

---

Shufford Deal lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

867. iv. MILDRED DEAL. She married ODELL KERLEY.

Mildred Deal lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

720. **RANSOM SAVANNAH<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 May 1900<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1963<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) **CALLIE LUE BUMGARNER**. She was born on 25 Jun 1903<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Dec 1929<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) **HESSIE LOU VICTORIA BROWN** in 1923<sup>8</sup>. She was born on 30 Sep 1906<sup>8</sup>. She died on 28 Jan 1988<sup>8</sup>.

Ransom Savannah Wike was buried in Apr 1963 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery; Section E10<sup>8</sup>).

Hessie Lou Victoria Brown was buried in Jan 1988 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery; Section E10<sup>8</sup>).

Ransom Savannah Wike and Hessie Lou Victoria Brown had the following children:

- +939. i. GLENN FOSTER<sup>8</sup> WIKE SR. was born on 26 Mar 1928 in South Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1987<sup>8</sup>. He married MADELINE MARIE DEAL. She was born on 25 Mar 1930 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Oct 2015 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
940. ii. EDDIE LEE WIKE.

722. **ESPIE VICTORIA<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Dec 1904<sup>8</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1938<sup>8</sup>.

Espie Victoria Wike was buried in Aug 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Espie Victoria Wike had the following child:

941. i. IRENE ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born on 01 Aug 1923 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>389</sup>. She died on 21 Jan 2009 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>389</sup>. She married JOHN W. PEEDEN.

Irene Elizabeth Wike was buried in Jan 2009 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina (Guilford Memorial Park; Section 11<sup>389</sup>).

727. **EDWARD ATLE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 May 1917 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 306</sup>. He died on 17 Jun 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8, 306</sup>. He married **WILMOTH SUE BUMGARNER**. She was born on 23 Apr 1919<sup>8, 307</sup>. She died on 23 Feb 1993 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 307</sup>.

Edward Atle Wike was buried in Jun 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Wilmoth Sue Bumgarner was buried in Feb 1993 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Edward Atle Wike and Wilmoth Sue Bumgarner had the following children:

- +942. i. CHARLES MACK<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born on 14 Aug 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390-391</sup>. He died on 26 Feb 2013<sup>391</sup>. He married Annie Ruth Crouch, daughter of Julius Crouch and Cora Kirby, on 21 Dec 1957 in Taylorsville, Alexander

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She was born on 24 Aug 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

- +943. ii. JERRY EDWARD WIKE was born on 01 Jul 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. He married Stella Jane Bowman on 31 Mar 1972<sup>390</sup>.
- +944. iii. LINDA LOTIE WIKE was born on 14 Aug 1943 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She married Winfred "Redbone" Sherrill, son of Roy Sherrill and Ila Moose, on 09 Apr 1966 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.
- +945. iv. DANNIE WAYNE WIKE was born on 23 Nov 1948 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 390</sup>. He died on 22 Jun 2011 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>390</sup>). He married Sandra Elaine Kerley, daughter of Sherman Kerley and Mary Wike, on 01 Sep 1967 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390, 395</sup>. She was born on 23 Apr 1949 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 390</sup>.

731. **JACK PARDUE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** ("Doc" Roby<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Jan 1907<sup>309</sup>. He died on 20 Jul 1981<sup>309</sup>. He married **MARY ETHEL MARTIN**. She was born in 1916<sup>309</sup>. She died in 1979<sup>309</sup>.

Jack Pardue Wike lived in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jan 1963 (Route 2<sup>199</sup>). He was buried in Jul 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Pisgah United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>309</sup>).

Jack Pardue Wike and Mary Ethel Martin had the following child:

- 946. i. MORGAN WALLACE<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born in 1935<sup>309</sup>. He died in 1974<sup>309</sup>.

738. **ELSIE ETTA<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 May 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 314, 328, 338</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1987 in Lackland AFB, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Cause of death: Adenocarcinoma with right malignant Pleural Effusion and Hypercalcemia<sup>314, 333, 339-340</sup>). She married (1) ? **MILLER** in South Carolina. He was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina. She married (2) **J. "JACK" WALTER CROSS** on 15 Dec 1931 in Brownsville, Cameron County, Texas<sup>341</sup>. He was born on 29 Jul 1901<sup>342</sup>. He died on 07 Nov 1964<sup>342</sup>. She married (3) **ARTHUR EUGENE SOBOLL**, son of Paul Soboll and Elizabeth Scheffs, on 16 Dec 1934 in Guadalupe County, Texas<sup>342-343</sup>. He was born on 22 Nov 1906 in Huntington, Emmet County, Iowa<sup>342, 344-345</sup>. He died on 11 Jan 1990 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>342</sup>. She married (4) **CLAYTON HAROLD EATON**, son of Martin Luther Eaton and Marjorie Elizabeth McKillop, on 23 Aug 1939 in Comal County, Texas<sup>346-347</sup>. He was born on 23 Aug 1888 in Fairbury, Jefferson County, Nebraska<sup>348</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1948 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>349</sup>. She married (5) ? **PARKER** about 1949<sup>347</sup>. She married (6) **VERNON ELBERT VAUGHN** on 09 May 1952<sup>347, 350</sup>. He was born on 18 May 1910<sup>351</sup>. He died on 11 Aug 1992<sup>351</sup>. She married (7) **WILLIAM MARVIN WOODS**, son of Frank William Woods and Maude Ethel Reed, on 12 Jan 1962 in Bexar County, Texas<sup>347, 352</sup>. He was born on 11 Nov 1919 in Rochester, Beaver County, Pennsylvania<sup>342, 353</sup>. He died on 11 Jun 1975 in Texas<sup>342, 354</sup>. She married (8) **JOHN C. BENFIET**, son of Stephen Benfiet and Elizabeth Feist, on 11 Mar 1971 in Comal County, Texas<sup>355</sup>. He was born on 09 Jun 1925 in North Dakota<sup>340, 347, 355</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1973 in Bexar County, Texas<sup>339-340, 347</sup>.

Elsie Etta Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. Migration: 1928 in Texas (from North Carolina<sup>341</sup>) She lived in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas in Feb 1934 (name was Mrs. J. C. Cross when her mother died in February<sup>210</sup>). She lived in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas in Aug 1957 (using the name Mrs. Albert Vaughn<sup>322</sup>). She lived in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas in Sep 1964 (using the name Mrs. William Wood<sup>323</sup>). She was buried on 27 Nov 1987 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Sunset Memorial Park<sup>339-340</sup>).

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Notes for Elsie Etta Wike:

Information at death given to Trey Vaughn. [Death Certificate, Texas Dept of Health, File #97132]

In August 1944 Elsie Eaton signed the Death Certificate for her brother Max Earp Wike in Kerr County, Texas. She signed it as Mrs. C. H. Eaton, 433 Elmhurst, San Antonio, Texas. [Death Certificate, Texas #39207, Kerr County, Texas, Max Earp Wike.]

Married at least five times. She never lived with the man named Miller that she married in South Carolina. When her brother Weaver died in Taylorsville, North Carolina in October 1935, his obituary listed her as Mrs. Arthur E. Soball of San Antonio, Texas. [Statesville, North Carolina Record and Landmark Newspaper, Obituary, Weaver Wike, dated 17 October 1935, p.5.]

When Elsie and Jack Cross married they made a trip to Taylorsville, NC to visit Elsie's mother in December 1931 and expected to return to San Antonio, Texas in January of 1932. [Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, Wike-Cross; dated Tuesday 29 December 1931, p.6.]

In June 1931 Elsie Etta Wike, Taylorsville, NC, and John E. Garrison, N. Wilkesboro, N.C. were issued a license to marry in South Carolina by Judge Lake W. Stroup. Whether they ever married or not is not known. [The Gaffney Ledger, Gaffney, South Carolina, dated Tuesday 9 June 1931, p.1]

J. "Jack" Walter Cross was employed as a real estate businessman in 1931 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>341</sup>. He was buried in Nov 1964 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Fort Sam Houston National Cemetery; Plot: X, O. 3256<sup>342</sup>). He served in the military (private 48 Air Defense of AAF, U. S. Army Air Forces during WWII<sup>342</sup>).

Arthur Eugene Soboll served in the military on 15 Dec 1926 (enlisted into the U.S. Air Force; served in WWII and Korea<sup>425</sup>). He lived in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas in 1935<sup>426</sup>. He was buried in Jan 1990 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Fort Sam Houston National Cemetery; Plot: Section V, 675A<sup>342</sup>). He served in the military (Lt. Colonel in U. S. Air Force during WWII; served in Korea<sup>342</sup>).

Clayton Harold Eaton was employed as a Roxana Petroleum Company; geologist on 29 May 1917 in Tulsa, Oklahoma<sup>348</sup>. He lived in Lincoln, Antelope County, Nebraska on 29 May 1917 (841 N. 26th Street<sup>348</sup>). He lived in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas on 27 Apr 1942 (433 Elmhurst<sup>431</sup>). His cause of death was malignant hypertension, brain edema, nephritis on 20 Jun 1948 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>349</sup>. He was buried on 22 Jun 1948 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Sunset Memorial Park; Akers Funeral Home in charge<sup>349</sup>). He also went by the name of C. H. Eaton. He served in the military in Nebraska University (private; University Cadet school for 2 years<sup>348</sup>). He lived in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>349</sup>.

Notes for Clayton Harold Eaton:

Described on WWI Military Registration Card as tall, brown eyes, black hair. On the WWI Registration Card his birthdate is given as 23 August 1888. On the WWII Registration Card his birthdate is given as 28 August 1889. His Death Certificate has 23 August 1888. [WWI Military Registration Card, Clayton H. Eaton, #1320-48, dated 29 May 1917, Lancaster, Nebraska.] [World War II Registration Card, Serial # U1533, registered 27 April 1942, Bexar County, Texas; Clayton Harold Eaton.] [Death Certificate, Texas #24214, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, Clayton Harold Eaton.]



---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

The informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. Elsie Eaton, 433 Elmhurst, San Antonio, Texas. [Death Certificate, Texas #24214, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, Clayton Harold Eaton.]

Clayton Harold Eaton and Elsie Etta Wike had the following child:

947. i. LINDA VERALINE<sup>8</sup> EATON was born on 26 Aug 1947 in Bexar County, Texas<sup>428</sup>. She married (1) CHARLES OQUILLA PRUE JR. on 12 Feb 1963 in Bexar County, Texas<sup>429</sup>. He was born about 1944<sup>429</sup>. She married (2) JOHNNY R. THOMPSON on 24 Apr 1986 in Bexar County, Texas<sup>430</sup>.

Witnesses: 12 Feb 1963 in Bexar County, Texas (Peggy Schmake?; Robert Frank Spencer<sup>429</sup>)

? Parker and Elsie Etta Wike filed for divorce before May 1952<sup>347</sup>.

Vernon Elbert Vaughn was buried in Aug 1992 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (San Fernando Cemetery #3<sup>351</sup>).

William Marvin Woods was employed as a truck driver; Employer: S. G. Godsey, Conroe, Texas; Mother in Coshocton, Ohio Mrs. Ethel Maude Woods was his contact person on 01 Jul 1941 in Conroe, Texas<sup>353</sup>. He served in the military between 11 Nov 1944-20 Nov 1946 (PFC U. S. Army during WWII<sup>342, 432</sup>). He was buried in Jun 1975 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Fort Sam Houston National Cemetery; Section AA, Site 522<sup>342</sup>).

William Marvin Woods and Elsie Etta Wike filed for divorce on 03 Jun 1970 in Harris County, Texas<sup>434</sup>. Witnesses: (Linda Eaton, Charles W. Keller<sup>352</sup>)

John C. Benfiet was buried in Jan 1973 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas (Sunset Memorial Park; Location: Section 2, Lot 563<sup>347</sup>).

740. **DIXIE ERNESTINE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 31 May 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>109, 328, 359-360</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1964 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee (Vanderbilt Hospital<sup>109, 323, 360</sup>). She married (1) **JACOB WEAVER "JACK" BARRETT**, son of Jacob Oscar Barrett and Annie Heloise DeVault, on 25 Jan 1935 in N. Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1911 in Petersburg, Virginia<sup>361</sup>. He died in Jan 1981 in Norfolk, North Carolina<sup>362</sup>. She married (2) **RAY JESSEE RING**, son of George Ring and Sue Lawson, before Aug 1957 in probably Virginia<sup>322</sup>. He was born on 11 Nov 1925 in Rogersville, Hawkins County, Tennessee<sup>363</sup>. He died on 17 May 2009 in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky (Medical Center).

Dixie Ernestine Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>. She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>318</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1934 (at home<sup>210</sup>). She lived in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts in 1935<sup>388</sup>. She was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts (Summitt Street; lived in Ashville, N. C. in April 1935<sup>361</sup>). She lived in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia in Aug 1957<sup>322</sup>. She lived in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky in 1964 (505 Fairmont<sup>360</sup>). She was buried in Sep 1964 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>360</sup>). Her cause of death was Vanderbilt Hospital; died of colon cancer that gone to the brain in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee<sup>360</sup>. She was employed as a worked for Wilkes News and other newspapers. She was employed as a motel hostess<sup>360</sup>.

Jacob Weaver "Jack" Barrett was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts (occupation: printer for newspaper; living in Ashville, NC in April 1935<sup>361</sup>). He lived in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia between 1941-1981<sup>362</sup>. He was employed as a

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

worked for newspapers in Virginia.

Jacob Weaver "Jack" Barrett and Dixie Ernestine Wike had the following children:

- +948. i. HARRISON HOOKER<sup>8</sup> BARRETT was born on 01 Jul 1939 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts<sup>361, 394</sup>. He married Catherine Craddock, daughter of Francis Sallas Craddock Jr. and Virginia Anderson, on 26 Dec 1959 in Roanoke, Virginia<sup>394</sup>. She was born about 1939 in Roanoke, Virginia<sup>394</sup>.
- 949. ii. JOAN CECIL BARRETT was born on 11 Mar 1943 in Henderson, North Carolina.  
  
Joan Cecil Barrett lived in Chesapeake, Virginia in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. She lived in Columbus, Delaware County, Ohio in Jan 1981<sup>362</sup>. She was employed as a actuary in Connecticut.
- +950. iii. JAMES CARLIE BARRETT was born on 28 Dec 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (King's Daughter Hospital). He married Roberta Mick, daughter of Robert Francis Mink, on 08 Jun 1968 in Roanoke, Virginia (Christ Lutheran Church). She was born on 19 Dec 1947 in Frederick, Maryland (Frederick Memorial Hospital).

Ray Jesse Ring was educated at graduated from Western Kentucky University in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky in 1981<sup>363</sup>. He served in the military (served in the Navy during WWII and the Korean War with the Navy; chief petty officer; served on Wake Island<sup>363</sup>). He was employed as a retired from FFA; air traffic controller in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky<sup>363</sup>. He was affiliated with the member of State Street Methodist Church religion in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky<sup>363</sup>. He lived in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky.

742. **CHRISTINE KILBY<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Jun 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>374-375</sup>. She died on 22 Jul 2012 in Falls Church, Fairfax County, Virginia<sup>376</sup>. She married John Everett Bolan, son of John Wilbur Bolan and Georgie May Crowell, on 11 Apr 1942 in Columbia, Richland County, South Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1916 in Winterport, Waldo County, Maine<sup>377-378</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1986 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Charlotte Memorial Hospital<sup>378-379</sup>).

Christine Kilby Wike was counted in the census on 21 Jan 1920 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (listed as unnamed infant; age 7 months<sup>311</sup>). She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>318</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1934 (at home<sup>210</sup>). She was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts (Summitt Street; single; living with Dixie and Jack Barrett; no occupation listed; was living in Taylorsville, NC in April 1935<sup>361</sup>). She lived in Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina in Aug 1957<sup>322</sup>. She lived in Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. She was buried in Monroe, Waldo County, Maine (Pilgrims Home Cemetery<sup>376</sup>).

John Everett Bolan was counted in the census on 15 Jan 1920 in Winterport, Waldo County, Maine<sup>398</sup>. He was counted in the census between 15-16 Apr 1930 in Winterport, Waldo County, Maine<sup>399</sup>. He served in the military on 02 Aug 1941 in Portland, Maine (enlisted as private (Warrant Officer) for three years). He lived in Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina in Mar 1986 (25 Mimosa Street<sup>378-379</sup>). His funeral took place on 02 Mar 1986 in Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina (First Baptist Church<sup>379</sup>). He was buried on 23 May 1986 in Monroe, Waldo County, Maine (Pilgrims Home Cemetery<sup>378-379</sup>). He was educated at graduated from Tilton School and the University of Maine in Orono, Penobscot County, Maine<sup>378</sup>. He was educated at attended Bucksport Academy in Bucksport, Hancock County, Maine<sup>378</sup>. He served in the military (World War II Army Veteran<sup>379</sup>). He was employed as a Cost Accountant for Burlington Industries in Rhodhiss,

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>378-379</sup>. He was affiliated with the member of First Baptist Church religion in Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>379</sup>.

John Everett Bolan and Christine Kilby Wike had the following child:

951. i. JEAN CROWELL<sup>8</sup> BOLAN was born on 17 Oct 1950 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married John Rider Peaslee, son of Horace W. Peaslee, on 27 Feb 1982 in St. Patrick's Episcopal Church; Washington, DC<sup>392</sup>. He died on 05 Aug 2014 in Maine.

Jean Crowell Bolan was employed as a doctor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology in 1982 in Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.<sup>392</sup>. She was employed as a doctor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology in 1982 in Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.<sup>392</sup>. She was employed as a women's doctor in Washington, D.C.. She was known by the title of Dr.<sup>392</sup>.

743. **HAZEL JEAN<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>380-381</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>381</sup>. She married Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina<sup>382</sup>. He was born on 16 Nov 1919 in near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>381</sup>.

Hazel Jean Wike was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>318</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1934 (at home<sup>210</sup>). She was educated at graduated from Taylorsville High School in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in 1939. She was counted in the census on 06 Apr 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>336</sup> (Bogle Street; living with Mary and Fipps Leckie, sister Ruth and brother Max; was living in the same house in April 1935; saleswoman in varieties). She lived in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky in Aug 1957 (109 Taylor Avenue<sup>322</sup>). She lived in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. She was buried on 04 Jan 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery<sup>381</sup>). She was educated at class prophet for her graduating class.

Notes for Hazel Jean Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Paul Gaines, Charlotte, NC

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery). He served in the military in Key West, Florida (US Navy during World War II).

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike had the following children:

- +952. i. BARBARA CAROLYN<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>393</sup>. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Katherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.
- +953. ii. JAMES KEITH BOST was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) PAULA RAE NETHERLAND on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married (2) BARBARA MCCLERNON on 16 Apr 1988 in North Carolina.
- +954. iii. MARTHA GWENDOLYN BOST was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr. on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He was born on 15 Aug in Tennessee.
- +955. iv. NANCY ELLEN BOST was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

- +956. v. PAULA IRENE BOST was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines on 09 Nov 1985 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 06 Aug in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
957. vi. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST JR. was born on 16 Sep 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He died on 30 Nov 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.

Henry Glenwood Bost Jr. was buried in Dec 1956 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery).

744. **RUTH CARLIE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>383</sup>. She died on 12 Jul 2009. She married Merl Vance Rufty, son of A. L. Rufty and S. P. Hendren, on 16 Oct 1942 in Iredell County, North Carolina (New Prospect Church at New Hope<sup>384-385</sup>). He was born on 26 Sep 1920 in Sharpe Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>386</sup>. He died on 19 Mar 2016 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Ruth Carlie Wike was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>412</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1934 (at home<sup>210</sup>). She was counted in the census on 06 Apr 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Bogle Street; living with Mary and Fipps Leckie, sister Hazel and brother Max; was living in the same house in April 1935<sup>336</sup>). She was employed as a working for Southern Bell Telephone; lived at 329 Stockton Street in Oct 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>385</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Aug 1957 (179 Seventh Street NW<sup>322</sup>). She lived in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. She was employed as a high school mathematics teacher, writer in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

Merl Vance Rufty served in the military in Oct 1942 in Cherry Point, North Carolina (serving with the naval Reserve Air Corps<sup>385</sup>). He served in the military in Apr 1945 (Naval aviation machinist's mate, Seaman 1st class during WWII; discharged at Shelton, Virginia<sup>418, 422</sup>).

Witnesses: 16 Oct 1942 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Marie Holland, Mrs. C. F. Leckie<sup>423</sup>)

Married By:: 16 Oct 1942 in New Hope, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. C.C. Holland, Minister from Hickory<sup>385, 423</sup>)

Merl Vance Rufty and Ruth Carlie Wike had the following children:

- +958. i. DONALD ROSS<sup>8</sup> RUFTY was born on 15 Jul 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>413</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 2019 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (at home<sup>414</sup>). He married Kerry Sue Stroupe on 19 Dec 1966 in Newberry, South Carolina<sup>415</sup>. She was born on 12 Apr 1947<sup>415</sup>. She died on 24 Nov 2017 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina (Alamance Regional Medical Center<sup>416</sup>).
959. ii. SUSAN VANCE RUFTY was born on 03 Apr 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>417-418</sup>). She died on 16 Feb 2020 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Brian Center Hickory East<sup>419</sup>).

Susan Vance Rufty was buried on 22 Feb 2020 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>419</sup>).

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

960.    iii.   ALAN EUGENE RUFTY was born on 19 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>420</sup>. He died on 10 Sep 2020 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina (Carolina Rehabilitation Center<sup>421</sup>).

Alan Eugene Rufty was buried on 15 Sep 2020 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville City Cemetery (Fairview)<sup>421</sup>). He lived in Dahlgren, Virginia.

748.   **HOMER ROBERT<sup>7</sup> JOINES** (Lelia Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Feb 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>211</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1973 in Wilkes County, North Carolina (Wilkes General Hospital<sup>211</sup>). He married **SALLY BINGHAM**.

Homer Robert Joines was buried on 29 Dec 1974 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Carson's Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>211</sup>).

Notes for Homer Robert Joines:

Homer Joins Obituary states that he was born on 9 February 1914 in Alexander County, NC. His obit also has his name spelled as Joins. [Taylorsville Times Newspaper, 3 January 1974]

Homer Robert Joines and Sally Bingham had the following children:

961.    i.     ELIZABETH ANNE<sup>8</sup> JOINES.  
962.    ii.    ELSIE JOINES.  
963.    iii.   LESA JOINES.  
964.    iv.    EVELYN JOINES.  
965.    v.     ROBERT JOINES.  
966.    vi.    DANNY JOINES.  
967.    vii.   CARYLE JOINES.

759.   **HAROLD DEAN<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (William Lawrence<sup>6</sup>, Isaac Newton<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 12 May 1939<sup>255</sup>. He died on 16 Aug 2015<sup>255</sup>. He married **NANCY CAROL MULLIS**.

Harold Dean Wike and Nancy Carol Mullis had the following child:

968.    i.     DAVID HAROLD<sup>8</sup> WIKE.

770.   **WHITSON PRICE "JOHN"<sup>7</sup> EARP** (Bonnie<sup>6</sup> Pope, Mary Jane<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elkana<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 04 Apr 1933<sup>226</sup>. He married **BETTY ADAMS**. She was born on 04 Apr 1933<sup>226</sup>.

Whitson Price "John" Earp and Betty Adams had the following child:

969.    i.     DAVID LYNN<sup>8</sup> EARP.

771.   **WINFRED ROBERT "RED"<sup>7</sup> EARP** (Bonnie<sup>6</sup> Pope, Mary Jane<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elkana<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 May 1934<sup>226</sup>. He married **IRENE MOOSE**. She was born on 08 May 1934<sup>226</sup>.

Winfred Robert "Red" Earp and Irene Moose had the following children:

970.    i.     ROBERT EUGENE<sup>8</sup> EARP was born on 22 Jul 1958<sup>226</sup>.  
971.    ii.    SHERRY LYNN EARP. She married GARY TRIBELT.

775.   **JIMMY RAY<sup>7</sup> EARP** (Bonnie<sup>6</sup> Pope, Mary Jane<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elkana<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Feb 1944. He married **ETHAL BAKER**.

Jimmy Ray Earp and Ethal Baker had the following child:

972. i. ANITA<sup>8</sup> EARP was born in Mar 1972<sup>226</sup>. She married PETE LEGG.

784. **ATWELL<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (William Glenn<sup>6</sup>, Isaac Jonas Wilson<sup>5</sup>, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>8</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>8</sup>. He married Dorothy Lorene Harrington, daughter of John Boston Harrington and Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike, on 26 Apr 1947 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>283</sup>. She was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>8, 251</sup>. She died after Feb 1991.

Atwell Wike was buried in Oct 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>). He served in the military (World War II veteran<sup>8</sup>).

Dorothy Lorene Harrington was counted in the census on 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1991.

Atwell Wike and Dorothy Lorene Harrington had the following children:

907. i. CURLEE<sup>8</sup> WIKE.

908. ii. PAT WIKE. She married ? FOX.

787. **BEULAH JONES<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Jones Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Lula Queen<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Oct 1925<sup>256</sup>. She died on 20 Apr 1978<sup>256</sup>. She married (1) **ROBERT EDWARD JOLLY**. He was born on 27 Jul 1924<sup>52</sup>. He died on 25 Feb 1980<sup>52</sup>. She married (2) **NATHAN LEE HELMS**. He was born on 02 Oct 1926<sup>256</sup>. He died on 18 Mar 1998<sup>256</sup>.

Beulah Jones Deal was buried in Apr 1978 in Lynchburg, Lynchburg City, Virginia (Fort Hill Memorial Park<sup>256</sup>).

Robert Edward Jolly was buried in Feb 1980 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>).

Robert Edward Jolly and Beulah Jones Deal had the following children:

973. i. HUBERT EDWARD<sup>8</sup> JOLLY.

974. ii. CATHERINE GERTRUDE JOLLY.

975. iii. SMILEY RANDALL JOLLY.

Nathan Lee Helms was buried in Mar 1998 in Lynchburg, Lynchburg City, Virginia (Fort Hill Memorial Park<sup>256</sup>).

792. **LULA MARGIE MARIE<sup>7</sup> DEAL** (Jones Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Lula Queen<sup>5</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 06 Mar 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 07 Jan 2017 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>8</sup>). She married James Buford Hall, son of Luther Roosevelt Hall and Nellie Mae Icenhour, in 1950<sup>8</sup>. He was born on 09 Feb 1930<sup>8</sup>. He died on 27 Aug 2002<sup>8</sup>.

Lula Margie Marie Deal was buried in Jan 2017 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Lula Margie Marie Deal:

Lula Margie Marie Deal Hall, 83, of Johnny Wike Road, Taylorsville, passed away Saturday, January 7, 2017 at Iredell Memorial Hospital. Mrs. Hall was born March 6, 1933, in Alexander County, the

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

daughter of the late Jones Franklin Deal and Addie Jolly Deal. She had worked for 32 years at International Paper (Box Factory) before retiring. She was a member of Salem Lutheran Church and was very active in DAV Chapter 84 Ladies Auxiliary for many years. Most of all, she was known for being a godly and loving mother, grandmother, and friend. She loved to cook and really enjoyed working in her vegetable and flower garden. Margie loved her dog "Snoopy." Including her parents, she was preceded in death by her beloved husband of 52 years, James Hall; a daughter, Judy Norris; two infant children; a brother, Raymond Deal; a sister, Beulah Helms; and two infant grandchildren. Those left to cherish her memory and carry on her legacy of love and generosity include: two daughters, Gina Russell and Susan Kerley, both of Taylorsville; a son, Jimmy Hall of Taylorsville; a brother, Floyd Deal and wife Carol of Taylorsville; 10 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; and a number of nieces, nephews, and cousins. The funeral service will be at 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, January 11, 2017 at Salem Lutheran Church. Pastor Ray Ohlendorf will officiate. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 6:30-8:30 p.m., Tuesday, January 10, 2017 at Adams Funeral Home. Pallbearers include: Jacob Kerley, Jesse Hall, Israel Russell, Kaleb Chapman, Tyler Harr, Mark Russell, Israel Harrington, and Mark Norris. The family would like to express their thanks and appreciation to Susan Kerley for her many years of caregiving. Also, the family would like to express their gratitude to Brenda Barnette and Kathy Bowles for everything they did for our loved one. Memorials may be made to: Salem Lutheran Church, 4005 NC Hwy 16 N, Taylorsville, NC 28681. Condolences may be sent to: [www.adamsfunerals.com](http://www.adamsfunerals.com). Adams Funeral Home and Cremation Services is honored to be serving the Hall Family. [Found on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com); Memorial #39604857]

James Buford Hall was buried in Aug 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

James Buford Hall and Lula Margie Marie Deal had the following children:

- 976. i. SHELIA DARLENE<sup>8</sup> HALL was born on 10 Sep 1952<sup>8</sup>. She died on 10 Sep 1952<sup>8</sup>.
- 977. ii. JUDY CAROL HALL was born on 24 Dec 1955<sup>8</sup>. She died on 25 Oct 2007<sup>8</sup>. She married MARK ALLEN NORRIS.
- 978. iii. INFANT HALL was born on 21 Aug 1957<sup>8</sup>. He died on 21 Aug 1957<sup>8</sup>.

800. **JOHNNY EUGENE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jennie Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Deal, Lula Queen<sup>5</sup>, Franklin Hinkle<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 19 May 1945 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 2006 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married **LINCA SPRINKLE**.

Johnny Eugene Wike and Linca Sprinkle had the following child:

- 979. i. MELISSA<sup>8</sup> WIKE. She married STEVE SWEENEY.

---

### Generation 8

822. **STELLA HAZELINE<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 Nov 1918 in North Carolina<sup>264, 396</sup>. She died on 14 Nov 1989 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>396-397</sup>. She married **BRUCETRIPLETT RODGERS**. He was born on 14 Aug 1921 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1996 in North Carolina<sup>396</sup>.

Stella Hazeline Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell, occupation: folding sheets in Cotton Mill<sup>264</sup>).

BruceTriplett Rodgers and Stella Hazeline Bowles had the following children:

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

980. i. HENRY FILEDS<sup>9</sup> RODGERS.

981. ii. LARRY THOMAS RODGERS.

Larry Thomas Rodgers lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina in Nov 1989<sup>397</sup>.

982. iii. PHIL RODGERS.

Phil Rodgers lived in West Palm Beach, Palm Beach County, Florida in Nov 1989<sup>397</sup>.

983. iv. MILDRED RODGERS. She married ? BALL.

823. **RUBY LEE<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Aug 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. She died on 29 May 1961 in North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. She married **LOUIS SAMUEL UPRIGHT**. He was born on 25 Dec 1920 in North Carolina<sup>396</sup>. He died on 03 Nov 1994 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>396</sup>.

Ruby Lee Bowles was buried in May 1961 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park; Location: Section 1, Block D, Lot 50, Space 4<sup>396</sup>).

Louis Samuel Upright was buried in Nov 1994 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park; Location: Section 4 Block X, Lot 32, Space 1<sup>396</sup>).

Louis Samuel Upright and Ruby Lee Bowles had the following child:

984. i. CURTIS SAMUEL<sup>9</sup> UPRIGHT.

824. **MARY BELL<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 24 Jul 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She died in Jul 1994<sup>212</sup>. She married **OLAN RANKIN GANDY**. He was born on 25 Apr 1922 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212, 400</sup>. He died on 28 Jun 1993 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>212, 400</sup>.

Mary Bell Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). She lived in Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Nov 1989<sup>397</sup>. She was buried in Jul 1994 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park<sup>212</sup>).

Olan Rankin Gandy and Mary Bell Bowles had the following children:

985. i. MARY ELLEN<sup>9</sup> GANDY. She married JERRY WAYNE LAMBERT.

986. ii. GENE GANDY.

825. **THURSTON DAVID<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Aug 1924 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>401</sup>. He died on 22 Nov 1976 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: self-inflicted gunshot wounds<sup>401</sup>). He married **HAZEL HAMBY**. She was born on 27 Mar 1923<sup>396</sup>. She died on 18 Aug 1989<sup>396</sup>.

Thurston David Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). He was employed as a employee of Mooresville Mills in Nov 1976 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>401</sup>. He was buried on 26 Nov 1976 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park; Location: Section 8, Block X, Lot 65, Space 2<sup>396, 401</sup>).

Hazel Hamby was buried in Aug 1989 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park; Location: Section 8, Block X, Lot 65, Space 1).



---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Thurston David Bowles and Hazel Hamby had the following children:

- 987. i. BILLY RAY<sup>9</sup> BOWLES.
- 988. ii. DAVID H. BOWLES.
- 989. iii. MARGARET BOWLES. She married DAVID MORTON.

826. **RUTH<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1927 in North Carolina<sup>264</sup>. She married **LAWRENCE J. REYNOLDS**. He was born about 1913<sup>407</sup>. He died on 14 Feb 1989 in Gainesville, Alachua County, Florida (Shands Teaching Hospital; occupation: retired electrician<sup>407</sup>).

Ruth Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). She lived in Altoona, Lake County, Florida in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>. She lived in Florida in Aug 2017<sup>212</sup>.

Lawrence J. Reynolds lived in Altoona, Lake County, Florida in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>.

Lawrence J. Reynolds and Ruth Bowles had the following children:

- 990. i. LAWRENCE<sup>9</sup> REYNOLDS.  
  
Lawrence Reynolds lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>.
- 991. ii. LARRY REYNOLDS.  
  
Larry Reynolds lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>.
- 992. iii. HERBERT REYNOLDS.  
  
Herbert Reynolds lived in Salem, Daviess County, Missouri in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>.
- 993. iv. JAMES REYNOLDS.  
  
James Reynolds lived in Seattle, King County, Washington in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>.
- 994. v. WANDA REYNOLDS. She married ? RICHARDSON.  
  
Wanda Reynolds lived in Claymont, New Castle County, Delaware in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>.
- 995. vi. SHIRLEY REYNOLDS. She married ? TAYLOR.  
  
Shirley Reynolds lived in St. Louis, Missouri in Feb 1989<sup>407</sup>.

827. **OLA MAE<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 Oct 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>408</sup>. She died on 04 Jun 1996 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>408-409</sup>). She married (1) **FRANKLIN BUREN INGLE**. He was born on 11 Oct 1930<sup>410</sup>. He died on 22 Oct 2011<sup>410</sup>. She married (2) ? **DISHMAN**.

Ola Mae Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). She lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jul 1969<sup>438</sup>. She was buried on 07 Jun 1996 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rockwell Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>408-409</sup>).

Franklin Buren Ingle lived in Davidson, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jul 1969<sup>438</sup>. He was buried in Oct 2011 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>410</sup>).

Franklin Buren Ingle and Ola Mae Bowles had the following children:

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

996. i. FRANKLIN ROBERT<sup>9</sup> INGLE was born on 30 Jan 1952 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>408</sup>. He died on 19 Jul 1969 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (near Hager's Boat Landing; cause of death: drowned in Lake Norman after diving into the lake from a swing and striking his head on a stump<sup>408, 438</sup>).

Franklin Robert Ingle was buried on 20 Jul 1969 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rockwell Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>408, 438</sup>).

997. ii. WANDA KAY INGLE.

998. iii. SYLVIA MAE INGLE.

828. **RANDALL<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 08 Dec 1930 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>396, 411</sup>. He died on 22 May 2013 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Centery; occupation: retired machinist<sup>396, 411</sup>). He married Clare Eller about 1949<sup>411</sup>.

Randall Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). He was buried on 25 May 2013 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Glenwood Memorial Park<sup>411</sup>).

Randall Bowles and Clare Eller had the following children:

999. i. RANDLE E.<sup>9</sup> BOWLES. He died before May 2013<sup>411</sup>.

1000. ii. GARY BOWLES.

1001. iii. SANDY BOWLES. She married BOBBY JOHNSON.

1002. iv. EDESEL BOWLES. He married VIVIAN ?.

830. **THOMAS EISEL<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born about 1934 in North Carolina<sup>264, 396</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 2016<sup>396</sup>. He married **VIVIAN NANTZ**.

Thomas Edisel Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>).

Thomas Edisel Bowles and Vivian Nantz had the following children:

1003. i. JEFFREY MORRISON<sup>9</sup> BOWLES.

1004. ii. DONNA ANN BOWLES.

1005. iii. TOMMY BOWLES. He married RHODA ?.

832. **JANICE<sup>8</sup> BOWLES** (Mary Addie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 21 May 1938 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>212</sup>. She died on 21 Aug 2017 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Tucker Hospice House; cause of death: cancer<sup>212</sup>). She married Stanley E. Link about 1956<sup>212</sup>.

Janice Bowles was counted in the census on 15 Apr 1940 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Atwell<sup>264</sup>). She lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Nov 1989<sup>397</sup>. She was buried on 24 Aug 2017 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park; Plot: 9W-Willow<sup>212</sup>).

Stanley E. Link and Janice Bowles had the following children:

1006. i. DEBBIE<sup>9</sup> LINK. She married SCOTT HELMS.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

1007. ii. TERESA LINK. She married ? PETTY.

836. **JAMES DAVID<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (David Crowson<sup>7</sup>, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Feb 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>433</sup>. He died on 11 Jun 2000 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center).

James David Wike lived in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina in Feb 1999<sup>435</sup>. He was employed as a worked for Mitchell Gold in Jun 2000 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>433</sup>. He was buried on 14 Jun 2000 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>433</sup>). He served in the military (Veteran of U. S. Army and National Guard<sup>433</sup>).

James David Wike had the following children:

1008. i. DAVID LESLIE<sup>9</sup> WIKE. He married PATSY ?.

David Leslie Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

1009. ii. JAMES TIMOTHY WIKE. He married PEGGY ?.

James Timothy Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jun 2000<sup>433</sup>.

837. **KENNETH<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (David Crowson<sup>7</sup>, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 11 Oct 1941 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>435</sup>. He died on 17 Feb 1999 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (at home 105 Ken Wike Road<sup>435</sup>). He married **BRENDA S. ?**.

Kenneth Wike lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Feb 1963<sup>269</sup>. He was buried on 19 Feb 1999 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>435</sup>). He was employed as a truck driver<sup>435</sup>.

Kenneth Wike and Brenda S. ? had the following children:

1010. i. ANDRA W.<sup>9</sup> WIKE. She died before Feb 1999<sup>435</sup>. She married ? CLOER.

1011. ii. TAMMY WIKE. She married ? BARNES.

1012. iii. PAULA WIKE. She married ? JOHNSON.

1013. iv. GINA WIKE. She married ? TRIVETTE.

838. **DARRELL C.<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (David Crowson<sup>7</sup>, Edith Mae<sup>6</sup> Deal, Marcus M.<sup>5</sup> Deal, Jacob<sup>4</sup> Deal III, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 30 Oct 1947 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He died on 27 May 1977 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He married **JUDY GRUDZINSKI**.

Darrell C. Wike was buried in May 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Rocky Face Baptist Church<sup>181</sup>).

Darrell C. Wike and Judy Grudzinski had the following child:

1014. i. KIMBERLY JOY<sup>9</sup> WIKE.

910. **MICHAEL RAY<sup>9</sup> WIKE** (Spencer Gayton<sup>8</sup>, Cora Louvena<sup>6</sup> Harrington, Coburn Carr<sup>5</sup> Harrington, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Deal, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Weik, Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick, Spencer Gayton<sup>8</sup>, John Roby<sup>7</sup>, Tillet Jasper<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick). He married **MARGIE COLEEN LINK**.

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

Michael Ray Wike lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1983<sup>8</sup>.

Michael Ray Wike and Margie Coleen Link had the following child:

1015. i. TERRY EUGENE<sup>10</sup> WIKE was born on 19 Apr 1976<sup>181</sup>.

925. **MADELINE MARIE<sup>8</sup> DEAL** (Dollie Myrtle<sup>7</sup> Wike, Isaac Tyrell<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 25 Mar 1930 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Oct 2015 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married **GLENN FOSTER WIKE SR.** He was born on 26 Mar 1928 in South Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1987<sup>8</sup>.

Madeline Marie Deal was buried in Oct 2015 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Madeline Marie Deal:

Madeline "Marie" Deal Wike, age 85, of Taylorsville, passed away on Thursday, October 29, 2015 at Frye Regional Medical Center. Marie was the daughter of Bryan and Dollie Wike Deal. She was born on Tuesday, March 25, 1930 in Alexander County. She was a member of Salem Lutheran Church where she served as an alter guild and Sunday School Teacher. Marie was known for her cards she was always sending out to lift people's spirits. She loved her family and friends second only to the Lord. She was employed at Carolina Glove. In addition to her parents Marie was preceded in death by her husband Glenn Foster Wike Sr., her son Joseph Bryan Wike, two brothers, Carl & Roy Deal, and one sister Ruth Deal. Marie leaves to cherish her memory three daughters; Michele Presnell of Taylorsville, Pamela Buchanan of Lonpoc, CA, Judith Howard and husband Gene of Santa Barbara, CA, son Glenn Foster Wike Jr. and wife Denise of Taylorsville, grandchildren; Heidi Kirk and husband James, Brian & Amy Buchanan, Scottie & Mark Presnell, Steven & Anita Wike, great grandchildren; Sasha Lee, Cameron Blaul, Kyeran Presnell, Rhylin Presnell, brother-in-law Ed Lee Wike of Cocoa Beach, FL, sister-in-law Effie Deal, two brothers; Haskel Deal and wife Wanda, Connie Deal and wife Virginia, Carol Fox and husband Jarvis, Eloise Jolly, Rebecca Deal, and a host of nieces, nephews, and special friends. Visitation is Sunday, November 1, 2015 from 2:00-3:00 pm at Salem Lutheran Church with the funeral service following at 3:00 pm. The Pastor Ray Ohlendorf will be officiating with a graveside prayer by Rev. Eddie & Noah Jolly. Burial will take place in the Church Cemetery. The family requests that in lieu of flowers that memorials be made to Salem Lutheran Church Building Fund; 4005 NC Hwy 16 N; Taylorsville, NC 28681 [Found on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com) <<http://www.findagrave.com>>; Memorial #39293116; Madeline Marie "Marie" Deal Wike]

Glenn Foster Wike Sr. was buried in Nov 1987 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Glenn Foster Wike Sr. and Madeline Marie Deal had the following children:

1016. i. GLENN FOSTER<sup>9</sup> WIKE JR..

1017. ii. JOSEPH BRYAN WIKE.

936. **CLARA RUTH<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Fred Sylvester<sup>7</sup>, Dallas Sylvester<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 09 Mar 1933 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. She married Jack Shook, son of John Washington Shook and Pearl Etta Hartsoe, on 25 Mar 1951<sup>302</sup>. He was born on 22 Jan 1928<sup>302</sup>.

Jack Shook and Clara Ruth Wike had the following children:

+1018. i. RICHARD ALAN<sup>9</sup> SHOOK was born on 28 Jul 1952 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. He married Debra Dale Parker, daughter of Colon Parker and Martha

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Beam, on 30 Jun 1973<sup>302</sup>. She was born on 01 Mar 1955<sup>302</sup>.

1019. ii. AMY LYNN SHOOK was born on 02 Dec 1954 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. She married Thomas Edward Dove on 13 Nov 1976<sup>302</sup>.

937. **MARY LOU<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Fred Sylvester<sup>7</sup>, Dallas Sylvester<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 29 Feb 1936 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. She married Robert L. Huffman, son of Raymond Huffman and ? Hefner, on 04 Dec 1954<sup>302</sup>.

Robert L. Huffman and Mary Lou Wike had the following child:

1020. i. JANET DENISE<sup>9</sup> HUFFMAN.

938. **SHIRLEY ANN<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Fred Sylvester<sup>7</sup>, Dallas Sylvester<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 27 Feb 1938 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. She married Harold L. Shook, son of Robert L. Shook and Mary Melvetta McNeely, on 28 Jun 1958<sup>302</sup>.

Harold L. Shook and Shirley Ann Wike had the following children:

1021. i. BRADLEY EUGENE<sup>9</sup> SHOOK was born on 22 Jun 1960<sup>302</sup>.  
1022. ii. ERIC SCOTT SHOOK was born on 26 Dec 1962<sup>302</sup>.  
1023. iii. LESLIE JOAN SHOOK was born on 29 Jan 1966<sup>302</sup>.

939. **GLENN FOSTER<sup>8</sup> WIKE SR.** (Ransom Savannah<sup>7</sup>, Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 26 Mar 1928 in South Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1987<sup>8</sup>. He married **MADLINE MARIE DEAL**. She was born on 25 Mar 1930 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Oct 2015 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

Glenn Foster Wike Sr. was buried in Nov 1987 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Madeline Marie Deal was buried in Oct 2015 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>).

Notes for Madeline Marie Deal:

Madeline "Marie" Deal Wike, age 85, of Taylorsville, passed away on Thursday, October 29, 2015 at Frye Regional Medical Center. Marie was the daughter of Bryan and Dollie Wike Deal. She was born on Tuesday, March 25, 1930 in Alexander County. She was a member of Salem Lutheran Church where she served as an alter guild and Sunday School Teacher. Marie was known for her cards she was always sending out to lift people's spirits. She loved her family and friends second only to the Lord. She was employed at Carolina Glove. In addition to her parents Marie was preceded in death by her husband Glenn Foster Wike Sr., her son Joseph Bryan Wike, two brothers, Carl & Roy Deal, and one sister Ruth Deal. Marie leaves to cherish her memory three daughters; Michele Presnell of Taylorsville, Pamela Buchanan of Lonpoc, CA, Judith Howard and husband Gene of Santa Barbara, CA, son Glenn Foster Wike Jr. and wife Denise of Taylorsville, grandchildren; Heidi Kirk and husband James, Brian & Amy Buchanan, Scottie & Mark Presnell, Steven & Anita Wike, great grandchildren; Sasha Lee, Cameron Blaul, Kyeran Presnell, Rhylin Presnell, brother-in-law Ed Lee Wike of Cocoa Beach, FL, sister-in-law Effie Deal, two brothers; Haskel Deal and wife Wanda, Connie Deal and wife Virginia, Carol Fox and husband Jarvis, Eloise Jolly, Rebecca Deal, and a host of nieces, nephews, and special friends. Visitation is Sunday, November 1, 2015 from 2:00-3:00 pm at Salem Lutheran Church with the funeral service following at 3:00 pm. The Pastor Ray Ohlendorf will be officiating with a graveside prayer by Rev.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Eddie & Noah Jolly. Burial will take place in the Church Cemetery. The family requests that in lieu of flowers that memorials be made to Salem Lutheran Church Building Fund; 4005 NC Hwy 16 N; Taylorsville, NC 28681 [Found on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com) <<http://www.findagrave.com>>; Memorial #39293116; Madeline Marie "Marie" Deal Wike]

Glenn Foster Wike Sr. and Madeline Marie Deal had the following children:

1016. i. GLENN FOSTER<sup>9</sup> WIKE JR..

1017. ii. JOSEPH BRYAN WIKE.

942. **CHARLES MACK<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Edward Atle<sup>7</sup>, Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 14 Aug 1938 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390-391</sup>. He died on 26 Feb 2013<sup>391</sup>. He married Annie Ruth Crouch, daughter of Julius Crouch and Cora Kirby, on 21 Dec 1957 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She was born on 24 Aug 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

Charles Mack Wike lived in Bethlehem, Alexander County, North Carolina on 25 Jun 2011<sup>390</sup>.

Charles Mack Wike and Annie Ruth Crouch had the following children:

1024. i. JULIA DIANE<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born on 22 May 1959<sup>390</sup>. She married Marshall Ted Fulbright on 17 May 1990 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

1025. ii. STEVEN CHRISTOPHER WIKE was born on 10 Mar 1961<sup>390</sup>. He married Tonia Lynette Pendergrass on 16 Apr 1991 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

1026. iii. LISA ANNETTE WIKE was born on 24 Jan 1963 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She married Jimmy Dale Green on 14 Feb 1980 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

1027. iv. BRADLEY PHILLIP WIKE was born on 16 Nov 1965 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

943. **JERRY EDWARD<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Edward Atle<sup>7</sup>, Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 01 Jul 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. He married Stella Jane Bowman on 31 Mar 1972<sup>390</sup>.

Jerry Edward Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina on 25 Jun 2011<sup>390</sup>.

Jerry Edward Wike and Stella Jane Bowman had the following children:

1028. i. JOY DENISE<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born on 31 Jan 1975 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

1029. ii. TIMOTHY LYNN WIKE was born on 28 Jan 1982 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

944. **LINDA LOTIE<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Edward Atle<sup>7</sup>, Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 14 Aug 1943 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She married Winfred "Redbone" Sherrill, son of Roy Sherrill and Ila Moose, on 09 Apr 1966 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

Linda Lotie Wike lived in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina on 25 Jun 2011<sup>390</sup>.

Winfred "Redbone" Sherrill and Linda Lotie Wike had the following children:

+1030. i. NANCY ANN<sup>9</sup> SHERRILL was born on 15 Mar 1965 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She married ? SIGMON.

+1031. ii. SUSAN GRACE SHERRILL was born on 10 Apr 1966 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She married CHARLES SCOTT WALKER.

945. **DANNIE WAYNE<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Edward Atle<sup>7</sup>, Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup>

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 23 Nov 1948 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 390</sup>. He died on 22 Jun 2011 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>390</sup>). He married Sandra Elaine Kerley, daughter of Sherman Kerley and Mary Wike, on 01 Sep 1967 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390, 395</sup>. She was born on 23 Apr 1949 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 390</sup>.

Dannie Wayne Wike was buried in Jun 2011 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>). He lived in Moravian Falls, Wilkes County, North Carolina on 22 Jun 2011<sup>390</sup>. He was employed as a worked as upholsterer in furniture industry; retired from Paladin Furniture in North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

Dannie Wayne Wike and Sandra Elaine Kerley had the following children:

1032. i. DAVID WAYNE<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born on 26 Aug 1974 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>.

David Wayne Wike lived in Moravian Falls, Wilkes County, North Carolina on 25 Jun 2011<sup>390</sup>.

1033. ii. DANIEL VAUGHN WIKE was born on 20 May 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. He married MISTY ?.

Daniel Vaughn Wike lived in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina on 25 Jun 2011<sup>390</sup>.

948. **HARRISON HOOKER<sup>8</sup> BARRETT** (Dixie Ernestine<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 01 Jul 1939 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts<sup>361, 394</sup>. He married Catherine Craddock, daughter of Francis Sallas Craddock Jr. and Virginia Anderson, on 26 Dec 1959 in Roanoke, Virginia<sup>394</sup>. She was born about 1939 in Roanoke, Virginia<sup>394</sup>.

Harrison Hooker Barrett was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts (Summitt Street; age 8 months<sup>361</sup>). He was educated at attending Churchland High School; Senior in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia in 1956<sup>436</sup>. He was educated at graduated from Churchland High School in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia on 07 Jun 1956. He lived in Roanoke, Virginia in Dec 1959 (335 Day Avenue SW; occupation: TV technician<sup>394</sup>). He lived in Watertown, Massachusetts in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. He lived in Watertown, Massachusetts in 1968. He lived in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona in Jan 1981<sup>362</sup>. He was employed as a professor at University of Arizona in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona.

Catherine Craddock lived in Roanoke, Virginia in Dec 1959 (629 First Street SW; occupation: telephone surveyor<sup>394</sup>).

Harrison Hooker Barrett and Catherine Craddock had the following children:

1034. i. DAVID HARRISON<sup>9</sup> BARRETT was born on 21 Oct 1962 in Watertown, Massachusetts<sup>323</sup>.  
1035. ii. MINDY BARRETT. She married ? THOMAS.

950. **JAMES CARLIE<sup>8</sup> BARRETT** (Dixie Ernestine<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 28 Dec 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (King's Daughter Hospital). He married Roberta Mick, daughter of Robert Francis Mink, on 08 Jun 1968 in Roanoke, Virginia (Christ Lutheran Church). She was born on 19 Dec 1947 in Frederick, Maryland (Frederick Memorial Hospital).

James Carlie Barrett lived in Chesapeake, Virginia in Sep 1964<sup>323</sup>. He was educated at attending

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

William and Mary in Virginia in 1968. He lived in Chapel Hill, Durham County, North Carolina in Jan 1981<sup>362</sup>.

Roberta Mick was educated at Attended William and Mary in Virginia in 1968.

Married By:: in Roanoke, Virginia (Reverend William F. Milholland)

James Carlie Barrett and Roberta Mick had the following children:

1036. i. JAMES CARLIE<sup>9</sup> BARRETT JR was born on 13 Mar 1970 in Baltimore, Maryland (John Hopkins Hospital). He married Sharon Lynn Kebschull on 20 Apr 1991 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (Our Savior Lutheran Church<sup>86</sup>). She was born on 06 Sep 1968 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (Rex Hospital).

James Carlie Barrett Jr was educated at graduated from William and Mary with a B.S. degree in Virginia in 1991<sup>437</sup>.

1037. ii. PAUL ROBERT MINK BARRETT was born on 16 Mar 1973 in Baltimore, Maryland (John Hopkins Hospital). He married Cheri Renee Voelker, daughter of Robert Voelker and Darlene ?, on 29 Jul 1995 in Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Holy Trinity Lutheran Church).

1038. iii. LIA HYUN-JOO BARRETT was born on 09 Mar 1984 in Seoul, South Korea.

952. **BARBARA CAROLYN<sup>9</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>393</sup>. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Katherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.

Barbara Carolyn Bost was educated at Majors--English and Mathematics in Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Kentucky between 1960-1963. She was educated at AB Degree -Western KY Teachers College in May 1963. She was educated at graduated from Western Kentucky State Teachers College with an AB degrees in mathematics and English in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky in May 1963. She was employed as a math teacher between Aug-Dec 1963 in Glasgow, Barren County, Kentucky. She was employed as a taught at Jesse Clark and Beaumont between 1964-1968 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She was employed as a taught at Lexington Christian Academy between 1983-1984 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She was employed as a home schooled Dana and Glen between 1984-1990 in Woodford and Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was employed as a taught at Assembly Christian School between 1989-1992 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She was employed as a Homemaker, teacher, Administrative Assistant in Tourism, Transcriber for court stenographer. She was employed as a Homeschooled Dana and Glen. She was employed as a Administrative Assistant at Convention and Visitors Bureau in Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky. She was employed as a homeschooled Tim Piazza and Jana Yost in Boyle County, Kentucky. She was affiliated with the Baptist, Methodist, Assembly of God, nondenominational religion. She lived in North Carolina, Maryland, Alabama, Kentucky.

Notes for Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Because the Campbellsville Baptist Church burned in 1963, Carolyn and Greg were married in the First United Methodist Church by Dr. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church, where Carolyn attended. Assisting the marriage was the pastor of the United Methodist Church.

Edward Gregory Crabtree<sup>393</sup> was educated at graduated from the University of Kentucky with a BS in Electrical Engineering in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky in Dec 1963. He was employed as



---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

a worked for IBM as an Electrical Engineer in Development Engineering between Dec 1963-1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. He was educated at graduated from the University of Kentucky with a MS degree in Electrical Engineering in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky in 1971. He was employed as a worked for Lexmark as an Electrical Engineer in Development Engineering between 1990-Mar 1995 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. He lived in Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky between 1995-2001 (446 Quarry Road). He was employed as a retired from IBM Corporation in Mar 1995 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. He was employed as a worked for Intertrack Testing Services between 1997-2002 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. He served in the military in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Army Reserves). He lived in Campbellsville, Lexington, Athens, Versailles, Wilmore, Danville, Kentucky.

Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost had the following children:

- +1039. i. THOMAS GREGORY<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky<sup>393</sup>. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.
- +1040. ii. DANA CATHERINE CRABTREE was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>393</sup>. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1967 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
- +1041. iii. GLEN ARTHUR CRABTREE was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>393</sup>. He married Heidi Michelle Greer on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977.

953. **JAMES KEITH<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) **PAULA RAE NETHERLAND** on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married (2) **BARBARA MCCLERNON** on 16 Apr 1988 in North Carolina.

James Keith Bost and Paula Rae Netherland had the following children:

- 1042. i. MARCUS KEITH<sup>9</sup> BOST.
- 1043. ii. MEG BOST.
- 1044. iii. DAMON JAMES BOST.

954. **MARTHA GWENDOLYN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr. on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He was born on 15 Aug in Tennessee.

Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost had the following children:

- +1045. i. SAMUEL KING<sup>9</sup> GRAVES JR. was born on 07 Jun 1970. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover on 08 Dec 1990 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee.
- 1046. ii. SHERRY ELAINE GRAVES was born on 02 Feb 1974. She married Chad Edward Landtroop on 20 May 2000 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna First United Methodist Church).

955. **NANCY ELLEN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Ernest Wayne Bogle and Nancy Ellen Bost had the following children:

- 1047. i. ERNEST LEE<sup>9</sup> BOGLE was born on 28 Aug 1972. He married GINNY ?.
- 1048. ii. LESLIE JEAN BOGLE was born on 02 Aug 1976. She married Christopher Templeton on 17 Apr 2004 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

956. **PAULA IRENE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines on 09 Nov 1985 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 06 Aug in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Raymond Lee Gaines and Paula Irene Bost had the following children:

- 1049. i. CHRISTY RAE<sup>9</sup> GAINES was born on 12 Nov 1987.
- 1050. ii. ALAN GAINES.

958. **DONALD ROSS<sup>8</sup> RUFTY** (Ruth Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 Jul 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>413</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 2019 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (at home<sup>414</sup>). He married Kerry Sue Stroupe on 19 Dec 1966 in Newberry, South Carolina<sup>415</sup>. She was born on 12 Apr 1947<sup>415</sup>. She died on 24 Nov 2017 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina (Alamance Regional Medical Center<sup>416</sup>).

Donald Ross Rufty and Kerry Sue Stroupe had the following children:

- 1051. i. ANGELA RENE "ANGIE"<sup>9</sup> RUFTY was born on 05 Dec 1969<sup>415</sup>.  
  
Angela Rene "Angie" Rufty lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Sep 2020<sup>421</sup>.
- 1052. ii. CYNTHIA DENISE "CINDY" RUFTY was born on 05 Aug 1971<sup>415</sup>. She married JAMES TIMMONS.  
  
Cynthia Denise "Cindy" Rufty lived in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina in Sep 2020<sup>421</sup>.

---

### Generation 9

- 1018 **RICHARD ALAN<sup>9</sup> SHOOK** (Clara Ruth<sup>8</sup> Wike, Fred Sylvester<sup>7</sup> Wike, Dallas Sylvester<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 28 Jul 1952 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>302</sup>. He married Debra Dale Parker, daughter of Colon Parker and Martha Beam, on 30 Jun 1973<sup>302</sup>. She was born on 01 Mar 1955<sup>302</sup>.

Richard Alan Shook and Debra Dale Parker had the following child:

- 1053. i. ALAN CHRISTOPHER<sup>10</sup> SHOOK.

- 1030 **NANCY ANN<sup>9</sup> SHERRILL** (Linda Lotie<sup>8</sup> Wike, Edward Atle<sup>7</sup> Wike, Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 15 Mar 1965 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She married ? SIGMON.

? Sigmon and Nancy Ann Sherrill had the following child:

- 1054. i. CODY JAMES<sup>10</sup> SIGMON.

- 1031 **SUSAN GRACE<sup>9</sup> SHERRILL** (Linda Lotie<sup>8</sup> Wike, Edward Atle<sup>7</sup> Wike, Julius Pinkney<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup>

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 10 Apr 1966 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. She married **CHARLES SCOTT WALKER**.

Charles Scott Walker and Susan Grace Sherrill had the following child:

1055. i. LOGAN SCOTT<sup>10</sup> WALKER was born on 11 Dec 1990 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>390</sup>. He died on 13 Apr 2015 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina (at home<sup>390</sup>).

- 1039 **THOMAS GREGORY<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky<sup>393</sup>. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

Thomas Gregory Crabtree and Angela Carleen Cogdill had the following children:

1056. i. DUSTIN GREGORY<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE was born on 21 Jul 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina (Self Memorial Hospital).
1057. ii. MICHAEL THOMAS CRABTREE was born on 19 Jan 1994 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

- 1040 **DANA CATHERINE<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>393</sup>. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1967 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

Daniel Joseph Melcher lived in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky in 1990 (415 Akers Drive).

Daniel Joseph Melcher and Dana Catherine Crabtree had the following children:

- +1058. i. DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>10</sup> MELCHER JR. was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.
1059. ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH MELCHER was born on 10 Oct 1992 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky. She married Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein on 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky (Asbury Seminary Chapel).

Rachel Elizabeth Melcher was educated at graduated with honors from Asbury University with a degree in Social work; received her masters degree with honors as well in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky on 07 May 2016.

1060. iii. CALEB TIMOTHY MELCHER was born on 29 May 1994 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky. He married Emily Nicole Ansert, daughter of Chad Ansert, on 13 Apr 2019 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky (Highlands Baptist Church<sup>439</sup>).

Caleb Timothy Melcher was educated at graduated from Asbury University with a degree in Media & Communications in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky in May 2019.

- 1041 **GLEN ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>393</sup>. He married Heidi Michelle Greer on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church).

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

She was born on 07 May 1977.

Heidi Michelle Greer lived in Nicholasville, Jessamine County, Kentucky.

Glen Arthur Crabtree and Heidi Michelle Greer had the following children:

1061. i. LAUREN ASHLEY<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE was born on 02 Dec 1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She married Jacob Shelton on 20 Apr 2019 in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky (Hope Lutheran Church<sup>439</sup>).

Lauren Ashley Crabtree was educated at graduated from the University of Kentucky in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky in May 2019.

1062. ii. JACOB AARON CRABTREE was born on 30 Apr 2004 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital).

Jacob Aaron: This person's weight was Weight at birth was 10 pounds, 2 ozs.; length - 22 inches on 30 Apr 2004<sup>440</sup>.

- 1045 **SAMUEL KING<sup>9</sup> GRAVES JR.** (Martha Gwendolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 07 Jun 1970. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover on 08 Dec 1990 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover had the following child:

1063. i. JOHN<sup>10</sup> GRAVES.

---

### Generation 10

- 1058 **DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>10</sup> MELCHER JR.** (Dana Catherine<sup>9</sup> Crabtree, Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>7</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>6</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>4</sup> Wike, Jacob Matthais<sup>3</sup> Wike Jr., Jacob Mathias<sup>2</sup> Weik Sr., Johan Gerhart<sup>1</sup> Weick) was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.

Married by:: in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky (Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.)

Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly had the following children:

1064. i. GABRIEL MALACHAI<sup>11</sup> MELCHER was born on 05 Mar 2011 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital).
1065. ii. SERENITY MAE MELCHER was born on 24 Feb 2015 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (St. Joseph Hospital East).

---

### Sources

- 1 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249699609/facts>.  
2 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249699839/facts>.  
3 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of The Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery, 1702-1967 (Hickory, North Carolina, Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn B. Crabtree Collection, pp.3-5.  
4 Lincoln County, North Carolina Will Books, Book 1, pp. 336-338.  
5 Rowan County, North Carolina Marriage Bonds, dated 5 August 1783.  
6 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.188-210.  
7 Lincoln County, North Carolina Settlement of Estates, 1833-1844, pp.158-159.  
8 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 9 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.43-54.
- 10 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/85910570/person/30526126697/facts>.
- 11 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.70-71.
- 12 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/85910570/person/30526126698/facts>.
- 13 1870 Jackson County, North Carolina Census, HH#70-70, enumerated 23 July 1870, Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East Laport Post Office, p.226A.
- 14 cline.FTW.
- 15 Bynum, Curtis, *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, North Carolina, 1779-1867* (Provo, Utah, , 1929), Ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.132; (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 16 1850 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#413-413, enumerated 30 August 1850, p.130A.
- 17 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#132-134, enumerated 21 June 1880, Sugar Loaf Township, p.169C.
- 18 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695538/facts>.
- 19 Bynum, Curtis, *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, North Carolina, 1779-1867* (Provo, Utah, , 1929), Ancestry.com, Lincoln County, pp.111-112 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 20 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#710-710, enumerated 6 October 1850, p.313A.
- 21 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 22 Bynum, Curtis, *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, North Carolina, 1779-1867* (Provo, Utah, , 1929), Ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.31; (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 23 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.142-149.
- 24 Wilfong, Neal D., *Tombstone Inscriptions of The Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery, 1702-1967* (Hickory, North Carolina, Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn B. Crabtree Collection, pp.78-79.
- 25 Bynum, Curtis, *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, North Carolina, 1779-1867* (Provo, Utah, , 1929), Ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.40 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 26 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.286.
- 27 Catawba County, North Carolina Wills, Book 2, p.540.
- 28 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Books, Book 36, pp.648-649.
- 29 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Books, Book 27, p.237.
- 30 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Books, Book 27, p.222.
- 31 1860 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#905-883, enumerated 10 September 1860, Flint Rock Post Office, p.457.
- 32 Catawba County, North Carolina Deed Books, Book I, p.183.
- 33 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Books, Book 31, p.626.
- 34 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#682-682, enumerated 7 September 1860, Taylorsville Post Office, p.155B (98).
- 35 Alexander County, North Carolina Will Books, Book B, p. 296.
- 36 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695543/facts>.
- 37 Bynum, Curtis, *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, North Carolina, 1779-1867* (Provo, Utah, , 1929), Ancestry.com, Lincoln County, pp.37-39 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 38 1860 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#900-878, enumerated 10 September 1860, Flint Rock Post Office, p.457.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 39 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.104-108.
- 40 1850 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#414-414, enumerated 30 August 1850, p.130A.
- 41 cline.FTW, Date of Import: 10 Feb 2002.
- 42 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Wike Cemetery, Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina.
- 43 <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/family.aspx&tid=3941938&pid=-1670981316>.
- 44 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695550/facts>.
- 45 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.114-116.
- 46 Chris Schultheis Family Group Sheets on the Internet.
- 47 1860 Jackson County, North Carolina Census, HH#146-146, enumerated 29 June 1860, Webster Post Office, p.288A.
- 48 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695539/facts>.
- 49 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.84-91.
- 50 1850 Wilkes County, North Carolina Census, HH#1769-1769, enumerated 30 October 1850, p.363A.
- 51 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695548/facts>.
- 52 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 53 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#6-6, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, p.213A-B.
- 54 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#124-124, enumerated 23 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.7B.
- 55 Turner, Grace; Philbeck, Miles, Jr., *Alexander County, North Carolina Will Abstracts, 1847-1910*, #319.
- 56 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#134-136, enumerated 21 June 1880, Sugar Loaf Township, p.169C.
- 57 1860 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#906-884, enumerated 10 September 1860, Flint Rock Post Office, p.458.
- 58 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina* (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.121-131.
- 59 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oak Grove Cemetery, Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina.
- 60 Catawba County, North Carolina Marriage Records.
- 61 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695540/facts>.
- 62 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Little River Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 63 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/73298385/person/40271876062/facts>.
- 64 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#104-106, enumerated 16 June 1880, Sugar Loaf, p.167C.
- 65 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#3-3, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, p.213A.
- 66 Death Certificate, North Carolina #26, Alexander County, Franklin H. Wike.
- 67 Bible Records, Sheet from Hugh Barnes to Carolyn Crabtree, 2020.
- 68 Death Certificate, North Carolina #26, Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina; Letty Deal.
- 69 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695542/facts>.
- 70 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery, Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 71 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3791/30, Catawba County, Susan Borlisa Duel.
- 72 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#640-640, enumerated 4 September 1860, Taylorsville Post Office, p.152.
- 73 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#67-67, enumerated 19 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, p.217A.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 74 E-mail Letter, from Barry Nash to Carolyn Crabtree; dated 7 March 2017.
- 75 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/8850270/person/379739461/facts>.
- 76 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695546/facts>.
- 77 Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, North Carolina, 1779-1867 (Provo, Utah, , 1929), Ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.116 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 78 1840 Lincoln County, North Carolina Census, Roll: 364, p.87, Image: 181, FHL Film: 0018095.
- 79 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249694149/facts>.
- 80 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249694150/facts>.
- 81 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695551/facts>.
- 82 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695552/facts>.
- 83 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/112481616/person/382249695544/facts>.
- 84 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#52-52, enumerated 18 August 1870, Sugar Loaf, p.216A.
- 85 1870 Jackson County, North Carolina Census, HH#68-68, enumerated 23 July 1870, Subdivision 66, Caney Fork Township, East LaPort Post Office, p.226/a.
- 86 Pittard, Pen. L.; Watts, W.C., Alexander County's Confederates, Alexander County Library, Taylorsville, North Carolina.
- 87 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#622-622, enumerated 3 September 1860, Taylorsville Post Office, p.151A/89.
- 88 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#38-38, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, p.215A.
- 89 U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles, 1861-1865, Compiled by Historical Data Systems, Kingston, Massachusetts.
- 90 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#131-133, enumerated 21 June 1880, Sugar Loaf Township, p.169C.
- 91 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#86-86, enumerated 22 April 1910, Sugar Loaf Township, p.5A.
- 92 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Zachary Cemetery, Cashiers, Jackson County, North Carolina.
- 93 North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2004, Catawba County.
- 94 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.63.
- 95 Death Certificate, North Carolina #119, Alexander County, North Carolina; Jacob June Deal.
- 96 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 2, p.132.
- 97 Death Certificate, North Carolina #50-5630, Tuckaseegee, Jackson County, North Carolina; Margaret Elizabeth Tritt.
- 98 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp. 288-289.
- 99 Catawba County, North Carolina Wills, Book 2, pp. 428-432.
- 100 Death Certificate, North Carolina #28, Alexander County, North Carolina, Coburn Carr Harrington.
- 101 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#135-135, enumerated 25 June 1900, Sugar Loaf, p.8A.
- 102 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#104-105, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 103 Salem Lutheran Church Baptism Records, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 104 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Millers Creek United Methodist Cemetery (Old) Formerly known as Friendship; Millers Creek, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 105 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Zephyr Cemetery, Zephyr, Brown County, Texas.
- 106 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Cross Roads Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, Mulberry, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 107 Death Certificate, North Carolina #50-07/47, Big Ridge, Jackson County, North Carolina; Sarah Irene Hooper.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 108 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Big Ridge Cemetery, Big Ridge, Jackson County, North Carolina.
- 109 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Taylorsville City (Fairview) Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 110 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Records, Marriage Register, Book 2, p.30.
- 111 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#87-87, enumerated 22 April 1910, Sugar Loaf Township, p.5A.
- 112 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#9-9, enumerated 25 August 1870, Taylorsville Post Office, p.183A.
- 113 Death Certificate, North Carolina #10, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Elizabeth Barnes Deal.
- 114 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#105-109, enumerated 26 April 1910, Taylorsville Township; p.6A.
- 115 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#89-91, enumerated 15 June 1880, Sugar Loaf Township, District 2, p.166B.
- 116 Death Certificate, North Carolina #280, Catawba County, North Carolina, Fannie D. Roseman.
- 117 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#103-104, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 118 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#160-160, enumerated 21 June 1880, Little River Township, p.161D.
- 119 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 3, p.380.
- 120 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Pearl Harrington, dated 15 March 1971, p.3A.
- 121 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#120-124, enumerated 16 June 1880, Taylorsville Township, p.212A.
- 122 Death Certificate, North Carolina #245, Alexander County, J. J. Davidson (Jimmie Jackson).
- 123 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Alexander County, Bond #000000494, Image #008612, Record #01-001.
- 124 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 4, p.347.
- 125 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #116964671; Henry Morgan Reid.
- 126 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/20612617/person/29325571641/facts>.
- 127 1850 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#486, enumerated 3 September 1850, pp.135A-B.
- 128 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#718-718, enumerated 12 September 1860, p.157.
- 129 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Providence Baptist Church Cemetery, Batesville, Habersham County, Georgia.
- 130 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 1, p.1529.
- 131 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Demorest City Cemetery, Demorest, Habersham County, Georgia.
- 132 Death Certificate, North Carolina #399, Jackson County, North Carolina; Ella Coward.
- 133 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Coward Cemetery, Cullowhee, Jackson County, North Carolina.
- 134 Death Certificate, North Carolina #9332, Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina; Noah Columbus Deal.
- 135 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 2, p.133.
- 136 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13110, Sugar Loaf, Alexander County, North Carolina; Anna Cora Deal.
- 137 1850 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#542-542, enumerated 5 September 1850, p.139B.
- 138 Death Certificate, North Carolina #7432, Jackson County, Jerry Marr Wike.
- 139 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5, Alexander County, North Carolina, p.131, James Carlie Wike.
- 140 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Alexander County, Bond #000000614, Image #000432, Record # 01-001.
- 141 Death Certificate, North Carolina #170, Jackson County, North Carolina; Tennessee Wike.



---

### Sources (cont.)

- 142 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#131-131, enumerated 23 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.39A/Sheet 8.
- 143 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, Earl Robert Moose, 23 March 1978.
- 144 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Macedonia Baptist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 145 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/101829666/person/160085053649/facts>.
- 146 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Union Grove Cemetery #2, Goodnight, Polk County, Missouri.
- 147 North Carolina County Marriages, 1762-1979, Alexander County, North Carolina Records, 1905; FHLF #001730292; Digital Folder #004639117.
- 148 <https://www.findagrave.com>, East LaPorte Cemetery, East Laport, Jackson County, North Carolina.
- 149 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/90600272/person/400036642753/facts>.
- 150 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 2, p.308.
- 151 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/90600272/person/400036642754/facts>.
- 152 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/47530753/person/212109921475/facts>.
- 153 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Valliant Cemetery, McCurtain County, Oklahoma.
- 154 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Conover City Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 155 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Nezperce City Cemetery, Nezperce, Lewis County, Idaho.
- 156 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 157 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#18-18, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, p.214A.
- 158 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Davidson College Cemetery, Davidson, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- 159 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 1, p.786.
- 160 Facebook Message, from Diana Buettner to Carolyn Crabtree, 18 January 2015.
- 161 Statesville Daily Record, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Bynum Cleveland Deal, dated 22 October 1949, p.5.
- 162 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Hebron Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 163 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#125-125, enumerated 23 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.7B.
- 164 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#683-683, enumerated 7 September 1860, Taylorsville Post Office, p.155B (98).
- 165 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#39-39, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, p.215B.
- 166 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#130-132, enumerated 21 June 1880, Sugar Loaf Township, p.169C.
- 167 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#126-131, enumerated 15 June 1880, Taylorsville Township, p.212A-B.
- 168 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/90600272/person/400036640772/facts>.
- 169 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 170 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Alexander County Records (1867-1995).
- 171 Death Certificate, North Carolina #200, Burke County, North Carolina; N. A. Daniels.
- 172 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#133-133, enumerated 23 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.39A/Sheet 8.
- 173 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 1, p.1509.
- 174 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Suma Blankenship Wike, 23 May 1996.
- 175 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/110328881/person/130084273859/facts>.
- 176 Death Certificate, North Carolina #32, Alexander County, North Carolina, W. C. Wike.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 177 <https://www.findagrave.com>, White Plains Baptist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 178 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#142-142, enumerated 25 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.9A.
- 179 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 2, p.200.
- 180 Death Certificate, North Carolina #28975, Catawba County, North Carolina, Martha Luella Wike.
- 181 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.111-113.
- 182 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.117-120.
- 183 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#140-140, enumerated 25 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.40A/Sheet 9.
- 184 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/26976762/person/26425069971/facts>.
- 185 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#101-102, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 186 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#134-134, enumerated 23 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.39A/Sheet 8.
- 187 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#85-85, enumerated 22 April 1910, Sugar Loaf Township, p.5A.
- 188 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Walnut Grove Baptist Church, Moravian Falls, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 189 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/26976762/person/26425069958/facts>.
- 190 Death Certificate, North Carolina #183, Iredell County, North Carolina, Julius P. Wike.
- 191 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 2, p.279.
- 192 Death Certificate, North Carolina #15430, Alexander County, North Carolina; John Christy Jolly.
- 193 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#51-52, enumerated 6 June 1900; Taylorsville Township; p.3B.
- 194 Cemetery Inscriptions at Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Alexander Co., NC.
- 195 Alexander County, North Carolina Will Books, Book D, p. 97.
- 196 Deal, Rom C., Deal-Stafford History.
- 197 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 2, p.455.
- 198 Allen, Sara C. editor, The Heritage of Alexander County, North Carolina (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Alexander County Genealogical Society with Hunter Publishing Company, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Volume 1, pp.350-355.
- 199 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hiddenite Cemetery, Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 200 Military Registration Card, World War I, registration date 12 September 1918, Taylorsville, North Carolina, Serial #227.
- 201 Death Certificate, North Carolina #373; Alexander County, North Carolina; Dis. 2-2008, p. 131; James Carlie Wike.
- 202 Rufty, Ruth Wike, Raise the Window Down (Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina, self-published, 1996), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.18-19.
- 203 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#44-45, enumerated 16 April 1910, Taylorsville Township, p.3A.
- 204 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Epsie Earp Wike, dated Friday 9 February 1934, p.6.
- 205 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Knobbs Baptist Church Cemetery, Traphill, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 206 Family Bible Records, Carolyn Crabtree Library, Pearson Family Bible.
- 207 Birth Certificate, Cecil Wike Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; Filed 23 Sept 1942 in Vol 3a, p. 609.
- 208 Death Certificate, North Carolina #335, Iredell County, North Carolina, Mrs. J.C. Wike, Dist. 49-80, Reg. #61; Vol. 20, p. 357.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 209 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#390-391, enumerated 15 June 1900, Little River Township, p.25A.
- 210 The Charlotte Observer, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Epsie Earp Wike, dated Wednesday 7 February 1934, Section 1, p.4.
- 211 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Carsons Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 212 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Carolina Memorial Park, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 213 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Bynum Deal, dated 24 October 1949, p.9.
- 214 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Troutman Family Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 215 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#93-93, enumerated 22 April 1910, Sugar Loaf Township, p.5A.
- 216 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 217 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 9, p.284.
- 218 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/8850270/person/379784818/facts>.
- 219 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#4-4, enumerated 2 January 1920, Sugar Loaf Township, p.1A.
- 220 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pinecrest Cemetery, Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina.
- 221 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Records, Book 1, p.1372.
- 222 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#171-171, enumerated 13 August 1870, Gwaltneys Township, York Colligate Institute Post Office, p.178B.
- 223 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery, Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 224 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3455, Alexander County, Mary Ida Deal.
- 225 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 23 May 1968, J. W. Earp, p.4A.
- 226 Connie Earp Barrier Charts; Ruth Ruffy Files.
- 227 Hill Earp Family Bible Records, Carolyn Crabtree Scanned Files, 2410 Chestnut Grove Road; Parksville, KY 40464.
- 228 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 10, p.383.
- 229 1910 Wilkes County, North Carolina Census, HH#23-23, enumerated 16 April 1910, Boomer, p.1B.
- 230 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Herman Baptist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 231 Death Certificate, North Carolina #28267, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Lois Artemus Deal.
- 232 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Scenic Memorial Gardens, Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 233 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Riverside Church Cemetery, Smyth County, Virginia.
- 234 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Willow Valley Cemetery, Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 235 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Friendship Lutheran Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 236 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 10, p.234.
- 237 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mountlawn Memorial Park, North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 238 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, A. L. Barnes; dated 3 January 1929, p.3.
- 239 Death Certificate, North Carolina #31233, Iredell County, North Carolina; Lelia Alice Deal.
- 240 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#298-298, enumerated 26 July 1860, Taylorsville Post Office, p.128.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 241 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#65-65, enumerated 18 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, pp.216B-217A.
- 242 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#88-88, enumerated 22 April 1910, Sugar Loaf, p.5A.
- 243 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#162-163, enumerated 19 January 1920, Sugar Loaf, p.9A.
- 244 1940 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#27, enumerated 4 April 1940, Sugar Loaf, p.2B.
- 245 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 1, p.1451.
- 246 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Nancy Jane Deal, dated 28 February 1935, p.8.
- 247 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Rocky Springs United Methodist Church, Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 248 Salem Lutheran Church Records; Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 249 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#108-109, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 250 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, John Boston Harrington, 7 February 1976.
- 251 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#102-103, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 252 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, John Roby Wike, 3 Sept 1977.
- 253 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Honolulu Memorial, Honolulu, Honolulu County, Hawaii.
- 254 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Harrington Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 255 <https://www.findagrave.com>, West Lawn Memorial Park, China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 256 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Fort Hill Memorial Park, Lynchburg, Lynchburg City, Virginia.
- 257 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, John Calvin Deal, 13 April 1978.
- 258 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 9, p.100.
- 259 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Delia Wike Deal, 22 September 1991.
- 260 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 261 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 8, p.22.
- 262 Death Certificate, North Carolina #10485, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mary Addie Wike Bowles.
- 263 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/41741743/person/19672013997/facts>.
- 264 1940 Rowan County, North Carolina Census, HH#100, enumerated 15 April 1940; County Road leading off Hwy 152 and Cabarrus County line; p.6B-7A.
- 265 Death Announcement from Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home; Statesville, NC.
- 266 <https://www.findagrave.com>, New Sterling Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 267 Funeral Card, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, NC, 1986.
- 268 Death Certificate, North Carolina #520, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Athie Green Kerley.
- 269 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, David Crowson Wike, dated Sunday 24 February 1963, p.2C/24.
- 270 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 9, p.185.
- 271 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#104-108, enumerated 26 April 1910, Taylorsville Township, p.6A.
- 272 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage License Records, 1925.
- 273 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/41741743/person/20308919340/facts>.
- 274 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 11, p.387.
- 275 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Annie Belle Wike Rogers; dated Friday 11 March 2005, p.B5.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 276 The Twin-Cities Daily Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Obituary, J. W. Linney, dated Saturday, 11 March 1922; p.10.
- 277 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Linneys Grove Church Cemetery, Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 278 Death Certificate, North Carolina #24569, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Grover Bentley.
- 279 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Roll#NCVR\_C004\_66002, Vol. 7a, p. 282.
- 280 North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004, Internet -- Ancestry.com, Fred Eugene Harrington.
- 281 Salem Lutheran Church Records; Alexander County, North Carolina, Church Paper recorded by Pastor A. L. Crouse, February 1898-December 1922.
- 282 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Rayford Wike, 5 March 1974.
- 283 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 13, p.225.
- 284 Military Registration Card, Serial #1277, Order #813, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 285 Death Certificate, North Carolina #15428, Alexander County, North Carolina, Lois Pauline Harrington.
- 286 North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004, Internet -- Ancestry.com, NC Department of Health, Deaths 1979-1982, Cornelia Elizabeth Harrington.
- 287 North Carolina Divorce Index 1958-2004.
- 288 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Samuel P. Wyke, June 10, 1977.
- 289 1940 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#230, enumerated 1 May 1940, p.14A-B.
- 290 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Roll #NCVR\_BD\_C004\_66002, Vol. 10a, p. 480.
- 291 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, Thelma Kerley Wyke, 15 September 1975.
- 292 Death Certificate, North Carolina #30711, Alexander County, North Carolina, Thelma Mable Wyke.
- 293 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/29105302/person/12189474084/facts>.
- 294 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 10, p.302.
- 295 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Jenkins Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 296 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Sulphur Springs Baptist Church Cemetery, Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 297 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 8, p.113.
- 298 Military Registration Card, Order #2204, Serial #483, WWII, Claude T. Wike.
- 299 World War II Registration Card, Serial #78, Order #84; Doctor Ruben Wike, dated 16 October 1940, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 300 Death Certificate, North Carolina #9331; Alexander County, North Carolina; D. Reuben Wike.
- 301 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3369, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Zora Lou Ida Wike.
- 302 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.109-110.
- 303 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#121-121, enumerated 24 August 1870, Taylorsville Post Office, p.220B.
- 304 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#63-64, enumerated 9-10 June 1880, Sugar Loaf Township, pp.165C-D.
- 305 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/42401094/person/28654492389/facts>.
- 306 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/42401094/person/28654492400/facts>.
- 307 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/42401094/person/28654814317/facts>.
- 308 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Stony Point Cemetery, Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 309 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pisgah United Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 310 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Green Hills Cemetery, Ashville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 311 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#132-136, enumerated 21 January 1920, Taylorsville, p.78B.
- 312 Death Certificate, North Carolina #373, Alexander County, North Carolina; Reg.#5, p.131.
- 313 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; Filed 23 Sept 1942 in Vol 3a, p. 609.
- 314 Family Bible Records, Carolyn Crabtree Library, Carlie Wike Bible, Children's Register, p.1.
- 315 Death Certificate, North Carolina #1286 (local), Forsyth County, North Carolina, Dist 134-95, p. 35, Claudius Fipps Leckie.
- 316 Death Certificate, Iredell County, North Carolina Vital Records, Book 75, p. 366.
- 317 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#44-45, enumerated 16 April 1910, Taylorsville, p.3A.
- 318 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#199-210, enumerated 18 April 1930, Taylorsville, p.10A.
- 319 Marriage License, Vernie Hinds and Jennie Louise Wike, #1059, Alexander County, NC; 26 Oct 1939; Book 12, p. 34.
- 320 1940 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#318-229, enumerated 3 April 1940, West End Avenue, p.61A.
- 321 World War II Registration Card, Serial #1421, Order #72, Max Earp Wike; registration 16 October 1940, Statesville, NC.
- 322 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Death Article, Mary Belle Leckie; dated 30 August 1957, p.1.
- 323 The Park City Daily News, Bowling Green, Kentucky, Obituary, Mrs. Ray J. Ring; dated Tuesday 8 September 1964, p.5.
- 324 Death Certificate, North Carolina #10, Alexander County, North Carolina, James Weaver Wike; District 12-30; #14, p.81.
- 325 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Weaver Wike, dated 17 October 1935, p.5.
- 326 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, James Weaver Wike, dated 21 October 1935, p.8.
- 327 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate, Alexander County, NC; filed 21 Sept 1942.
- 328 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Taylorsville City Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 329 Death Certificate, North Carolina #473, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Mary Belle Leckie.
- 330 Death Certificate, North Carolina #19611, Alexander County, North Carolina Dist. 02-00; Mary Belle Leckie.
- 331 Family Bible Records, Carolyn Crabtree Library, Pearson Family Bible; owned by Dr. Jean Bolan, Washington, D.C.
- 332 Marriage License, License #183, Alexander County, NC; Book 9, p. 310.
- 333 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate, Iredell County, NC; Book 28 A-2; p. 883.
- 334 1930 Wilkes County, North Carolina Census, HH#41-41, enumerated 3 April 1930, Wilkesboro Township, p. 2B.
- 335 1850 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#575, enumerated 6 Sept 1850, p.141.
- 336 1940 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH- Bogle Street, enumerated 6 April 1940, Taylorsville, p.5B.
- 337 Death Announcement from Reins-Sturdivant Funeral Home; North Wilkesboro, NC.
- 338 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; filed 5 Sept 1957.
- 339 Death Certificate, Texas #97132, Bexar County, Texas Dept of Health, Elsie Benfiet.
- 340 1850 Marion County, Iowa Census, HH#89-96, enumerated 21 August 1850, p.234A.
- 341 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, Wike-Cross; dated Tuesday 29 December 1931, p.6.
- 342 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Fort Sam Houston National Cemetery, San Antonio, Bexas County, Texas.
- 343 Texas, County Marriages 1817-1965, Guadalupe County, Film #001976411.
- 344 U. S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014.
- 345 Iowa U. S. Birth Records, 1856-1944, Iowa #413284, Emmet County, Iowa, Arthur E. Soboll.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 346 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/65448139/person/48139063080/facts>.
- 347 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Sunset Memorial Park, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.
- 348 Military Registration Card, Clayton H. Eaton, #1320-48, dated 29 May 1917, Lancaster, Nebraska.
- 349 Death Certificate, Texas #24214, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, Clayton Harold Eaton.
- 350 Birth Certificate, Elsie Wike Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; filed 5 Sept 1957.
- 351 <https://www.findagrave.com>, San Fernando Cemetery #3, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.
- 352 Texas Marriage Records 1837-2015, Bexar County, Texas; #258145.
- 353 World War II Registration Card, Serial #S-83, Order #S1592, William Marvin Woods; date of registration 1 July 1941, Conroe, Texas.
- 354 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/21299938/person/362147439861/facts>.
- 355 Texas Marriage Collections, 1814-1909, 1966-2002.
- 356 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; filed 21 September 1942.
- 357 Death Certificate, Texas #39207, Kerr County, Texas, Max Earp Wike.
- 358 1850 Marshall County, Tennessee Census, HH#18-18, enumerated 23 July 1870, Benson Creek Township, p.250A.
- 359 Birth Certificate, Doctor's Record of Birth, #15, p. 437 in NC Vital Statistics Record.
- 360 Death Certificate, Tennessee #64-21494, Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee, Signed 9-17-64, Dixie Wike Ring.
- 361 1940 Hampden County, Massachusetts Census, HH#15-90; enumerated 5 April 1940, Summitt Street, p.3B.
- 362 Asheville Citizen-Times, Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina, Obituary, Jacob Weaver Wike, dated Sunday, 25 January 1981, p.9B.
- 363 The Park City Daily News, Bowling Green, Kentucky, Obituary, Ray Jessee Ring, dated Monday 18 May 2009, p.A5.
- 364 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate, Recorded 17 June 1944, Alexander County, NC.
- 365 1850 Marshall County, Tennessee Census, HH#20-20, enumerated 23 July 1870, Benson Creek Township, pp. 250A-B.
- 366 Death Certificate, North Carolina #70 (local), Richmond County, North Carolina, Dist. 077, Book 43, p.138, Louise Wike Hinds.
- 367 The Robesonian, Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 8 November 1939, Society Page, p. 5.
- 368 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3414, Richmond County, North Carolina, Dist. 077, Local #70, p.138, Vernie Lightwell Hinds.
- 369 Richmond County Daily Journal Newspaper, Rockingham, North Carolina, Obituary, dated 2 January 1973, Vernie Lightwell Hinds.
- 370 1920 Robeson County, North Carolina Census, HH#41-44, enumerated 5 January 1920, Lumberton Township, p. 2B.
- 371 Induction Papers into Army.
- 372 Marriage License, #1059, Alexander County, NC; 26 Oct 1939; Book 12, p. 34.
- 373 The News and Observer, Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement; dated Sunday 5 November 1939, Society Section, p.7.
- 374 Birth Certificate, Alexander County, NC, #41, p. 301.
- 375 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 376 Dr. Jean Bolan Information.
- 377 North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004, Internet -- Ancestry.com, John Everett Bolan.
- 378 The Bangor Daily News, Bangor, Maine, Obituary, John Everett Bolan, dated Tuesday 20 May 1986, p.6.
- 379 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, John Everett Bolan, 1 March 1986, p. A-14.
- 380 Birth Certificate, Alexander County, NC, #11, p. 307.
- 381 Death Certificate, North Carolina #092665, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, North Carolina, filed 11 January 2001, Haze Jean Wike Bost.
- 382 Marriage License, York County, South Carolina; Judge E. Gettys Nunn.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 383 Birth Certificate, Alexander County, NC, #31, Book 10, p. 310.
- 384 Marriage License, Iredell County, NC; Mariemma Henley, Deputy Register of Deeds.
- 385 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, dated Wednesday 21 October 1942, p.5.
- 386 Birth Certificate, Alexander County, NC; #48, Book 7, p. 94.
- 387 1940 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#36, enumerated 4 April 1940, Sugar Loaf, p.3A.
- 388 Brother James Weaver Wike's Obituary.
- 389 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Guilford Memorial Park, Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina.
- 390 Papers of Len Moore, Sent to Carolyn Crabtree by e-mail; dated 31 October 2015.
- 391 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #106386008; Charles Mack Wike.
- 392 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, Dr. Jean Crowell Bolan, dated 4 March 1982.
- 393 Birth Certificate.
- 394 Marriage License, Virginia #36276, Roanoke, Virginia; Vol. 7, p.171, Line 10.
- 395 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995, Book 19, p.432.
- 396 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Glenwood Memorial Park, Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 397 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary Mrs. Stella Bowles Rodgers; dated Wednesday 15 November 1989; p.7B.
- 398 1920 Waldo County, Maine Census, HH#256-256, enumerated 15 January 1920, Winterport Township, Sheet 9B.
- 399 1930 Waldo County, Maine Census, HH#253-260, enumerated 15-16 April 1930, Winterport Township, p.10A.
- 400 North Carolina Death Indexes, 1908-2004.
- 401 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Thurston David Bowles, dated Wednesday 24 November 1976, p.8-B.
- 402 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#51-51, enumerated 19 April 1910, Sugar Loaf Township, p.3A.
- 403 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#45-435, enumerated 7 January 1920, Sugar Loaf Township, p.3A.
- 404 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bridgeport Cemetery, Bridgeport, Douglas County, Washington.
- 405 Death Certificate, Washington State Film #1992761, GS #4221123, Image #918, Certificate #m 29.
- 406 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#613-613, enumerated 25 September 1850, p.307A.
- 407 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Lawrence J. Reynolds, dated Thursday 16 February 1989, p.22A.
- 408 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Rockwell Baptist Church Cemetery, Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 409 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Ola Mae Bowles Dishman, dated Friday 7 June 1996, p.6C.
- 410 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery, Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 411 Mooresville Tribune Newspaper, Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Randle Bowles; dated Sunday 26 May 2013.
- 412 1920 Pulaski County, Kentucky Census, HH#44-47, enumerated 8 June 1920, Grundy Precinct, p.3A.
- 413 Birth Certificate, Iredell County, NC; #268, Book 29, p. 619.
- 414 The News and Observer, Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina, Death Notice, dated Sunday, 3 March 2019, p.C3.
- 415 Rufty, Ruth Wike, The Ruffys of Stony Point (Taylorsville, North Carolina, Ruth Wike Rufty), Appendix C, p.6.



---

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 416 The Times News Newspaper, Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina, Obituary, Kerry Ruffy, dated 28 November 2017.
- 417 Birth Certificate, Iredell County, NC; #159, Book 31-A, p. 363.
- 418 Statesville Daily Record, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Birth of Susan Vance Ruffy Announcement, dated Saturday 7 April 1945, p.9.
- 419 Adams Funeral Home, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina, Obituary, Susan Vance Ruffy, dated February 2020.
- 420 Birth Certificate, Iredell County, NC; #614, Book 33, p. 830.
- 421 Adams Funeral Home, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina, Obituary, Alan Ruffy, September 2020.
- 422 Service Discharge Papers from the US Navy, #C1983897.
- 423 Marriage License, Iredell County, NC; Mariemma Henley, Deputy Register of Deeds; 11 Dec 1942.
- 424 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, J. D. Hollifield and Amelia Earp Hollifield, 31 July 1992, p. A-10.
- 425 U. S. Veterans Grave sites, 1775-2006, Ft.. Sam Houston National Cemetery, San Antonio, Texas; Section V, Site 675-A.
- 426 Wife's Brother James Weaver Wike's obituary.
- 427 Death Certificate, North Carolina #47, Iredell County, North Carolina, Shirley Joe Deal.
- 428 Texas U. S. Birth Index 1903-1997, Bexar County, Texas Records; Roll #1947-0004.
- 429 Texas U. S. Select County Marriage Records, 1837-1965, Bexar County, Texas; #264427, AAF #164410, p.12; 1963.
- 430 Texas Marriage Index, 1824-2014, Bexar County, Texas Records.
- 431 World War II Registration Card, Serial # U1533, registered 27 April 1942, Bexar County, Texas; Clayton Harold Eaton.
- 432 U. S. Veterans Grave sites, 1775-2006, Fort Sam Houston National Cemetery.
- 433 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, James David Wike, dated Wednesday 14 June 2000, p.8V.
- 434 Texas Divorce Index, 1968-2011, Harris County, Texas Records.
- 435 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Kenneth Eugene Wike, dated Sunday 21 February 1999, p.20V.
- 436 U. S. School Yearbooks, 1900-1999, Churchland High School, Portsmouth, Virginia, 1956.
- 437 <https://www.wm.edu/as/mathematics/alumni/alumnidirectory/undergradalums/1990salum/index.php>.
- 438 Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Franklin Robert Ingle; dated Sunday 20 JULy 1969, p.9E.
- 439 Wedding Announcement, Invitation, Program, In Carolyn Crabtree File.
- 440 Birth Announcement Card.

Prepared By:

Preparer:	Carolyn Bost Crabtree	Address:	2410 Chestnut Grove Road
Phone:			Parksville, Kentucky 40464
Email:	ctree1492@ctreeacres.com		

# Index of Individuals

---

?

---

?, Bertha: 68,92,112  
 ?, Betsy: 22  
 ?, Brenda S.: 113,144  
 ?, Catherine B.: 1,3  
 ?, Cindy: 114  
 ?, Darlene: 149  
 ?, Elisa: 8  
 ?, Ginny: 151  
 ?, Inda: 10  
 ?, Isabela: 34,65  
 ?, Jane: 4  
 ?, Jane Catherine: 6  
 ?, M. Ella: 32  
 ?, Mamie L.: 41,77,83  
 ?, Margaret: 11  
 ?, Mary Frances: 114  
 ?, Minerva: 35,69  
 ?, Misty: 148  
 ?, Patsy: 144  
 ?, Peggy: 144  
 ?, Rhoda: 143  
 ?, Rosannah: 5  
 ?, Sarah: 3,11  
 ?, Vivian: 143

---

A

---

Absher, Chalmers Hinckle: 46  
 Absher, Lewis W.: 17,46  
 Absher, Thomas Clayton: 46  
 Adams, Betty: 103,138  
 Adams, Mary: 103,138  
 Adkins, Jennifer Kay: 152,153  
 Allen, Sadie: 56,66,104  
 Anders, Nancy: 4  
 Anderson, Virginia: 135,148  
 Andrews, ?: 39,74  
 Andrews, Altas: 36  
 Andrews, Delilah: 2,7,9,10,19,48  
 Andrews, Diana: 74  
 Ansert, Chad: 152  
 Ansert, Emily Nicole: 152  
 Anthony, Richard: 124

---

B

---

Bagwell, Mary Adaline: 11,27,36,53,58,100  
 Baker, ?: 72,100  
 Baker, Ethal: 104,138,139  
 Baker, Mary E. "Polly": 5,24  
 Ball, ?: 141  
 Barnes, ?: 144  
 Barnes, Abner Lafayette: 16,43  
 Barnes, Anna: 6,26,27,34,37,40,66,71,72,74,115  
 Barnes, Anna Cora: 16,43,44  
 Barnes, Carolyn: 3,17  
 Barnes, Dotsie: 61,108

Barnes, Edith Gennia: 61  
 Barnes, Elizabeth (1806): 6,23,26,51  
 Barnes, Elizabeth (1818): 3,14  
 Barnes, Elizabeth Emoline: 17  
 Barnes, Hobson Crowson: 61  
 Barnes, Isaac: 6,23,26,51  
 Barnes, John William "Willie": 27,61  
 Barnes, Launa Caroline: 14,38  
 Barnes, Leticia "Letty": 34,52,54,64,85,102  
 Barnes, Marie: 61  
 Barnes, Mary: 23,35,37,51,67,72  
 Barnes, Nancy (1837): 23,37,70  
 Barnes, Nancy (2): 61  
 Barnes, Nina May: 108  
 Barnes, Ola Lee: 61  
 Barnes, Peter Quincey: 3,14  
 Barnes, Queen Isabell: 61  
 Barnes, Ray Alexander: 61  
 Barnes, Reuben Jonas: 61  
 Barnes, Ruth: 3,16  
 Barnes, Thomas Franklin: 61  
 Barnes, Thomas Jefferson: 14,17,38  
 Barnes, Thomas Leroy: 27,61  
 Barrett, David Harrison: 148  
 Barrett, Harrison Hooker: 135,148  
 Barrett, Jacob Oscar: 98,134  
 Barrett, Jacob Weaver "Jack": 98,134,135  
 Barrett, James Carlie: 135,148,149  
 Barrett, James Carlie Jr: 149  
 Barrett, Joan Cecil: 135  
 Barrett, Lia Hyun-Joo: 149  
 Barrett, Mindy: 148  
 Barrett, Paul Robert Mink: 149  
 Barringer, Catherine Bushart: 1,6  
 Barringer, Harriett Eliza: 28,31  
 Barringer, Linnie: 8  
 Barringer, Linnie C.: 30  
 Barringer, Noah: 33  
 Barringer, Noah Clayton: 33  
 Baucom, Nettie Faye: 60,74  
 Bauer, Mary: 1  
 Beam, Martha: 145,151  
 Bebbber, Doris Clelia: 81  
 Bebbber, James Vance: 81  
 Bebbber, William Jennings: 45,81  
 Bebbber, William Vance: 45,81  
 Benfield, Floyd: 80,128  
 Benfiet, John C.: 97,132,134  
 Benfiet, Stephen: 97,132  
 Bentley, David Herman: 59,73  
 Bentley, Grover: 69,93,114  
 Bentley, Johnny: 114  
 Bentley, Marcus: 69,93,114  
 Bentley, Ola Josephine: 57,66  
 Bentley, Vada Jenetta: 59,73,104,105,106  
 Bettes, Gaylord: 50

# Index of Individuals

Bingham, Sally: 100,138  
Bishop, Alice: 33,64  
Blackmon, Mary Etta: 54  
Blankenship, Suma: 58,79,104,116,123,129  
Blankenship, Will: 58,104,116  
Bogle, Amanda Emmaline: 16,43  
Bogle, Emma Joanna: 37  
Bogle, Ernest Lee: 151  
Bogle, Ernest Wayne: 136,150,151  
Bogle, Jackson: 37  
Bogle, Leslie Jean: 151  
Bolan, Jean Crowell: 136  
Bolan, John Everett: 99,135,136  
Bolan, John Wilbur: 99,135  
Bolick, Joe Dale: 64  
Bolick, Susan Malinda: 30,62  
Bost, Amira Fertina: 4,21  
Bost, Barbara Carolyn: 136,149,150  
Bost, Damon James: 150  
Bost, Elizabeth L.: 63,109  
Bost, Henry Glenwood Jr.: 137  
Bost, Henry Glenwood Sr.: 99,136  
Bost, James Keith: 136,150  
Bost, Jonathan: 4,21  
Bost, Marcus Keith: 150  
Bost, Martha Gwendolyn: 136,150  
Bost, Meg: 150  
Bost, Nancy Ellen: 136,150,151  
Bost, Paula Irene: 137,151  
Bowles, Betty Jane: 112  
Bowles, Billy Ray: 142  
Bowles, David H.: 142  
Bowles, Donna Ann: 143  
Bowles, Edsel: 143  
Bowles, Eloise: 112  
Bowles, Gary: 143  
Bowles, Janice: 112,143  
Bowles, Jeffrey Morrison: 143  
Bowles, Lynda: 112  
Bowles, Margaret: 142  
Bowles, Mary Bell: 111,141  
Bowles, Ola Mae: 112,142  
Bowles, Randall: 112,143  
Bowles, Randle E.: 143  
Bowles, Ruby Lee: 111,141  
Bowles, Ruth: 112,142  
Bowles, Sandy: 143  
Bowles, Stella Hazeline: 111,140  
Bowles, Thomas Edisel: 112,143  
Bowles, Thomas Jefferson: 68,92,111  
Bowles, Thurston David: 112,141,142  
Bowles, Tommy: 143  
Bowman, Grover Lee: 59,73  
Bowman, Stella Jane: 132,147  
Brafford, Delaney: 117,130  
Brinkley, Lynn: 126

Brotherton, ?: 57  
Brown, ?: 117  
Brown, Hessie Lou Victoria: 91,126,131,145  
Brown, Rebecca: 3,14  
Broyhill, Dale: 81  
Broyhill, Everette McKinley: 46,81  
Broyhill, Howard Mott: 46,81  
Broyhill, Larry: 81  
Bryant, Mary Elizabeth: 3,14  
Buettner, ?: 74  
Bumgarner, A. B. Denning: 116  
Bumgarner, Callie Lue: 91,131  
Bumgarner, Carlie Monroe: 71,116  
Bumgarner, Christian Augustus: 71,116  
Bumgarner, Delitha Luzinda "Elizer": 61,72,75,100,108,118  
Bumgarner, Elijah Augustus: 91,131  
Bumgarner, Ernest Levi: 116  
Bumgarner, Hansel Deal: 116  
Bumgarner, Laura Jane: 30,62,63  
Bumgarner, Laura Susan: 36  
Bumgarner, Mary Lou: 116  
Bumgarner, Rachel Malinda: 24,55  
Bumgarner, Thomas: 4  
Bumgarner, Thomas Paul: 45  
Bumgarner, William Kerlee: 116  
Bumgarner, Wilma Gwen: 116  
Bumgarner, Wilmoth Sue: 91,131  
Burgess, ?: 80  
Burgess, Athie Petrelum: 107  
Burgess, David Lee: 45  
Burgess, George: 37  
Burgess, Infant: 107  
Burgess, Lee Jackson: 37  
Burgess, Mary Imo: 59,73  
Burgess, Myrtle Wheeler: 45,81  
Burgess, Pervie Otis: 61,75,107  
Burke, H. P.: 37  
Burke, John Henry: 71  
Bysinger, Malinda: 9

---

## C

---

Campbell, Belt: 11,35  
Campbell, Jane: 11,35  
Campbell, William: 12  
Cantrell, Eliza: 49  
Canupp, ?: 58  
Carpenter, Harry E.: 109  
Carpenter, James Preston: 62,108,109  
Carpenter, Walter F.: 109  
Chambers, ?: 85  
Chapman, ?: 125  
Chapman, Clementine: 14  
Chapman, Eli Albert: 14  
Chapman, Elisha: 3,13  
Chapman, John: 14  
Chapman, John Partee: 38  
Chapman, Julia Anna: 37

# Index of Individuals

Chapman, Maidlean: 38  
Chapman, Margaret: 14  
Chapman, Martha Ann: 14  
Chapman, Martha Jane: 38  
Chapman, Mary E.: 14,39  
Chapman, Nancy Lovinia: 13  
Chapman, Nettie: 86  
Chapman, Polly: 14  
Chapman, Sarah Ellen: 38  
Chapman, Sarah Jane: 14  
Chapman, Silas P.: 38  
Chapman, Susan Evaline "Ebbie": 13  
Chapman, William: 3,13  
Chapman, William Franklin: 13,37,38  
Chapman, William Lee: 38  
Cheek, Grant: 45  
Cheek, Robert Watson: 45  
Childers, ?: 113  
Childers, Amanda J.: 23  
Childers, Benjamin Ambrose: 24  
Childers, Delsie Arlene: 57,66  
Childers, Esther: 72,100,117  
Childers, Galloway: 14  
Childers, Homer: 60,75  
Childers, John M.: 24  
Childers, Joseph Franklin: 24  
Childers, Lester Paul: 68,92,112,113  
Childers, Margaret Elizabeth: 23  
Childers, Mary Martha: 24  
Childers, Myra Annis: 23  
Childers, Odell James: 120  
Childers, Olin: 113  
Childers, Peter Ambrose: 5,23  
Childers, Ransom Charlie: 76,120  
Childers, Robert Lee: 113  
Childers, Sarah Ellen: 23  
Childers, Welborn: 23  
Childers, Z. B.: 68,92,112  
Childress, Amanda M.: 11,36  
ChristopherSetzer, David: 7  
Clark, ?: 100  
Clark, Ed: 33  
Cline, A. K.: 29  
Cline, Albert Eugene: 62  
Cline, Alfred K.: 33  
Cline, Anna Pearl: 62  
Cline, Burton Sidney: 30  
Cline, Candace Manerva: 30  
Cline, Catherine: 6  
Cline, Charlie: 109  
Cline, Cletus Lamar: 63  
Cline, Cordie Elizabeth: 62  
Cline, Daniel W.: 2,7,8  
Cline, Daniel W. Jr.: 8  
Cline, Ed: 33  
Cline, Elijah: 8,29

Cline, Eliza Diana: 33  
Cline, Elizabeth: 1,5  
Cline, Frances Martha: 30  
Cline, Francis D. "Fannie": 29,62  
Cline, J. R.: 29  
Cline, Jacob David Sr.: 1,2,5,7  
Cline, Jason Jerome: 30,62  
Cline, Jefferson: 9  
Cline, Jemima: 9  
Cline, Jonas: 8,28,29  
Cline, Julius Patrick: 29  
Cline, Kizzia: 8  
Cline, Laban: 8  
Cline, Lelia Josephine: 49  
Cline, Maebelle: 104  
Cline, Manuel M.: 8  
Cline, Marcus Lafayette: 30  
Cline, Marshall Eugene: 63  
Cline, Perry Leander: 30,62,63  
Cline, Robert Burton: 29  
Cline, Susannah Barbara: 8,30  
Cline, William P.: 29  
Cloer, ?: 144  
Cogdill, Angela Carleen: 150,152  
Combs, Lenox: 127  
Compton, Mary Elizabeth: 71  
Conner, Jeffie: 49  
Coward, Elihu Marion: 20,49  
Coward, Minnie: 49  
Crabtree, Dana Catherine: 150,152  
Crabtree, Dustin Gregory: 152  
Crabtree, Edward Gregory: 136,149,150  
Crabtree, Edward Lee: 136,149  
Crabtree, Glen Arthur: 150,152,153  
Crabtree, Jacob Aaron: 153  
Crabtree, Lauren Ashley: 153  
Crabtree, Michael Thomas: 152  
Crabtree, Thomas Gregory: 150,152  
Craddock, Catherine: 135,148  
Craddock, Francis Sallas Jr.: 135,148  
Cross, J. "Jack" Walter: 97,132,133  
Crouch, Annie Ruth: 131,147  
Crouch, Claradell: 44  
Crouch, Garland William: 125  
Crouch, Homer Huston: 125  
Crouch, J. D.: 125  
Crouch, Julius: 131,147  
Crouch, William R. "Willie": 86,125  
Crowell, Georgie May: 99,135  
Crysel, ?: 91  
Cunningham, Annie: 33

---

## D

---

Dagenhart, Harold (1): 115  
Dagenhart, Harold (2): 115  
Daniels, Alexander: 24  
Daniels, Bonnie Mae: 76,120

# Index of Individuals

Daniels, Challie Timothy: 102  
Daniels, Charlie Albert: 76,110  
Daniels, Charlie Clifford: 102  
Daniels, Charlie Ray: 108  
Daniels, Columbus Alexander:  
40,59,64,73,76,103,106,109,110  
Daniels, David Levi: 40,75  
Daniels, Della Mae: 59,73,76,106,110,120  
Daniels, Eli: 14,39  
Daniels, Eli Boston: 40,75  
Daniels, Howard Jonas: 102  
Daniels, Ida Ebaline: 40,75  
Daniels, Ida Ella: 65  
Daniels, Infant: 82  
Daniels, James Buford: 46,81,82  
Daniels, James Clarence: 65  
Daniels, Jane Elizabeth: 14,27,39,40,60,64,109  
Daniels, Julia Catherine: 71,116  
Daniels, Larry Wayne: 82  
Daniels, Lela Mae: 65  
Daniels, Lizzie Geraldine: 76,110  
Daniels, Lola Faye: 65  
Daniels, Lona Adeline: 102  
Daniels, Louella: 52,85,86  
Daniels, Margie Bee: 76,103,110  
Daniels, Mary "Polly": 34,65  
Daniels, Mary Ann: 59,73,104  
Daniels, Mary Sue: 76,110  
Daniels, Newton Alexander: 54,76,102,110  
Daniels, Norman Perry: 24  
Daniels, Rayford Garfield: 76,103,110  
Daniels, Realthy Evelyn: 76,110  
Daniels, Ruby Jane: 76  
Daniels, Sarah Malissa "Lissie": 55,103  
Daniels, Silas Lex: 76  
Daniels, Sterling Wade: 124  
Daniels, Thomas George Washington: 34,40,64,76  
Daniels, W. R.: 61,108  
Daniels, William: 34,52,54,64,85,102  
Daniels, William Robey: 40  
Daniels, William Wade: 85,124  
Daniels, Wilson Clyde: 102  
Davidson, Artimissa: 50  
Davidson, Benjamin L.: 22,50  
Davidson, Bertha Amelia: 55  
Davidson, Carlie Poley: 55  
Davidson, Clarence: 55  
Davidson, Cornelius: 24,55  
Davidson, Daniel O.: 50  
Davidson, Daniel Sion: 24,55  
Davidson, James Jackson: 50  
Davidson, John P.: 22,50  
Davidson, Mary J.: 50  
Davidson, Naomi C.: 54  
Davidson, Pearl: 55  
Davidson, Roby Franklin: 55  
Davis, Benny: 52,90  
Davis, Carlie Norman: 91  
Davis, Launa Elizabeth: 52,90,91  
Day, Joe: 47  
Deal, Aaron: 3,14  
Deal, Aaron Thomas: 39  
Deal, Absey Otis: 16  
Deal, Adaline: 12  
Deal, Alonzo: 8,30  
Deal, Amanda "Mandy" Magnola: 17  
Deal, Amanda Elizabeth: 71  
Deal, Annis Annabelle: 59,73  
Deal, Atha Laura: 14,39  
Deal, Bernice: 117,130  
Deal, Bertha Belle: 67  
Deal, Bessie: 39  
Deal, Bessie Queen: 67  
Deal, Betty L.: 106,120  
Deal, Betty Louise: 117  
Deal, Beulah Jones: 105,139  
Deal, Bim Luther: 37  
Deal, Blanche Ella: 36  
Deal, Blanche L.: 44,81  
Deal, Brack Jenkins: 45  
Deal, Bryan: 86,126,131,146  
Deal, Bynum Cleveland: 14,38  
Deal, Calvin Jones: 11,27,36,53,58,100  
Deal, Carl Reuben: 126  
Deal, Carlos Hartville: 21  
Deal, Carol: 117  
Deal, Catherine (1823): 3,14,51,82  
Deal, Catherine (2): 31  
Deal, Catherine Ellis: 15,42  
Deal, Charles Clarence: 63,109  
Deal, Charley Deams:  
27,37,55,58,66,69,72,76,80,93,110,111,120,123,128  
Deal, Chattie M.: 65  
Deal, Clara Lee: 76  
Deal, Clara N.: 70  
Deal, Connie Mack: 118  
Deal, Daniel Wade: 67  
Deal, David Howard Samuel: 59,69,73,93  
Deal, David L.: 11  
Deal, David Luther: 16,43  
Deal, David Monson: 37  
Deal, Debbie: 117  
Deal, Dorothy Ruth: 72,100  
Deal, Douglas Larry: 118  
Deal, Earlie Leo: 39  
Deal, Eddy L.: 65  
Deal, Edith Mae: 35,52,59,67,68,73,91,92  
Deal, Edward Lee: 30,63  
Deal, Edward Paul: 76  
Deal, Eli Pinkney: 21  
Deal, Elizabeth (1870): 34  
Deal, Elizabeth (2): 70  
Deal, Elizabeth Vinona: 67  
Deal, Elsie Chloe: 63

---

# Index of Individuals

- Deal, Elsie Jane: 36  
Deal, Emily "Emma": 35  
Deal, Ephriam: 12  
Deal, Estmer: 65  
Deal, Ethel Gertrude: 63,109  
Deal, Fannie: 39,74  
Deal, Fannie Maud: 36  
Deal, Faye Bell Lee: 76  
Deal, Florance: 16  
Deal, Flossie Eugenia: 63  
Deal, Floyd: 106  
Deal, Frances: 39  
Deal, Frank DeTate: 63  
Deal, Gaston Eugene: 16,44,45  
Deal, Geneva Pearl: 71  
Deal, George Claude: 102  
Deal, George J.: 70  
Deal, Gerome: 35  
Deal, Glen Thad: 65  
Deal, Glenn: 43  
Deal, Glenn Watesal: 76  
Deal, Goan: 7  
Deal, Harvey Glenn: 63  
Deal, Haskel Glenn: 126  
Deal, Hazel: 106,120  
Deal, Helen: 118  
Deal, Henley Summers: 60,74  
Deal, Hessie Mae: 45  
Deal, Hosea: 4,21  
Deal, Howard Smith: 59,66,73,106,111  
Deal, Infant: 59,73  
Deal, infant (1): 43  
Deal, infant (1924): 105  
Deal, infant (1927): 105  
Deal, infant (1932): 105  
Deal, infant (1932): 105  
Deal, infant (2): 43  
Deal, infant (3): 43  
Deal, infant (4): 72,100  
Deal, Iva Ransome: 45  
Deal, J. B.: 109  
Deal, J. Blaine: 40,76  
Deal, Jacob: 12  
Deal, Jacob Calvin: 72,100,117  
Deal, Jacob III: 3,11  
Deal, Jacob Jones: 36  
Deal, Jacob Jr.: 1,2  
Deal, Jacob June: 34,65  
Deal, Jacob Sr.: 1,2  
Deal, Jacob Walter: 17,46  
Deal, James Boyce: 76  
Deal, James Gordon: 34,59,66,73,106  
Deal, James Howard: 71  
Deal, James Odas: 36,70  
Deal, James Virgil: 67  
Deal, Jennie Elizabeth: 60,74,80,106,107,123,128  
Deal, Jesse: 4  
Deal, Jesse Alonzo: 31  
Deal, Jessie Cleo: 53,65,101,110  
Deal, Jessie Victor: 34,53,65,101  
Deal, Jewel: 70  
Deal, Jimmy Lynn: 118  
Deal, Joann: 117  
Deal, John (1): 1,4  
Deal, John (2): 3  
Deal, John (3): 39  
Deal, John Calvin: 71,90,116,117,130  
Deal, John Ephraim: 3,17  
Deal, John Pescos: 37  
Deal, John Sidney: 21  
Deal, Jones Franklin: 59,73,104,105,106  
Deal, Joseph Archibald: 27,37,58,70,71,90,130  
Deal, Juanita Shuping: 71  
Deal, Judy: 118  
Deal, Julia Elizabeth: 36  
Deal, Julius Alexander: 63,109  
Deal, Julius Monroe: 21  
Deal, Julius Partee: 16,43  
Deal, Junius Clyde: 65  
Deal, Kathryn: 80,123,124,128  
Deal, Kirby Zeno: 17  
Deal, Labon Sylvanus: 14,39  
Deal, Lavinia: 3,12  
Deal, Lawson A.: 8,30  
Deal, Lewis Elbert: 70  
Deal, Lillie Ella: 38  
Deal, Lillie Queen: 35,54,67,103  
Deal, Lillie Queen Elizabeth: 38  
Deal, Lilly Josephine: 31  
Deal, Lizzie Ann Etta: 21  
Deal, Lois: 72  
Deal, Lois Artemis: 44  
Deal, Lona: 39  
Deal, Lula Margie Marie: 105,139,140  
Deal, Lydia Maxine: 46,81  
Deal, Madeline Marie: 126,131,145,146,147  
Deal, Mano Texie: 65  
Deal, Marcus Buford: 67  
Deal, Marcus M.: 11,27,34,52,54,56,91,103  
Deal, Marcus Virgil "Bird": 35,67  
Deal, Margaret Emma: 71,116  
Deal, Marshall Steven: 118  
Deal, Martha A.: 14,38  
Deal, Martha Nell: 126  
Deal, Mary: 70  
Deal, Mary A.: 16  
Deal, Mary Amanda Idella: 55,59,72  
Deal, Mary Belle: 47  
Deal, Mary Elizabeth (1875): 37  
Deal, Mary Elizabeth (1905): 57,66,72,100  
Deal, Mary Etta: 36  
Deal, Mary Ida: 35,69
-

# Index of Individuals

Deal, Mary Louise: 106,111  
Deal, Mary M. "Polly": 2,7,9,27  
Deal, Mathias: 4  
Deal, Maude "Mandy" E.: 65  
Deal, Maude E.: 53  
Deal, Maurice: 118  
Deal, Mayme Gladys: 63  
Deal, Milas: 3,16,17  
Deal, Milas Carl: 80,123,128  
Deal, Milas Keer: 16  
Deal, Mildred: 117,131  
Deal, Mildred Justine: 46,81,82  
Deal, Miles Monroe: 5  
Deal, Minnie Lula: 37  
Deal, Mollie Elvec: 67  
Deal, Monroe Wilson: 59,73  
Deal, Moselle Catherine "Ella": 35  
Deal, Nancy Catherine: 34,40,64,76  
Deal, Nancy Mary Adeline: 27,58,71,115,116  
Deal, Ned Price: 106,111  
Deal, Ned Thurston: 44  
Deal, Nellie Blanche: 63  
Deal, Nellie May: 39  
Deal, Noah: 3  
Deal, Noah Columbus: 16,43,44  
Deal, Noah Govan: 21  
Deal, Noah Isaiah: 11,35  
Deal, Nora Lou: 59,73  
Deal, Numa Campbell: 35  
Deal, Octavia Carolina: 17,46  
Deal, Ola E.: 43  
Deal, Ollie Adeline: 27,34,56,60,66,72,74,100,107  
Deal, Oma Allen: 36,70  
Deal, Ora Daisy: 44  
Deal, Oscar Summerfield: 36  
Deal, Ova: 46,82  
Deal, Patricia: 118  
Deal, Paul: 12  
Deal, Paula Modjeska: 45  
Deal, Pearl Estelle: 59,66,73,106,111  
Deal, Phoebe Malinda: 5  
Deal, Plezzie Opal: 45,81  
Deal, Polycarp: 21  
Deal, Powell: 35,69  
Deal, R. T.: 72  
Deal, Ralph Henley: 72,100  
Deal, Ralph Lester: 44  
Deal, Ray Edward: 72,100,118  
Deal, Raymond Price: 105  
Deal, Rebecca Eloise: 126  
Deal, Richard Calvin: 118  
Deal, Rissa: 4  
Deal, Robert Cline: 31  
Deal, Robert Harvey: 21  
Deal, Roy James Jr.: 106,120  
Deal, Russell Robert: 63

Deal, Ruth Ella Lee: 126  
Deal, Samuel Tee: 37,53,57,66,72,100  
Deal, Sarah "Sallie": 3,13  
Deal, Sarah (1): 4  
Deal, Sarah (2): 46  
Deal, Sarah Elizabeth: 43  
Deal, Sarah Frances: 21  
Deal, Sarah L.: 15  
Deal, Shirley Joe: 117,130  
Deal, Shufford: 117,130  
Deal, Shuford Benfield: 76  
Deal, Sidney Leroy: 16  
Deal, Silas: 3,15  
Deal, Stella Gertrude: 72,100  
Deal, Sue Ella: 21  
Deal, Susannah: 3,12  
Deal, Thomas C.: 31  
Deal, Thomas Harry: 118  
Deal, Thomas Lathan: 35,69  
Deal, Thomas Paul: 69  
Deal, Virgil "Virgie" B.: 66  
Deal, Virgil Clate: 67  
Deal, Wade Hampton: 72,100  
Deal, Wade William: 43  
Deal, Walter Coolidge: 72,100  
Deal, William A.: 11  
Deal, William David: 35  
Deal, William M.: 14,38  
Deal, William Morris: 21  
Deal, William Roy: 126  
Deal, William Roy James: 59,73,76,106,110,120  
Deal, William Tee: 71  
Deese, ?: 112  
Dellinger, Ila Francis: 69,93,113  
Dellinger, Jane: 7  
Detter, Sarah: 9  
DeVault, Annie Heloise: 98,134  
Dishman, ?: 112,142  
Douglass, James: 2  
Dove, Thomas Edward: 146

---

## E

---

Earp, Anita: 139  
Earp, Arie Hillary: 55,56,103  
Earp, Bobby Gene: 104  
Earp, Cletus Jerome: 69,93,114  
Earp, David Lynn: 138  
Earp, Doris: 69,93,114,115  
Earp, Doris Lail: 69,93,114,115  
Earp, Epsie Gay: 52,94,95  
Earp, Harvey Jefferson: 56,103  
Earp, Infant: 103  
Earp, Jimmy Ray: 104,138,139  
Earp, John Washington: 55  
Earp, Robert Eugene: 138  
Earp, Sherry Lynn: 138  
Earp, Thomas Arrie: 103

# Index of Individuals

Earp, Whitson Price "John": 103,138  
Earp, William Wilson: 52,94  
Earp, Winfred Robert "Red": 103,138  
Eaton, Clayton Harold: 97,132,133,134  
Eaton, Linda Veraline: 134  
Eaton, Martin Luther: 97,132  
Eckard, Bruce: 80,128  
Ecker, William: 8,29  
Eckerd, Elizabeth "Bessie": 8,29  
Elder, Marce G.: 65  
Eller, Clare: 112,143  
Ellis, Enoch Franklin: 42  
Ellis, Florence M.: 42  
Ellis, Frances: 43  
Ellis, infant: 43  
Ellis, John Benjamin Avery: 15,42  
Ellis, Lillie M.: 43  
Ellis, Martin Earl: 43  
Ellis, Minnie C.: 43  
Ellis, Pearl Margaret: 43  
Ellis, Ruby: 43

---

## F

Feist, Elizabeth: 97,132  
Feuerstein, Josiah "Joey": 152  
Fincannon, George W.: 10  
Fincannon, Jacob: 10  
Foard, ?: 32  
Fortner, Frank: 53  
Fortner, Sina Lou Vada: 27,57  
Fox, ? (1): 84  
Fox, ? (2): 123,139  
Fox, Allen: 108  
Fox, Lena: 59,73,106  
Frank, Jessie Esther: 28,31,61  
Fry, Phillip: 4  
Frye, California B.: 30  
Fulbright, Mariah: 4,20  
Fulbright, Marshall Ted: 147  
Fulbright, Susan: 8,30

---

## G

Gaines, Alan: 151  
Gaines, Christy Rae: 151  
Gaines, Raymond Lee: 137,151  
Gandy, Gene: 141  
Gandy, Mary Ellen: 141  
Gandy, Olan Rankin: 111,141  
Gandy, William Wesley: 111,141  
Gant, ?: 113  
Gant, Elizabeth Caroline "Lina": 8,28,29  
Gant, J.: 28,31  
Garrison, Mamie Ann: 30,63  
George, Paul: 61,75  
Gibbs, ?: 112  
Gibson, Clara A.: 33  
Gibson, James W.: 10,33

Gibson, John G.: 33  
Gibson, Laura A.: 33  
Gibson, Minnie: 33  
Gilbert, Henry Lee: 31  
Glaser, ?: 118  
Goble, ?: 107  
Goodman, Watts Grimes: 36  
Goodnight, Abraham Adam "Nelson" Sr.: 13,37  
Goodnight, Barbara Anna: 13,37  
Graudin, John: 64  
Graves, John: 153  
Graves, Samuel King Jr.: 150,153  
Graves, Samuel King Sr.: 136,150  
Graves, Sherry Elaine: 150  
Green, Jimmy Dale: 147  
Greer, Heidi Michelle: 150,152,153  
Gregory, Katherine Pearl: 136,149  
Griffin, Raymond: 117,130  
Grudzinski, Judy: 113,144  
Gwaltney, infant (1916): 124  
Gwaltney, infant (1918): 124  
Gwaltney, Swift Dean: 84,124

---

## H

Hall, infant: 140  
Hall, James Buford: 105,139,140  
Hall, Judy Carol: 140  
Hall, Luther Roosevelt: 105,139  
Hall, Shelia Darlene: 140  
Hamby, Charles Trilett: 112,141  
Hamby, Hazel: 112,141,142  
Harrington, Aaron P.: 15  
Harrington, Annie Mae: 57,60,66,74,104,107  
Harrington, Betty Lorene: 122  
Harrington, Beulah Queen: 75,77,119,120  
Harrington, C. Edgar: 78,129  
Harrington, Charlie Clifford: 60,74  
Harrington, Clara I.: 77  
Harrington, Clay E.: 41,83  
Harrington, Coburn C.: 77  
Harrington, Coburn Carr: 15,40,41,51,82,83,89,127,128  
Harrington, Coburn Smith: 40,75,77,120  
Harrington, Cora Louvena: 42,60,74,79,84,89,106,127  
Harrington, David L.: 15  
Harrington, Delia Ann: 42,80,84  
Harrington, Derrel: 122  
Harrington, Dora Jane: 40  
Harrington, Dorothy Lorene: 79,104,123,129,139  
Harrington, Elisha Clay: 41,77,83  
Harrington, Ellen: 120,121  
Harrington, Ellen Cleo: 40,75,77,120  
Harrington, Ellen Louvada: 61,75  
Harrington, Emma Green: 40,59,64,73,76,103,106,109,110  
Harrington, Enoch Columbus: 15  
Harrington, Ernestine: 77  
Harrington, Evelyn Marie: 119,121  
Harrington, Flossie Queen: 75,118,119



# Index of Individuals

Harrington, Frances Cornelia Annette "France": 41,75,76,77,83,119  
Harrington, Fred Eugene: 75,77,119,120  
Harrington, Harvey L.: 77  
Harrington, Ida May: 41,83  
Harrington, infant: 42,84  
Harrington, J. Zeno: 15  
Harrington, James Edward: 120,121  
Harrington, James Orin: 61,75,107  
Harrington, Jean: 108  
Harrington, Jennie Mozelle: 61,75,107  
Harrington, Jimmy Smith: 122  
Harrington, John: 3,14,51,82  
Harrington, John Boston: 42,78,83,89,104,128,129,139  
Harrington, Joseph B.: 77  
Harrington, Julia Ann: 40,76  
Harrington, L. Albert: 78,129  
Harrington, L. Madeline: 79,129  
Harrington, Lelia Alice: 40  
Harrington, Lillie Green: 41,83  
Harrington, Lula Queen: 40,75  
Harrington, Luma: 120,121  
Harrington, Mary Catherine: 40,75  
Harrington, Mary Clementine: 34,59,66,73,106  
Harrington, Maxell: 77  
Harrington, Milas Elisha: 15  
Harrington, Millard E.: 78,129  
Harrington, Millard Elmore: 59,73  
Harrington, Queen Victoria J.: 42,84  
Harrington, Raymond (1): 115  
Harrington, Raymond (2): 115  
Harrington, Raymond Talmadge: 119,121  
Harrington, Robert G.: 120,121  
Harrington, Roby Smith: 78,121,122,129  
Harrington, Ruth E.: 78,129  
Harrington, Silas Winfield: 14,27,39,40,60,64,109  
Harrington, Sion Jacob: 15  
Harrington, Sion Jr.: 3,14  
Harrington, T. Geraldine "Gerald": 79,130  
Harrington, Thomas Houston: 60,75  
Harrington, unnamed: 42,84  
Harrington, Viola Elizabeth: 60,75  
Harrington, William "Billy": 122  
Harrington, William A.: 77  
Harrington, William David: 27,40,57,60,66,74,104  
Harrington, Zettie M.: 42,83  
Hartner, ?: 53  
Hartsoe, Jacob: 9  
Hartsoe, Pearl Etta: 127,145  
Hatcher, ?: 46  
Haynie, ?: 49  
Hefner, ?: 127,146  
Hefner, Charles E.: 62  
Heil, ?: 117  
Helms, Nathan Lee: 105,139  
Helms, Scott: 143  
Hendren, S. P.: 99,137

Hensley, Charles: 113  
Herman, ?: 62  
Herman, Amy Emmela: 7,28  
Herman, James Charles: 88,127  
Herman, Minnie Laura: 88,127  
Hinds, Asa Howard: 98  
Hinds, Vernie Lightwell "Red": 98  
Hoke, ?: 62  
Hoke, Annie: 29,62  
Holdbrook, Annie Clementine: 36  
Hooper, Bessie Felicia: 48  
Hooper, Elizabeth: 4,19  
Hooper, Henry Hayes: 48  
Hooper, Henry M.: 19,48  
Hooper, John Thomas: 19,48  
Hooper, Laura Ellen: 18  
Hoover, Kristian Lynn: 150,153  
Hubbard, Carlie Partee: 55  
Huffman, Janet Denise: 146  
Huffman, Mary "Polly": 13,37  
Huffman, Raymond: 127,146  
Huffman, Robert L.: 127,146  
Hughes, Sarah: 4  
Huit, Lewis: 33  
Huitt, Alice Lagolia: 32,63  
Huitt, Henry: 32,63  
Hulon, ?: 91  
Hunsucker, Burton Alonzo: 30  
Hunsucker, Marion Marshall: 62  
Hunsucker, William Nelson: 30

---

## I

---

Icenhour, Nellie Mae: 105,139  
Ingle, Franklin Buren: 112,142  
Ingle, Franklin Robert: 143  
Ingle, Sylvia Mae: 143  
Ingle, Wanda Kay: 143  
Ingram, ?: 9  
Isenhour, Valentine: 1,3  
Isenhower, Irenah: 1,3,4  
Ivanoff, Nick: 114

---

## J

---

Jackson, J. Lee: 47  
Jackson, James Thomas: 18,47  
Jackson, William Albert: 47  
James, Bynum Payton: 78,121,129  
James, Lois Pauline: 78,121,122,129  
Jenkins, James "Jimmy": 113  
Johnson, ?: 144  
Johnson, Bobby: 143  
Johnston, Harris A.: 39  
Johnston, Mary Elizabeth: 61,75,80,107,123,128  
Joines, Caryle: 138  
Joines, Claude Carlie: 100  
Joines, Danny: 138  
Joines, Elizabeth Alma "Lizzie": 100

# Index of Individuals

Joines, Elizabeth Anne: 138  
Joines, Elsie: 138  
Joines, Evelyn: 138  
Joines, Homer Robert: 100,138  
Joines, J. Edward: 100  
Joines, Lesa: 138  
Joines, Lula Lorina: 100  
Joines, Myrtle: 100  
Joines, Reel Leander: 52,99,100  
Joines, Robert: 138  
Joines, Verna Lee: 100  
Joines, Walter C.: 100  
Joines, Zettie Mae: 100  
Jolly, Asa Wayne: 119  
Jolly, Benjamin Alfred: 25,55  
Jolly, Betty Jane: 119  
Jolly, Catherine Gertrude: 139  
Jolly, Dora Bell: 78,121,122,129  
Jolly, Edna: 119  
Jolly, Herbert Hoover: 126  
Jolly, Hubert Edward: 139  
Jolly, infant (1): 119  
Jolly, infant (2): 119  
Jolly, Jackie Ray: 119  
Jolly, James I.: 23  
Jolly, James Thomas: 119  
Jolly, John: 23,37,70  
Jolly, John Christy: 61,108  
Jolly, John Crystal: 119  
Jolly, John Parks: 59,73,104  
Jolly, Lawrence: 38  
Jolly, Lettie Adaline: 59,73,104,105  
Jolly, Lillian Kathaleen: 119  
Jolly, Mary Evelyn: 119  
Jolly, Mary Magdalene: 37,72  
Jolly, Nancy C. "Nannie": 55  
Jolly, Nancy Jane: 27,37,58,70,71,90,130  
Jolly, Nellie Viola: 119  
Jolly, Patricia Kathleen: 72,100,118  
Jolly, Robert Edward: 105,139  
Jolly, Robert Eli: 119  
Jolly, Roscoe Edgar: 119  
Jolly, Silas Simon: 119  
Jolly, Sippie Eli: 75,118,119  
Jolly, Smiley Randall: 139  
Jolly, Thomas Wiley: 61,72,75,100,108,118  
Jones, Ruth Emoline "Emma": 14,17,38  
Justice, Socrates: 13

---

## K

---

Kebschull, Sharon Lynn: 149  
Keener, Michele: 4  
Keever, Clyde Calvin: 126  
Keever, Ella Lorene: 126  
Keever, Lewis A.: 28,31  
Keever, Mary Louise: 126  
Keever, Mattie: 58,104,116

Keever, Parks Leeper: 86,125,126  
Keever, William M.: 126  
Kerley, David C.: 85,124  
Kerley, Delmas: 80,128  
Kerley, Elizabeth Rebecca "Betty": 22,50  
Kerley, J. McKenley "Babe": 68,92  
Kerley, James Loyd: 101  
Kerley, Jeff: 115  
Kerley, Josephine: 16,43  
Kerley, Lois: 54  
Kerley, Lola: 54  
Kerley, Martha Louella: 52,87  
Kerley, Nancy: 24  
Kerley, Odell: 117,131  
Kerley, Parks: 54,55  
Kerley, Roxanna: 17,46  
Kerley, Roxanna Isabelle: 34,65  
Kerley, Sandra Elaine: 132,147,148  
Kerley, Sherman: 132,147  
Kerley, Thelma Mable: 85,124,125  
Kerley, Verman V.: 53,101  
Kerley, William Conrad Cornell Calaway: 34,65  
Kerley, William Riley: 52,87  
Kilby, Annie Lee: 33,64  
Kilby, Edgbert: 33,64  
King, Betty Lee: 127  
King, Binkley McKinley: 88,126  
King, Elizabeth "Betty": 13,37  
King, Lawrence: 126  
King, Mary Laura "Polly": 13,37,38  
King, Matilda Adaline: 24,54  
King, Nancy Darcus: 108  
King, Ned: 126  
King, Pat: 126  
King, Randolph: 35  
King, Spencer B.: 108  
Kirby, Cora: 131,147  
Knight, ?: 72,100

---

## L

---

Lackey, Mary: 86  
Lackey, Rebecca: 37  
Lail, Jenny: 69,93,114  
Lambert, Jerry Wayne: 141  
Landtroop, Chad Edward: 150  
Lawing, ?: 68,92,112  
Laws, Charles Lincoln: 34,65  
Laws, Vera: 34,65  
Lawson, Sue: 98,134  
Leckie, Claudius Fipps: 96  
Leckie, John Henry: 96  
Ledbetter, Margaret: 19,48  
Legg, Pete: 139  
Levan, Lilly: 88,127  
Lindermeyer, Robert: 64  
Link, Debbie: 143  
Link, Margie Coleen: 124,144,145

# Index of Individuals

Link, Stanley E.: 112,143  
Link, Teresa: 144  
Linney, Joseph Wellington: 36,70  
Linney, Leola "Ola": 35  
Linney, Minnie Mae: 36,70  
Linney, Romulus Zachariah: 35  
Little, George: 13,37  
Little, Sally Myra: 27  
Logan, F. Nellie: 25  
Logan, Mahala: 5,25  
Loudermelk, Edna Charlene: 60,74  
Loudermilk, Daniel A.: 78,121,129  
Loudermilk, Lois Pauline: 78,121,122,129  
Loudermilk, Mary "Polly": 52,87  
Loudermilk, Smith Ray: 65  
Lowe, James Columbus: 81  
Lowe, Luna Mae: 46,81  
Lowe, Robert Bryant: 45  
Lowe, Rowena: 81  
Lowe, Thelma Isabelle "Belle": 45  
Lowe, Wanda Marie: 81  
Lowe, William Roosevelt: 44,81  
Lowrance, Nancy: 32,63  
Lutz, Saloma: 4,21

---

## M

---

Maplis, Anna E.: 28,31  
Marlowe, Mary Elzena: 37  
Marquis, Sophronia: 7  
Martin, Mary Ethel: 94,132  
Martin, Nancy C.: 34,51,65,84  
Mauney, Estelle: 64  
McClernon, Barbara: 136,150  
McCree, Daniel: 3,12  
McDaniel, John Edmon: 71  
McDermott, ?: 118  
McKillop, Marjorie Elizabeth: 97,132  
McLeod, Tom: 84  
McNeely, Mary Melvetta: 127,146  
McRee, David: 3,12  
McRee, James (1853): 10  
McRee, James (2): 12  
Meadows, Gillum Clay: 34,51,65,84  
Meadows, Julie Bettie Lee: 34,53,65,101  
Meadows, Mary Millie: 27,61  
Meadows, Rhoda Pearlle: 51,84  
Melcher, Caleb Timothy: 152  
Melcher, Daniel Joseph: 150,152  
Melcher, Daniel Joseph Jr.: 152,153  
Melcher, Gabriel Malachai: 153  
Melcher, Rachel Elizabeth: 152  
Melcher, Serenity Mae: 153  
Mick, Roberta: 135,148,149  
Miller, ?: 97,132  
Miller, Candace Camilla: 30,62  
Miller, Lacy Eva: 35,67  
Miller, Martha Estelle: 96  
Mink, Robert Francis: 135,148  
Mitchell, ?: 100  
Mitchell, Sadie Adeline: 78,121,129  
Mitchell, Selester: 53,101  
Mitchell, Walter (1): 90,130  
Mitchell, Walter (2): 90  
Moberly, Jerry Lee: 152,153  
Moberly, Lisa Michelle: 152,153  
Moir, Susannah Elizabeth: 1  
Money, Garland L.: 64  
Monteath, Margaret: 4,18  
Montgomery, Elizabeth: 3,11  
Montgomery, William: 3,11  
Moore, ?: 85  
Moose, Alice: 64  
Moose, Anniebelle Lois: 64  
Moose, Bessie Lee: 33  
Moose, Claude Era: 33  
Moose, Earl Robert Jr.: 64  
Moose, Earl Robert Sr.: 33,64  
Moose, Earlene Jemima: 64  
Moose, Earnest Johnson: 64  
Moose, Elkana A.: 10,32  
Moose, Estes Lobenia: 33  
Moose, Frances Ann: 33  
Moose, George B.: 10,33  
Moose, George Columbus: 33  
Moose, Ila: 132,147  
Moose, infant: 64  
Moose, Irene: 103,138  
Moose, James Edward McLain: 64  
Moose, Katie Lela: 33  
Moose, L. Ella: 33  
Moose, Lizzie E.: 33  
Moose, Martin J.: 10,32,33  
Moose, Martin Luther: 33  
Moose, Mary B.: 33  
Moose, Mary Jane: 33  
Moose, Noah: 33  
Moose, Noah Robert: 64  
Moose, Rowena Louet: 64  
Moose, Ruby: 103,138  
Moose, Sallie Odell: 33  
Morefield, ?: 112  
Morrison, ?: 100  
Morrison, Florence Phenettie: 109  
Morrison, Henry Govan: 109  
Morrison, Irene: 109  
Morrow, ?: 32  
Morton, David: 142  
Moss, ?: 57  
Moss, Malinda: 4,10,19,32  
Moss, William Henry Sr.: 4,19  
Mote, Nancy Lucinda "Cinda": 20,48,49  
Mullis, August: 46,82  
Mullis, Charlie: 46,82

# Index of Individuals

Mullis, Glenn: 82  
Mullis, James: 82  
Mullis, John: 82  
Mullis, Mable Blanche: 82  
Mullis, Nancy Carol: 102,111,138  
Mullis, Paul: 82  
Munday, Benjamin Loyd: 54  
Munday, John Melvin: 55,103  
Munday, Julia: 55,103  
Munday, Nannie: 54  
Myers, Annie Grace: 70  
Myers, Fannie Mae: 70  
Myers, Horace E.: 70  
Myers, Jacob Allison Elfonsie: 36,70  
Myers, John Washington: 36,70  
Myers, Nannie Gray: 70  
Myers, Wade Deal: 70

---

## N

Nantz, Vivian: 112,143  
Nash, Stephen Watt: 109  
Nash, Therry: 109  
Neagle, Alice: 78,121,129  
Neal, Brenda: 114  
Neal, David Ellison: 114  
Neal, John Samuel "Sam": 69,93,114  
Neal, Larry Kent: 114  
Netherland, Paula Rae: 136,150  
Norris, Mark Allen: 140  
Norton, Elizabeth Alice: 19,47  
Norwood, Wilma: 64

---

## O

O.?, Sally: 20,48,49  
Oliver, Dovie: 69,93,114

---

## P

Parker, ?: 97,132,134  
Parker, Colon: 145,151  
Parker, Debra Dale: 145,151  
Parlier, Mary Lou: 16,43  
Parsons, Rosa Bell: 55,56,103  
Pearson, Amelia Clementine "Tine": 52,94  
Pearson, William Asa: 36  
Pearson, William Cruso: 36  
Peaslee, Horace W.: 136  
Peaslee, John Rider: 136  
Peeden, John W.: 131  
Peele, Jimmy: 107,123  
Pendergrass, Tonia Lynette: 147  
Pennell, David Lang: 87  
Pennell, Odell: 80,128  
Pennell, Stella I.: 71  
Pennell, Zora Lou Ida: 87  
Petty, ?: 144  
Phillips, Laura Jane: 42,52,71,78,79,83,84,89,116  
Phillips, Margaret Catherine: 3,15

Poore, Cornelia Elizabeth "Connie": 78,121,122,129  
Pope, Bonnie: 56,103  
Pope, Grace: 56  
Pope, Leroy: 26,56  
Pope, Pinckney: 33  
Porter, ?: 100  
Presser, Elizabeth Sarah Jane: 87  
Price, Flossie Monona: 16,44,45  
Price, Lottie E.: 91,131  
Propst, Camilla R.: 30,62  
Propst, Eliza: 10,32,33  
Propst, Mary Caroline: 9  
Propst, William Henry: 30,62  
Prue, Charles Oquilla Jr.: 134  
Purvis, Alexander: 28,31

---

## Q

Queen, Jesse: 11,34  
Queen, Millie Catherine: 11,27,34,52,54,56,91,103

---

## R

Ramey, Mary A.: 28,31  
Reece, ?: 80,128  
Reed, Henry Morgan: 15,22,40,50,51  
Reed, Maude Ethel: 97,132  
Reed, Thomas Jackson: 22,50  
Reid, Mary Ann Elizabeth Clementine: 15,40,41,51,82,83,89,127,128  
Reynolds, Herbert: 142  
Reynolds, James: 142  
Reynolds, Larry: 142  
Reynolds, Lawrence: 142  
Reynolds, Lawrence J.: 112,142  
Reynolds, Shirley: 142  
Reynolds, Wanda: 142  
Richardson, ?: 142  
Ring, George: 98,134  
Ring, Ray Jessee: 98,134,135  
Robinette, Juda: 46,82  
Robinette, Pearl A.: 85,124  
Rodgers, BruceTriplett: 111,140  
Rodgers, Henry Fileds: 141  
Rodgers, Larry Thomas: 141  
Rodgers, Mildred: 141  
Rodgers, Phil: 141  
Rogers, Horace Belle: 69,93,114  
Roseman, ?: 62  
Roseman, Annie Caroline: 62  
Roseman, Catherine Mable: 62,108,109  
Roseman, Daniel: 29,62  
Roseman, Daniel Frederick: 29,62  
Roseman, Edgar Dwight: 62  
Roseman, Fannie Virginia: 62  
Roseman, Margaret: 1,2  
Roseman, Robert H.: 62  
Roseman, Wilberta Eugenia: 62  
Rowe, Catherine Malinda: 10,31,32

# Index of Individuals

Rowe, Rebecca Elizabeth: 29  
Rufty, A. L.: 99,137  
Rufty, Alan Eugene: 138  
Rufty, Angela Rene "Angie": 151  
Rufty, Cynthia Denise "Cindy": 151  
Rufty, Dawson Brown: 94  
Rufty, Donald Ross: 137,151  
Rufty, Merl Vance: 99,137  
Rufty, Susan Vance: 137  
Russell, Martha J.: 52,90

---

## S

---

Scheffs, Elizabeth: 97,132  
Scott, Lonnie: 71  
Setzer, Alfred M.: 7  
Setzer, Andrew: 6  
Setzer, C. A.: 33  
Setzer, Caroline Malinda Vertie: 28  
Setzer, Daniel II: 7,9,10  
Setzer, Daniel Mathias I: 1,6,9,10,31  
Setzer, Dorcas Ann: 28  
Setzer, Emma Elnord: 28  
Setzer, Franklin: 7  
Setzer, Jacob Mathias Jr.: 7,28  
Setzer, Jefferson Davis: 28  
Setzer, John I: 1,6  
Setzer, John Wesley: 7  
Setzer, L. Alice: 33  
Setzer, Malinda "Linnie" Jenely: 28  
Setzer, Marcus: 7  
Setzer, Martha Jane: 28  
Setzer, Mary Lovina: 28  
Setzer, Paul: 4  
Setzer, Paul Ellis: 6  
Setzer, Perry Elkana: 28  
Setzer, Phoebe C.: 7  
Setzer, Polly: 7  
Setzer, Reuben: 7  
Setzer, Sarah: 7  
Setzer, Sarah "Sally": 7,9,27,31  
Setzer, Sidney A.: 33  
Setzer, Yancey Milton: 28  
Sharp, Lula: 112,141  
Sharpe, George Washington: 35  
Shell, Etta: 33  
Shelton, Jacob: 153  
Shelton, Samuel Pierson Carson: 20  
Sherrill, ?: 20,49  
Sherrill, Nancy Ann: 147,151  
Sherrill, Roy: 132,147  
Sherrill, Susan Grace: 147,151,152  
Sherrill, Winfred "Redbone": 132,147  
Shook, Alan Christopher: 151  
Shook, Amy Lynn: 146  
Shook, Bradley Eugene: 146  
Shook, Eric Scott: 146  
Shook, Harold L.: 127,146

Shook, Jack: 127,145  
Shook, John Washington: 127,145  
Shook, Leslie Joan: 146  
Shook, Richard Alan: 145,151  
Shook, Robert L.: 127,146  
Sigman, Jessie: 49  
Sigman, Susannah Sipe: 10,31  
Sigmon, ?: 147,151  
Sigmon, Alfred L.: 49  
Sigmon, Celina: 7  
Sigmon, Cody James: 151  
Sigmon, Lawson: 5  
Simmons, Jemimah: 6  
Sloan, Cora E.: 27,31  
Sloop, Velsie: 80,123,128  
Smith, Harriet Diana: 30,62  
Smith, Martha: 64  
Smith, Susan Amanda: 36,70  
Smithey, Mary Elizabeth: 36  
Sniper, Ben E.: 33  
Soboll, Arthur Eugene: 97,132,133  
Soboll, Paul: 97,132  
Sprinkle, Linca: 107,123,140  
St.Clair, Edna Florence: 57,66  
St.Clair, Roby Daniel: 57,66  
Stacy, Mary: 5,21,22  
Stacy, Zachariah Bullock: 5,21  
Stafford, Alford Franklin: 13  
Staley, Sarah Ann: 36,70  
Stephenson, Dorcas A.: 35  
Stevenson, Isabella: 39  
Stikeleather, Texie: 57,66  
Stilley, ?: 91  
Stirewalt, Quince: 14  
Stogner, ?: 100  
Stroupe, Kerry Sue: 137,151  
Sweeney, Steve: 140

---

## T

---

Talley, Huldah Moriah: 22,50  
Taylor, ? (1): 91  
Taylor, ? (2): 142  
Taylor, William: 33  
Teague, Sarah Clementine: 23,53,65,110  
Tedder, Charlie Vance: 122  
Templeton, Christopher: 151  
Thomas, ?: 148  
Thompson, Johnny R.: 134  
Timmons, James: 151  
Torres, ?: 106,120  
Trevapaugh, Joseph Graham: 42,80,84  
Trevapaugh, Nellie Marie: 80  
Tribelt, Gary: 138  
Tritt, Archibald C.: 19,48  
Tritt, Florence Malinda: 48  
Tritt, John Edwin: 48  
Tritt, Sarah T.: 48

# Index of Individuals

Trivette, ?: 144

Troutman, Elliott Jay: 39

Troutman, Elsie: 39

Turner, Emily: 11,35

---

## U

Underwood, ?: 91

Upright, Curtis Samuel: 141

Upright, Louis Samuel: 111,141

---

## V

Vaughn, Vernon Elbert: 97,132,134

Voelker, Cheri Renee: 149

Voelker, Robert: 149

---

## W

Waddell, Mary Canzada: 45

Walker, Charles Scott: 147,151,152

Walker, Logan Scott: 152

Walker, Nelson J.: 17,46

Walker, Rosabelle: 17,46

Wallace, Rura Vina: 52,93,94

Ward, Katherine: 3,11

Ward, Margaret: 3

Watson, Oscar: 84

Watts, John N.: 94

Watts, Thelma Louise: 59,73

Watts, Thomas Wilson: 65

Webster, Ernest Monroe: 65

Webster, Lettie: 3,16,17

Webster, Zachariah M.: 3,16

Weick, Johan Gerhart: 1

Weidner, Catherine: 5,21

Weik, Catherine: 1,2

Weik, Jacob Mathias Sr.: 1

Wheeler, Cleveland "Cleve": 112

White, Arthur W.: 36

White, William E.: 36

Whitener, Adla: 21

Whitfield, Gaylon: 50

Whittington, Maggie Bell: 98

Wike, "Doc" Roby: 52,93,94

Wike, ? (1): 32

Wike, ? (1903): 61

Wike, ? (3): 89

Wike, ? (4): 115

Wike, ? (5): 115

Wike, Ada: 88,126

Wike, Alice Pearl: 63

Wike, Amanda: 18,47

Wike, Amanda Cordelia "Delia": 71,90,116,117,130

Wike, Ambrose Carson: 25

Wike, Ambrose Cline: 5,21,22

Wike, Andra W.: 144

Wike, Andrew: 4,20

Wike, Andrew Bolen: 49

Wike, Andrew Jackson (1836): 22

Wike, Andrew Jackson (1868): 51,84

Wike, Annie: 19

Wike, Annie Belle: 69,93,114

Wike, Annie Mae: 91

Wike, Archelaus Clay: 49

Wike, Arnold: 101

Wike, Arrenah: 20

Wike, Arthur Boyd: 58

Wike, Atha Green: 68,92

Wike, Atwell: 79,104,123,129,139

Wike, Beatrice Lenora: 47

Wike, Bleka Lee: 58,116

Wike, Bobby Jones: 104

Wike, Bradley Phillip: 147

Wike, Carlie Atwell: 101,110

Wike, Carol: 113

Wike, Carolyn: 107,123

Wike, Catherine (1849): 10

Wike, Catherine (1868): 25

Wike, Catherine Luetta: 32

Wike, Cecil Clementine: 95

Wike, Charles Edward: 47

Wike, Charles Gean: 49

Wike, Charles Mack: 131,147

Wike, Charles P.: 54

Wike, Charles Wayne: 107,123

Wike, Charlie Baxter: 63,109

Wike, Christian Casorene: 27,57

Wike, Christine Kilby: 99,135,136

Wike, Clara: 113

Wike, Clara Ruth: 127,145

Wike, Claude: 109

Wike, Claude Thomas: 86

Wike, Clovis Irene: 79,127

Wike, Cloyce Irene: 79,127

Wike, Cora Lee: 86,125,126

Wike, Cordia Ennimo: 57

Wike, Cornelus: 49

Wike, Curlee: 123,139

Wike, Dallas Sylvester: 52,87

Wike, Daniel: 28,31

Wike, Daniel Clifton: 63

Wike, Daniel Lafayett: 32,63

Wike, Daniel Vaughn: 148

Wike, Dannie Wayne: 132,147,148

Wike, Darrell C.: 113,144

Wike, David: 2,7,9,10,19,27,48

Wike, David Crowson: 69,93,113

Wike, David Harold: 138

Wike, David Leslie: 144

Wike, David Monroe: 19,47

Wike, David Partee: 35,52,59,67,68,73,91,92

Wike, David Pinkney: 32

Wike, David Polycarp "P.C.": 28,31

Wike, David Wayne: 148

Wike, Delilah Caroline: 28,31

# Index of Individuals

Wike, Dixie Ernestine: 98,134,135  
Wike, Dock Wade: 88  
Wike, Doctor Reuben: 87  
Wike, Dollie Myrtle: 86,126,131,146  
Wike, Dora Perl: 57,66  
Wike, Dorcas: 25  
Wike, Dottie Loraine: 115  
Wike, Earl Neal: 104  
Wike, Eddie Lee: 131  
Wike, Eddie Louise: 58,116  
Wike, Edgar: 101  
Wike, Edgar Lee: 103  
Wike, Edward Atle: 91,131  
Wike, Edward P.: 49  
Wike, Effie Mae: 59,69,73,93  
Wike, Elaine: 115  
Wike, Elender "Ellen" C.: 24  
Wike, Eli Clarence E. "Chaunce": 55,59,72  
Wike, Eli L.: 5,24  
Wike, Eli Monroe: 27,34,56,60,66,72,74,100,107  
Wike, Eliza Elizabeth: 25,55  
Wike, Elizabeth "Betty": 80,128  
Wike, Elizabeth (1788): 1,4  
Wike, Elizabeth (1859): 23  
Wike, Elizabeth Anna: 5  
Wike, Elizabeth Jane: 24,35,54,67  
Wike, Elkana: 5,25  
Wike, Ella: 20,49  
Wike, Ellen E.: 10  
Wike, Ellen June: 32,48  
Wike, Elsie Etta: 97,132,134  
Wike, Elsie Louvinia: 109  
Wike, Elsie Marie: 91  
Wike, Elvira "Mira": 22,50  
Wike, Emily Jane: 21  
Wike, Emma: 10  
Wike, Emma Idella "Della": 27,61  
Wike, Emma Idous: 91  
Wike, Emma Lee: 57  
Wike, Emmett H.: 109  
Wike, Ernest Earl: 57,66  
Wike, Espie Victoria: 91,131  
Wike, Essie Caroline: 54  
Wike, Eugene Sylvanus: 94  
Wike, Evelyn: 109  
Wike, Everette Wayne: 60,74,80,106,107,123,128  
Wike, Ewell "Ray": 104,107  
Wike, Fannie Victoria: 68,92,112,113  
Wike, Felix William: 91  
Wike, Florida Estella: 94  
Wike, Flossie Van Beulah: 90  
Wike, Frances: 109  
Wike, Frances Van Beulah: 80,128  
Wike, Frank W.: 47  
Wike, Franklin Curtis: 104,107  
Wike, Franklin Hinkle: 6,26,27,34,37,40,66,71,72,74,115  
Wike, Franklin Ray: 57,66  
Wike, Fred Sylvester: 88,127  
Wike, Gaynell: 115  
Wike, Genevia Clementine: 88  
Wike, George Frank: 55  
Wike, Georgie Blanche: 91  
Wike, Gill Clay: 85  
Wike, Gina: 144  
Wike, Gladys: 80,128  
Wike, Glenn Foster Jr.: 145,147  
Wike, Glenn Foster Sr.: 126,131,145,146,147  
Wike, Glenna Geneva: 85  
Wike, Grace Lou: 91  
Wike, Granville Taylor: 47  
Wike, Harold Dean: 102,111,138  
Wike, Hazel: 124  
Wike, Hazel Jean: 99,136  
Wike, Helen Marie: 80,128  
Wike, Henry Tate: 63  
Wike, Henry Wilson: 58,116  
Wike, Herbert Monroe: 47  
Wike, Hessie Mae: 57,66  
Wike, Hessie Mary: 55  
Wike, Hexie Martelia: 90  
Wike, Hezekiah: 21  
Wike, Homer J.: 58  
Wike, Howard Smith: 57,66  
Wike, Ida Irene: 69,93,114  
Wike, Ida Victoria: 37,53,57,66,72,100  
Wike, infant (1909): 88  
Wike, infant (1915): 86  
Wike, infant (1938): 102,111  
Wike, infant (1941): 107,123  
Wike, infant (1948): 124  
Wike, Infant son: 6  
Wike, Irene Elizabeth: 131  
Wike, Isaac Jonas Wilson: 27,58,71,115,116  
Wike, Isaac Newton: 23,53,65,110  
Wike, Isaac Tyrell: 52,85,86  
Wike, Isabella: 21  
Wike, Isabella Catherine: 24  
Wike, J. H.: 19  
Wike, Jack Pardue: 94,132  
Wike, Jacob (1814): 4,10,19,32  
Wike, Jacob (1857): 28,31,61  
Wike, Jacob Carl: 47  
Wike, Jacob Cline: 23,35,37,51,67,72  
Wike, Jacob Elmore: 89  
Wike, Jacob Matthais Jr.: 1,5  
Wike, Jacob P.: 88  
Wike, Jacob Wilcher: 20,48,49  
Wike, James: 124  
Wike, James Carl: 90  
Wike, James Carlie: 52,94,95  
Wike, James David: 113,144  
Wike, James Fred: 68,92

# Index of Individuals

Wike, James Frederick: 48  
Wike, James Luther: 87  
Wike, James Timothy: 144  
Wike, James Waitzel: 80,128  
Wike, James Washington: 22  
Wike, James Weaver: 96  
Wike, Jay "Jerry": 113  
Wike, Jemima: 10,33  
Wike, Jennie Louise: 98  
Wike, Jeremiah Marr: 20,49  
Wike, Jerry Edsel: 104  
Wike, Jerry Edward: 132,147  
Wike, Jessie S.: 67,103  
Wike, John (1788): 1,3,4  
Wike, John (1848): 18  
Wike, John (1854): 10  
Wike, John C.: 55  
Wike, John Franklin (1848): 27,31  
Wike, John Franklin (1867): 24,55,59,72  
Wike, John Robert: 104  
Wike, John Roby: 42,60,74,79,84,89,106,127  
Wike, John T.: 4,18  
Wike, John W. T.: 10,19,32,48  
Wike, Johnny Eugene: 107,123,140  
Wike, Jonas C.: 24,54  
Wike, Jones Boston: 27  
Wike, Jones Howard: 58  
Wike, Joseph Bryan: 145,147  
Wike, Joseph Franklin: 58,104,116  
Wike, Joy Denise: 147  
Wike, Julia Diane: 147  
Wike, Julia Etta: 53,101  
Wike, Julius Alexander: 32  
Wike, Julius Pinkney: 52,90,91  
Wike, Julius Rowe: 64  
Wike, Kathy: 113  
Wike, Kenneth: 113,144  
Wike, Kenneth Reed: 107,123  
Wike, Kimberly Joy: 144  
Wike, Lanie Emma: 53  
Wike, Larry Gene: 113  
Wike, Lelia Elizabeth: 52,99,100  
Wike, Lewis: 80,128  
Wike, Lillian: 113  
Wike, Lillie Queen: 57,66  
Wike, Linda Lotie: 132,147  
Wike, Lindsay Ray: 103  
Wike, Lisa Annette: 147  
Wike, Lorrie: 115  
Wike, Louanna Elizabeth "Betty": 85,124  
Wike, Lula Queen:  
27,37,55,58,66,69,72,76,80,93,110,111,120,123,128  
Wike, Luna E.: 55  
Wike, M. Hicks: 19  
Wike, Maggie Jane: 91  
Wike, Mahala: 23  
Wike, Malinda R.: 10,33  
Wike, Mamie E.: 69,93  
Wike, Manuel M.: 18  
Wike, Marcus: 9  
Wike, Marcus Efton: 57,60,66,74,104,107  
Wike, Marcus Rosewell: 104,107  
Wike, Margaret C.: 10,19,32,48  
Wike, Margaret Elizabeth: 19,48  
Wike, Margaret Eva: 94  
Wike, Mariah (1): 21  
Wike, Mariah (2): 50  
Wike, Martha Adaline: 7,10  
Wike, Martin L.: 18  
Wike, Martin Lake: 58,116  
Wike, Mary "Polly": 28,31  
Wike, Mary (1845): 22  
Wike, Mary (1847): 20  
Wike, Mary (1909): 94  
Wike, Mary (3): 50  
Wike, Mary (5): 109  
Wike, Mary (6): 132,147  
Wike, Mary A.: 18  
Wike, Mary Addie: 68,92,111  
Wike, Mary Anna Rosalee: 84  
Wike, Mary Belle: 96  
Wike, Mary Bessie: 91  
Wike, Mary Henrietta: 58,116  
Wike, Mary Ida Elizabeth: 42,78,83,89,104,128,129,139  
Wike, Mary Jane: 26,56  
Wike, Mary Lou: 127,146  
Wike, Mary Pearl: 27,40,57,60,66,74,104  
Wike, Mathias: 4  
Wike, Maude Maryann: 86,125  
Wike, Max Earp: 97  
Wike, Melissa: 140  
Wike, Michael Ray: 124,144,145  
Wike, Milas M.: 49  
Wike, Mildred: 103  
Wike, Miles Monroe: 7,9,27,31  
Wike, Millie Annie: 57,66  
Wike, Minerva L.: 15,22,40,50,51  
Wike, Morgan Wallace: 132  
Wike, Myra Mary: 5,23  
Wike, Myrtle: 109  
Wike, Myrtle Lee: 80,128  
Wike, Nancy Catherine: 64  
Wike, Naomi "Oma": 54,76,102,110  
Wike, Nehemiah: 20  
Wike, Nehemiah Monroe: 49  
Wike, Neil: 109  
Wike, Nell: 109  
Wike, Noah (1): 9  
Wike, Noah (1850): 27,31  
Wike, Noel (1): 115  
Wike, Noel (2): 115  
Wike, Nora Belle: 58  
Wike, Ola Mae: 63

---



# Index of Individuals

Wike, Ollie Elizabeth: 94  
Wike, Ollie Mae: 104,107  
Wike, Onia Emer: 53  
Wike, Pat: 123,139  
Wike, Paul Herman: 104  
Wike, Paula: 144  
Wike, Pauline: 69,93  
Wike, Perry L.: 57,66  
Wike, Phebe: 2  
Wike, Phillip: 4  
Wike, Pinkney: 6  
Wike, Poley Crouse: 57,66,72,100  
Wike, Polly (1791): 1,6,9,10,31  
Wike, Polly (2): 9  
Wike, Preceda: 9  
Wike, R. D.: 19  
Wike, R. Lee: 19  
Wike, Raleigh W.: 53  
Wike, Ralph Charles: 109  
Wike, Ransom Savannah: 91,126,131,145  
Wike, Rayford Burpee: 69,93,114,115  
Wike, Rebecca A.: 24,55  
Wike, Rhoda (1): 9  
Wike, Rhoda (1841): 20  
Wike, Richard Davis: 49  
Wike, Robert Franklin: 53,101  
Wike, Roger Dale: 113  
Wike, Rom Alexander: 55,103  
Wike, Romulus "Rom" Filmore: 35,54,67,103  
Wike, Rose Malinda: 63  
Wike, Ruah: 20  
Wike, Ruby Alice: 103  
Wike, Rufus L.: 49  
Wike, Ruth Carlie: 99,137  
Wike, Sadie Katherine: 88  
Wike, Sallie: 49  
Wike, Salome (Sarah, Sally): 2  
Wike, Sarah (1): 6  
Wike, Sarah (1847): 10,32  
Wike, Sarah Ann Malinda: 28,31  
Wike, Sarah Catherine: 26  
Wike, Sarah Irene: 19,48  
Wike, Sarah Lou: 23,53  
Wike, Sarah Mellie: 18  
Wike, Shirley Ann: 127,146  
Wike, Silas: 10,31,32  
Wike, Silas Carl: 63  
Wike, Spencer Gayton: 80,123,124,128  
Wike, Spencer Wakefield: 90  
Wike, Steven Christopher: 147  
Wike, Susan Jane: 18,47  
Wike, Susannah (1793): 2,7,8  
Wike, Susannah (1828): 7,9  
Wike, Sylvania Clementine: 25  
Wike, Tammy: 144  
Wike, Terry Eugene: 145  
Wike, Theodosia: 21  
Wike, Thomas: 18  
Wike, Tillet Jasper: 42,52,71,78,79,83,84,89,116  
Wike, Tillet Lawson: 89  
Wike, Timothy Lynn: 147  
Wike, Travis: 80,128  
Wike, unknown: 4  
Wike, Vernon Calloway: 54  
Wike, Virgil Challey: 54  
Wike, Wendell: 80,128  
Wike, William Clay: 86  
Wike, William D.: 9  
Wike, William Dallas: 47  
Wike, William Floyd: 79,127  
Wike, William Franklin: 25  
Wike, William Glenn: 58,79,104,116,123,129  
Wike, William Jeffie: 88  
Wike, William Lawrence: 53,65,101,110  
Wike, William M.: 19  
Wike, William Tate: 32  
Wike, Williard: 50  
Wike, Willie Jones: 57,66  
Wike, Wilson Eli: 54  
Wike, Wilson Roby: 56,66,104  
Wike, Winnie Davis: 63  
Wike, Woodrow: 109  
Wike, Zettie L. Ermanie: 84,124  
Wilborn, Daniel: 3,12  
Wilborn, Jacob: 12  
Wilborn, James: 13  
Wilborn, Rebecca: 12  
Wilborn, Sarah: 13  
Wilborn, William: 13  
Wilfong, Catherine Elizabeth "Betsy": 1,2,5,7  
Wilson, Ada B.: 53  
Wilson, Archer G.: 54  
Wilson, Bessie Earbelle: 54  
Wilson, Cora B.: 54  
Wilson, Frank Richardson: 91  
Wilson, Ida C.: 54  
Wilson, John Austin: 23,53  
Wilson, Kitter: 49  
Wilson, Logan: 28,31  
Wilson, Lula Mae: 54  
Wilson, Martha: 7  
Wilson, Mary Laura: 53  
Wilson, Sarah A. L.: 7  
Wilson, Sarah E.: 54  
Wilson, William: 23  
Wilson, William Partee: 54  
Wood, Hester Lauretta: 47  
Wood, Houston Henry: 18,47  
Wood, Margaret Ellen: 47  
Woodfin, Alice Cordelia: 24,55,59,72  
Woodring, Mary Adeline: 45  
Woods, Frank William: 97,132

# Index of Individuals

Woods, William Marvin: 97,132,134

Wright, Elfonzo Ray: 46

Wright, John Nelson: 17,46

Wright, Joseph H.: 46

Wright, Virginia Louise: 46

Wyke, James Vaughn: 85

Wyke, Mary Lynn: 125

Wyke, Samuel David: 125

Wyke, Samuel Parks: 85,124,125

---

Y

Yount, Franklin: 9

---

Z

Zachary, Tennessee Tilieo: 20,49

Zachary, Wood: 20,49